1841— 53

, do

ears' experience as a Physician

Rapids

ave made a personal examination of

53 in number, are, according

relative to the mental and physical

Thomson

6

11—1170

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

VOLUME 1 8 4 2

FROM DECEMBER 23, 1906 to DECEMBER 23, 1906

DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
December 23rd	S/S "Pennsylvania"	Hamburg	84
" "	S/S "Philadelphia"	Southampton	29

1842

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1842

Dec. 23-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of FEB [illegible], 194..

P. M. Keenan

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944
Date

Ingram Garnett
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Offz, [illegible] of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, Plymouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

1842

847

1847

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas Wey[illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]nsylv[illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

Dec 23/06

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Plymouth

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.	I. C.	Sex	M.	F.	RECAPITULATION. Native U. S.	Alien
African (bla[illegible]					16	25
Armenian (black).					113	30
Bohemian.						
Bosnian.						
Bulgarian.						
Chinese.						
Croatian.						
Cuban.						
Dalmatian.						
Dutch.						
East Indian						
English.						
Filipino.						
Finnish.						
Flemish.						
French.						
German.						
Greek.						
Hebrew.						
Herzegovinian.						
Irish.						
Italian (Northern).						
Italian (Southern).						
Japanese.						
Korean.						
Lithuanian.						
Magyar.						
Mexican.						
Montenegrin.						
Moravian.						
Pacific Islander.						
Polish.						
Portuguese.						
Roumanian.						
Russian.						
Ruthenian (Russniak).						
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	25	16	41	5		
Scotch.	30	113	143	1		
Servian.						
Slovak.						
Slovenian.						
Spanish.						
Spanish-American.						
Syrian.						
Turkish.						
Welsh.						
West Indian.						

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—3150

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Plymouth Dec. 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 25th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Error in prison or manifest. Whether any and what.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Mrs Elizabeth Dixon	43		F	M	—	yes	yes	English American Citizen	English	29 Upper Phillimore Place London W.C.	New York	yes	self	$200	no	friend Mrs. Brown 5th Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	Nose	Hamburg
2	Mrs A. Ferguson Brown																											
3	Miss Marjorie Ferguson Brown																											
4	Mr W. D. Hutchings	27		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	self	$50	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	Nose	Hamburg
5	Mr Hans Finkler	24		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Hamburg	Columbus Ohio	yes	self	$100	no	Mr Harris for Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	Nose	Hamburg
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												

53/2a

11—3155

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Bohemian (Bosnian).
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch and Flemish.
East Indian.
English.
European.
Finnish (Finn).
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Magyar.
Mexican.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian (Russinish).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other people.

Affidavit of the Master.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank Hoy, * of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Boulogne Fr., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Off. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr Weyl, Surgeon of the [illegible] Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' practice as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Boulogne Fr

730
121
Jan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, SECOND, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

II—3115

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Havre, Dec. 9, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York

2

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and what relative or friend, and name and address.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause.
1	Mrs. E. K. May	45			✓				U. S. Citizen			N.Y.							
2	Miss Beatrice "	20			✓				"			"							
3	" Madeleine Emmis	20			✓				"			"							
4	" Harriet F. Harmon	25			✓				"			"							
5	Mr. Asip L. Linde	35			✓	artist			"			"							
6	Mrs. " "	23			✓				"			"							
7	Miss Mary E. "	7			✓				"			"							
8	" A. F. Porter	27			✓				"			Savannah (Ga)							
9	" R. C. Cornwell	28			✓				"			N.Y.							
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Home

Past

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 8/12, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec 190 6

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1842-3

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

1842-3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, Hamburg-Amerikan Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussia Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weyl

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec 190 6

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Hamburg - American.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

PEOPLES.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandir Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10—3112

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Cuxhaven 8/12., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 15/12., 1906

3

NOTE — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 508, 508-A, and 508-B, and the information indicated by the heads given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or similar order for exclusion or for arrest or deportation has been issued.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Heinrich Winnacker	36		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Düsseldorf	New York	yes	self	$25	yes 5 yrs ago Milwaukee	to Wagners Hotel Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	clear	blue	black	None	Düsseldorf
2	Frieda "	26		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$1000	"	"							5	1	"	"	"		
3	Rudolf "	2		m	s	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	"													
4	Emma Burmeista	56		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	$700	no	to husband Captain E. Burmeister													Hamburg
5	Ida Wiekerser	37		f	s	private	"	"	"	"	Cassel	"	"	"	$100	"	c/o Mr. Braun New York							5	4	"	grey	grey		Cassel
6	E. Rechnitzer	35		m	m	general manager	"	"	Great Britain	British	London	Canada	"	"	$50	yes	8 days Antonia 87-19 Pinkertrust. in transit to Canada							5	6	general	"	blue		London
7	Martha "	21		f	s	sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"							5	2	"	Dark	Dark		
8	Emil Kahler	26		m	m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Hamburg	Arizona	no	"	$1000	1901 or 02 at New York	c/o Mr. Paul Jeske Phoenix Arizona							5	6	normal	Dark	blue		Hamburg
9	Roland Winnacker	4		m		daughter	to H. Winnacker see No 1 & 2.																							Düsseldorf
10	E. M. Bryde	40		m	m	Shipowner	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Christiania	Honolulu	no	self	$500	yes 5 yrs ago from H.	1/3 one Number 45 Winnacker travelling to Mexico in transit							5	9	Dark	Dark	brown		Christiania
11	" "	42		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"							5	8	fair	fair	blue		
12	Lee Hollander	18		f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Vienna	New York	yes	"	$150	no	to Max Hymie Hollander, New York Clinton Street 21,							6	—	thick	"	brown		Vienna
13	Emil Lettré	30		m	m	silversmith	"	"	Germany	German	Berlin	"	"	"	$100	"	to Max Lettre New York 329 W 47th street							5	4	normal	brown	brown		Berlin
14	" Frey	33		f	s	architect	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hatte		to friend — " —							5	3	"	fair	grey		Berlin
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

140
47

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jerom [illegible], * of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamb, Cuxp, 3/12, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 190 6

at [illegible] [illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the S. Germ, Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germ Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 190 6

at [illegible] Weyl

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—4111

Hamb. - Cuxhaven

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—733

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON [illegible] ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Office Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—4334

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Cuxhaven 8/12, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 18th, 190[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1	Otto s. Gemmingen	16	6	m							U. S. A.	bit								
2	Emil Junge	51		m																
3	" "	49		f																
4	Peter Hess	60		m																
5	" "	52		f																
6	J. H. Hilbert	38		f																
7	Dr John Staral	26		m																
8	M. C. Mills	30		f													Citizen			
9	E. C. Bratton	28		f																
10	Vilma Hodges	21		f																
11	Lida Burwell	21		f																
12	Aberby Townsend	50		f																
13	Louis Wagner	24		m																
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				

13 cn

[illegible] they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1142-5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] Pennsylvania, Plymouth, 1902, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that [illegible] the report of said Surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer at [illegible]

I [illegible] Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon employed by the owners of the Plymouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] German [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Plymouth.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

INDEXED

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely Manifested.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3rd, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Offic of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Plymouth* Dec. 14 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Dec. 23 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Sec. Nos. 2839, 2839-A, and 2839-B, and the information required must be given by the masters of vessels.

1 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in Prison or a Almshouse or Institution for care and treatment of the Insane or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Miss Sidney Sullett	25	6	F	S	electrician	yes	yes	English	English	Kent Co. Rochester Rd.	Topeka Kansas	two	self	55 00	no	Topeka Kansas friend Alex Imus 207 Monroe St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark	Grey	None	Plymouth Eng.
Miss Mercedes Henrietta Crook	35	6	F	S	Instructor	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	16 Cavern Rd. Birmingham Eng.	Emporia Kansas New York	no	self	"	"	Going back to my position 129 W. 46th St. N.Y.							5	—	"	Grey	blue	"	Tilcomb Eng.
Miss Frances Seier	23	2	F	S	engineer	"	"	Swiss	German	8 Grande Square	Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Mrs. & Miss Sapp, Troy N.Y. (friends)	no	no	no	no	good	Spinal Curvature	5	3	ord.	Dark	brown	"	Shaffhausen Switz.
Miss Maurice Ulrich	25	1	F	S	"	"	"	Swiss	"	Upper Holsendorf Kanton Zurich	Jersey City Heights, New Jersey	"	"	230 00 yes	"	Friend Miss Grace Muller New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Black	brown	"	Dessnau Switz.

F B Isaacs, Insp.

1/3

ge will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lewis Dy, * of the S. S. **Pennsylvania**, from Boulogne 9/12, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] IInd Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec, 190

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Neyle, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Yoyo Port

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec, 190

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

1142-6

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11—1115

Boulogne

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Boulogne-sur-mer December 9th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 22 12 1906

NOTE. — This slip must
compare, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A.
given by the masters of vessels

No. in Line	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, and Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or from any mental defect, or from physical defect likely to affect ability to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. David A. Nyholm	40		m	m	painter	yes		Swede	Scandinavian	Paris	Chicago	yes	self	$40	yes 3 times U.S. Chicago	family: Chicago 5316 Calumet Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mr. Emmanuel François	26		m	s	mechanic	"		Austrian German	German	"	New York	yes	"	50 or more	no	friend: Prof. H. Kronlach 903 3rd Street New York	"	"	"	"	no
3	Miss Elisabeth Gruen	25		f	s	saleslady	"		German	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	young women's christian association New York	"	"	"	good	no
4	Miss Mina Block	35		f	s	none			Austro Hungarian	Hebrew	Big Springs Texas	"	yes	"	50	"	to brother 112 E. 7th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mr. J.W. Horn	50		m	m	retired			U.S. Citizen		"	"	"	"	"	"	said to be citizen.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mrs. J.W. Horn	50		f	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mr. Jean Dominique	23		m	s	carpenter	yes		French	French	Bledos (Hte Pyrenees)	New York	yes	self	100 or more	no	brother: Mr. Jean Armand 243 W. 39th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Miss Marie Cordillac	20		f	s	housekeeper	"		"	"	Bedous (Basses Pyrenees)	"	"	"	$30	no	cousin: " " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mr. Xavier Knöckel	28		m	s	hotel-keeper	"		Swiss	German	ALIEN IMMIGRANT NON	"	"	"	2 dollars	"	Exchange and Mortgage traveling friend	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mr. Wadick Assemani	24		m	m	Pedlar merchant	"		Syrian	Syrian	Tripoli	"	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"
11	Mr. Yaguib "	22		m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	husband brother	$2000	yes 12 years in New York	friend: Hakem Vahed & Co 17 Washington Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mariné "	11		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"
13	illegible "															no						
14	Mr. Stefano Ferraro	30		m	s	manufacturer	yes		Italian South	Italian South	Napoli	"	"	self	$500	no	friend: B. Bertini 135 Pleasant St. New York	"	"	"	"	"

FB Muscat Smith

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	Pearl	Brn.	Brown	None	Stockholm Sw
5	6	gen.	Fair	Blue	"	Vienna Aust
5	2	"	"	gray	"	Stockholm
4	6	"	black	brown	"	Reudnick, G
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	2	—	Brun.	Grayish	"	Bedous Basses Pyrenees France
5	—	—	black	brown	"	"
5	10	fair	fair	brown	"	Jezza Austria
5	10	Dark	black	brown	"	Tripoli
5	2	"	Brn.	brown	"	Syria
5	—	"	"	"	"	"
2	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	3	light	black	black	"	Naples, It

1 14 3 11 07

— and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2034 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-photo	Remarks
VOLUME# 1 8 4 1								
72 to 120								Glare
Volume # 1 8 4 2								
8 to 68								"
115								"
Volume # 1 8 4 3								
72 to 110								"

Immigration & Naturalization Service

Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms Date: 5/19/44

GAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

1912-7

Affidavit of Master, Purser, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Servo Ut[illegible], of the S. S. Pennsylvania, sp. Hamb. Capt., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
1st Off. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II 1115

1912-7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, sp. Hamb. 8/12, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weyl

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

Samuel Cuxhaven

II 1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Affrican (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CO[illegible]LY MANIF[illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 508, 508-A, and 508-B, and the information given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1110

S. S. "Pennsylvania" sailing from Cuxhaven Dymber 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 25th, 1906

7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Panajotti Thomas	32		m	s	workman	yes	yes	Macedonian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	St Louis	no	self	$48.00	no	friend: Yani Anaclees St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	black	none	Bulgaria
2	Clara Kiefer	27		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	Germany	German	Coblenz	Philadelphia	no	self	$ 18.—	no	friend: Kg. Hartmann 1017 Girard Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Coblenz
3	Zchman Rikalzki	49		m	m	cloth	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lunvalk	New York	yes	self	$ 25.—	no	son: Samuel Fischer 79 Division St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Hebrew	black	blue	"	Lunvalk
4	Leib	8		"	s	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	"	"	"	Poland
5	Artyen Braun	22		m	s	Mechanic	Yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Lemberg	Philadelphia	no	self	$ 100.00	no	6 friend Fasciszewski Telemachs 3921 Pine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Jelowcza
6	Charbrand Leonpardt	39		"	"	Engineer	Yes	yes	[illegible]	Russian	[illegible]	N. York	—	Citizen	—	—	Citizen of U. S. A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Reuben Hooks	42		m	"	mechanic	"	"	[illegible]	Prus armus	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Max Wage	38		m	"	painter	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	York	"	"	"	"	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Heinrich Bornsack	21		m	"	goldsmith	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Warshau	"	—	Self	$ 50.00	no	uncle Schlema Rubin 69 E. 99th St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Dark	fair	none	Warshau
10	Franziska Dudzik	23		f	s	farm maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Czaslau	Chicago	yes	"	$ 12.00	no	Kasper Wojciech Sobieski 5 4236 Wentworth Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	florid	fair	grey	"	Czaslau
11	Marie Schweitzer	26		f	m	wife	"	"	Hungary	German	Scherdorf	Cleveland	"	"	$ 100.00	no	Bank M. Dreksen 173 Scott St. Cor Bridge Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	black	grey	"	Trens
12	Hofmann	16		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	"	Agok
13	Anicewska Maria	37		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Listopata	Chicago	yes	husband	$ 26	no	to husband Franz Anicewsky 1707 Commercial Ave S. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	grey	none	Krakau
14	" Clara nata	66		f	widow	widow	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to son " 2611 "	"	"	"	"	"	Contract Laborer	5			grey	blue	"	Lucki
15	" Wanda	9½		f	—	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to pat. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7		brown	"	"	Bromberg
16	" Siegmund	5		m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3		blond	grey	"	"
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

16 3 13

[illegible] List of crew will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Off., *of the S. S. **Pennsylvania**, from Hamburg, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec 6, 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1902-8 1

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the S. S. **Pennsylvania** from Hamburg 8/12, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weyl

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec 6, 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11—1118

Family Custom

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

Africent (black.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the D given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Cuxhaven December 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 25th, 1906

8

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Maria Katz	24		f	s	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Lemberg	New York	yes	aunt	$ 12.00	no	aunt: Elizabeth Müller, Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Dark green		none	Austria Galizien Brzezan
2	Martha Windscheer	28		f	m	wife	"	"	German	German	Braunschweig	Chicago, Ill.	yes	husband	$ 15.00	no	husband: Herman Windscheer, 476 W. Park St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blue			Germany Braunschweig
3	Ernst Kohlenberg	27		m	s	gardener	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Dekalb, Ill.	no	self	$ 40.00	no	uncle: Carl Kohlenberg, Dekalb, Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blue			Prussia Danzig
4	Bror Adler	25		m	s	mechanic	"	"	Sweden	"	—	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	self	$ 50.00	"	friend: Knut Steinker, 148 Batavia St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blue			Sweden Fjo [illegible]
5	Olga v. Radecki	18		f	s	none	"	"	Russian	Russian	Riga	Boston, Mass.	no	self	$ 45.00	no	friend: Mary A. O'Brien, Allston near Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		dark	fair	blue		Russia Riga
6	Franz Rocek	15		m	m	cook	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Vonikow	New York	yes	self	$ 18.00	no	to New York Co. Jackson & Reable Line, Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blue			Austria Vonikow Böhmen
7	Rozena "	13		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown			
8	Yone Leib Garb	18		m	s	chemist	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Hungarian	"	"	self	$ 12.00	"	uncle: Emil Fisel, 72nd Street, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	blue			Hungary Russland
9	Joseph Landau	31		m	m	printer	"	"	"	"	Warschau	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	self	$ 17.00	"	brother: Henry Landau, 240 William Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	black	black			Warschau Russia
10	Sabine —	28		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		dark	green			
11	Roza Schwartz	20		f	m	wife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Vienna	New York	yes	husband	$ 4.00	no	husband: Heinrich Schwartz, 719 E. 175th Street, New York. Bus. Tr. Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown			Wien.
12	Julie "	5		f	s	daughter	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father																
13	Albyne Rieger	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											3	1	brown	blue			
14	Willi Brabler	16		m	s	—	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Berlin	"	"	father	$ 50.00	no	to uncle Mr. Abner Meyer, 128 Broadway, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	brown	brown			Berlin.
15	Walter Bäumler	12		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$ 80.00	1905 New York	to aunt Mrs. Falkowitz, Brooklyn, 502 [illegible] St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		fair	blue			Brandenburg
16	Lucas Koffenreiter	45		m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	"	"	"	$ 40.00	no	to cousin: Mr. Henry Rothauser, 64 Second Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	green			Budapest Ofen
17	Istvan Kozma	31		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Verbo	"	"	"	$ 45.00	no	to friend Mr. Gelbman, Trenton [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blue			Ungarn Pintelem.
18	Friedrich Bohme	43		m	m	Reverend	yes	yes	Germany	German	Dortmund	Chicago, Ill.	"	self	$ 2000.00	yes								5	3	dark	blue			Dortmund.
	Marie —	42		f	m	wife	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	husband	—	—								5	3	fair	green			
	Erwin —	8		m	s	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	father	$ 1405.00	—								5	3	black				Lohmathalde
	Gertrud —	7		f	s	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—								5	3	dark				Lohmathalde
	Friedrich —	5		m	s	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	to Mary Zollmann (relative) [illegible] Chicago, 479 Winthrop Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	fair				Dortmund
23	Minna Pöning	23		f	s	servant	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	married	—	—								3	9					all in Germany
24	Alfred Rundel																							3	3					Recklinghausen
25	Heinrich Schlingel	29		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Wadowice	New York	yes	self	$ 200.00	no	brother in law: Chas Lebowitch, 1909 Lexington Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	green			Westfalen Soest
26	Chaja Gruber	45		f	m	wife	"	"	Austrian	Ruthenian	Czernowitz	"	"	husband	$ 5.00	no	daughter: Feine Gruber, 302 Broom Street, New York City. Bus.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blue			Bukowina Czernowitz
27	Zorgel —	12		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								4	5	fair	blue			Bukowina
	Lido	35		m	s	workman	"	"	Macedonia	Magyar	Castoria	St. Louis	no	self	$ 120.00	no	friend: Damiano Papalambro, St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	green			Macedonien Dwenitza
	[illegible]	37		m	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	Cincinnati	"	"	$ 15.00	"	brother: Dimitri Georgy Elejan, 33 Telfair Street, Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		black	black			Macedonien Dwalitza
	[illegible]	5		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	"	$ 120.00	"	friend: Damiano Papalambro, 2748 Adams Street, St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	green			Macedonien

DB Manalin Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the S. S. **Pennsylvania** from Hamburg, 8/12 11, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
II nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1911

at [signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the S. S. **Pennsylvania** from Hamburg 8/12 11., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1911

at [signature]
Immigration Officer.

Dr. Weyl
1842-9

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11—1119

Hamburg-Cuxhaven

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840a

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31—3115

S. S. "Pennsylvania" sailing from Cuxhaven December 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of Boyer X Dec 25th, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the letters given by the masters of vessels.

9

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Stefan Pawlus	28		m	laborer		yes	yes	Austria	Pole	Kreinowhat, New York		yes	self	$28.00	no	Brother: Peter Wawrus, 98 Allen Street, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	Krajnetka, Aust. Poland
2	Anna Welk	26		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tarnow	"	"	"	"	Husband: Hermann Welk, 17 Cannon Street, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dark	blue	"	"	Tarnow
3	Henny "	3		f	s	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$10.00	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	gree	"	"	Borosloven
4	Rose "	1	7	f	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	$10.00	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-	"	fair	blue	"	Baltimore
5	Franz Cihoor	42		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Hochspring Walpes		no	self	$370.00	no								5	3	dark	fair blue	"	"	Morgenbrug
6	Fritz Stern	20		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	Giessen	New York	yes	"	$56.00	no								5	5	"	blue	"	"	Darmstadt
7	Louise Erbacher	27		f	s	saleswoman	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	New York	yes	self	$50.00	no								5	6	dark	fair blue	"	"	Frankfurt
8	Dorothea Wegner	40		f	s	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Altona	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	$20.00	no								5	3	"	gree blue	"	"	Stade, Germany
9	Anna Hoffmann	26		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Schönberg	Monroe, Nebraska	yes	male friend	$25.00	no								4	-	"	fair gree	"	"	Schönberg, Germany
10	Mayer Wolf	39		m	m	clerk	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Kaydan	New York	"	self	$40.00	no								5	3	"	brown blue	dark	"	Mardon, Galicia
11	Lewe —"—	11		f	s	son	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								4	5	"	blue	"	"	"
12	Ludwig Soyerfreg	22		m	s	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Hamburg	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	$50.00	no								6		dark	fair brown	"	"	Hamburg
13	Fanny Rosenberger	28		f	s	servant girl	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Gombotz	Hoboken N.J.	"	self	$20.00	no	Brother in law: Herman Nemsitz, 244 E. 116th St. New York City to sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	Mark	"	Bist Eisenburg, Hungarn
14	Mathilde Ulrich	37		f	m	wife	"	"	Germany	German	Hamburg	Hoboken N.J.	"	self	$11.00	no	Husband: Charles Ulrich, Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Altona, Germany
15	Bertha Fuchs	27		f	s	saleswoman	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Farmonity	New York	"	$75.00	no	cousin: Fred Lebel, 246 East 44th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Metalowitz, Austria
16	Friedrich Ewers	27		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	German	Hamburg	"	self	$30.00	no	Brother: Johannes Ewers, 265 E. 35th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Zellworde, Germany
17	Babetta Bethaud	18		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	$25.00	no	uncle: Hans Lichtenmer, 193 Palmetto, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	dark	"	Nürnberg, Germany
18	Gustav Berk	32		m	s	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	self	$100.00	no	friend: Mrs. Oscar Herb, 1111 Northwestern, Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Leipzig, Germany
19	Marguerite Berg	28		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$700.00	no								5		"	brown	blue	"	Hattingen, Germany
20	Maria Matheiins	43		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Thalheim	Philadelphia	"	husband	$30.00	no	Father: Theodor Matheiins, 2325 Emerald St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	fair blue	"	"	Thalheim, Germany
21	Olga —"—	19		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father										5	1	"	"	"	"	Jarkau, Germany
22	Conrad Müller	23		m	s	clerk	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Reichenberg	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$10.00	no	uncle: Charles Müller, 24 Stair St. Cleveland O.	yes: 1901 Patterson	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair blue	"	"	Krainow, Böhmen
23	Emma Schmidt	29		f	m	wife	"	"	Germany	German	Rheingard	New York	"	husband	$20.00	no	husband: Wilhelm Schmidt, 240 E. 3rd St. New York. Dist to husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	fair blue	"	"	Bremerhaven, Germany
24	Moritz Hellenmann	25		m	s	clerk	"	"	Austria	"	Wien	"	"	self	$40.00	no	to uncle Rudolf Hirshart, 524 E. 158th St. New York. Dist to	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	fair blue	"	"	Österreich, Wien
25	Hermann Sohl	15		m	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Langenweis	Rheinberg, Hesse	"	father	$8.00	no	to uncle Henry Fehl, Brooklyn, N.Y. Dist to destination	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	"	"	Ostenwinkel, Westphalia
26	Paula Schuster	21		f		"	"	"	"	"	Minister	Rittberg	"	uncle	$35.00	no	to friends Mr. Hanna, 1 Lang Avenue, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	fair	dark	"	Hannover, Germany
27	Auguste Popp	35		f	m	wife	"	"	Austria	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Vienna	Newark N.J.	yes: 1901-1906	husband	$5.00	no	husband: Adolf Popp, 454 & 456 Hedden Terrace, Newark N.J.	yes: 1901-1906 Newark	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair blue	"	"	Wien, Austria
28	Maria Perhonig	19		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Illeger	Hartford, Conn.	no	self	$70.00	no	friend: Thomas Hart, Cable Factory, Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	blue	"	Tegernsee, Bayern
29	Emil Bethaud	26		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	Kraccow	Kazybarzk	Cleveland O.	no	self	$55.00	no	brother: Nicolaus Bathaud, 4207 Detroit Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	gree	"	Ob. Schlesien, Germany
30	[illegible]	24		m	s	builder	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Segnitz	New York	yes	self	$50.00	yes: 1905-1906 New York	friend: O. Aultman, 58 Fulton Market, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		dark	fair green	"	"	Segnitz, Bayern, Germany

P B Manchester Insp.

* List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Off., * of the S. S. Pennsylvania from Hamb. Cuxhn. 5/12 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Off. Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec. 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

1842-10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania from Hamb. 5/12; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weyl

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec. 190 4

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

Hamb. - Cuxhn

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Cuxhaven December 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 25th, 1906.

10

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Defect, Crippled, Nature and cause of the same.
1	Adele Pape	38																			
2	Catharine "	9																			
3	Alma Laball	30																			
4	Katherine Romanoci	55																			
5	Emil Lindt	39																			
6	Georg Spopko	35																			
7	Louis Tellmann	40																			
8	St. Wo Forlich	33																			
9	Meta Nölck	38																			
10	Ludwig "	14																			
11	Margaret "	11																			
12	Lizzi "	9																			
13	Jenny Loby	18																			
14	Karl A. Lindner	36																			
15	Leib Golde	46																			
16	Edmund Ridgley	34																			
17	Alfred Reichel	28																			
18	Hugo Girke	37																			
19	Ferdinand Fendler	49																			
20	Katharine Stahmann	16																			
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					

Citizen U S A

70

E. L. Thomas

*Give the race or people to which each alien belongs (such as Bohemian, Finnish, Dutch, Hebrew, Italian, Scandinavian, Spanish, Slovak, Croatian, Polish, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Mexican, etc.), the general language spoken, and the country from which they possess and the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Offr, *of the* **Pennsylvania**, *from* Hamb 9/12 06, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

IInd Off'r *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Dec *190*

at NY

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Hamb Cuxhaven

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1142-11 A

I, Dr. Weyl, *Surgeon of the* **Pennsylvania**, *from* Hamb 8/12, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 3. *years' experience as a* **Physician and** *Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Dec *190* 6 Dr. Weyl

at NY

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11-1118

Hamb Cuxhaven

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Cuxhaven December 8th, 190 Arriving at Port of Newport, 25. 12, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Herm Tillicher	61		m	m	painter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Dresden	New York	yes	both	$100	no	to brother Peter Tillicher 104 W. 29th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Walenty Kwiecinowicz	18		m	s.	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Polish	Plock	Portland Me	no	sister	$[illegible]	no	to sister Pamela Wyszenkowska 216 Bond St. Portland Me	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Sigismund Jembinski	36		m	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Jarocin	Providence RI	yes	self	$50	"	to friend Ernest Hoefle 962 Hudson River Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maria Montag	26		f	s.	domestic	"	"	"	"	Bielitz	Detroit	"	"	$10	"	to cousin Jan Domaszek 4 Auburn Ave 919, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Maroska Kahan	20		f	m	peddler	no	no	"	Hebrew	Sanok	New York	yes	son	$ 2	"	to son Louis Cahan 232 E. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	Died at Quarantine	
6	Anna Mueller	52		f	m	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Chapman Neb.	Chapman Neb.	no	self	$5	1902-1906 of Chapman	to husband - uncle Ludwig Mueller Chapman, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Minna Kerrel	24		f	s.	niece	"	"	"	"	Hohenstein	"	"	"	$140	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jankel Polonez	19		m	s.	peddler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Skalawy	Philadelphia	"	"	$10	"	to brother Philip Polonez 527 Pemberton St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lazar Rotkopezyk	30		m	m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Plachtowa	[illegible]	"	brother	$40	1903-1903 Philada	to brother Philip Rotkopezyk Collenbridge St. 2114 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ludwig Mangopolski	26		m	"	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Balscedan	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 500-	no	to friend Lazar Reich 69 Hudson St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sara —	19		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	Hermine Pariser	39		f	m	wife	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. [illegible]	New York	"	husband	$25	1898-1906	home: 276 East 87 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Serine "	15		f	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$ 100.-	New York							
14	Hedwig "	12		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do							
15	Luise "	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do							
16	Friederike Burke	24		f	s.	none	"	"	Germany	German	Altona	Hillerennada Nevada	yes	self	$ 60	no	to her fiancé Mr. Gottfried Noble Hillerennada Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kyll "	4		f	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to father — Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Emma Waldmann	62		f	w.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Harburg	Hoboken	yes	son-in-law	25	60	to son in law Mr. Ernst Hohmann 1210 Park Avenue, Hoboken NJ	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
19	Adolf Blamma	25		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	New York	"	self	$ 50	no	to uncle Max Blamma 27 W 24th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Willy Wenzel	18		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	Altona	Hillers, Nevada	yes	self	$100	no	uncle: Gottfried Noble Hillers Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Clara Arndt	25		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Neustadt	Newark NJ	yes	self	$ 25.-	1898-1906 Boston, Mass.	mother: Carla Arndt, Newark, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kasfiula Goldberg	18		m	s	clerk	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Brauck	Brooklyn	yes	brother	$ 25.	no	brother: Jankel Goldberg 527 Pemberton St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Josef Hauch	52		m	s	horse-dealer	"	"	Hungary	—	Sadowize	New York	"	self	$ 100.-	no	228 E. 84th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Christian Davidsen	34		m	m	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Gravenstein	Santa Cruz, Cal.	yes	brother in law	$ 50	no	268 Third Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Marie "	36		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	brother-in-law James Hansen Milpitas 40 Santa Clara St. San Jose, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Thomas "	4		m	s.	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to father Peter Olsen 2603 Penn Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible] Spiegel	25		f	s	nurse	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Chicago	Chicago	no	self	$ 30-	1905-1906 Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"
											Hamburg	New York	yes		$ 12.	no	to cousin "Lafayette" of the Hein Steamship Co. Hamburg Waldemar Liebelt, 279 6th Ave City	"	"	"	"	"	"
											Kiel				$ 5		to friend —	"	"	"	"	"	"
											Teplitz				$ 10.-			"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 502, 502-A, and 502-B, and the information indicated by the heads given by the masters of vessels.

11

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
4	2	generl.	brown	black	None	Dopolsky, Galizien
4	7	"	dark	blue	"	Mezgerz, Galizien
5	5	"	grey	grey	"	Warraden, "
5	3	"	black	brown	"	Grodno, Russia
5	—	"	grey	grey	"	Cyrocle, Russia
5	2	"	grey	grey	"	Gorowo, Posen, Germany
5	6	"	fair	brown	"	Elbing, Germany
5	4	"	black	brown	"	Beverdebarski, Russia
5	—	"	dark	blue	"	Neumark, Austria
5	5	"	"	black	"	Libau, Russia
5	2	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	"	brown	blue	none	Altona, Germany
5	—	"	fair	"	"	"
4	9	"	grey	blue	none	Harburg, Germany
5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"
5	6	"	"	"	Scar on right side of the neck	Altona, Germany
5	6	"	dark	blue	none	Neustadt, Holstein
4	8	"	"	"	"	Posnik, Russia
5	—	dark	grey	"	"	Warsaw, Russia
5	1	generl	light	grey	"	Warmitz, Austria
5	2	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Elbing, Germany
5	8	fair	fair	grey	"	Cuxhaven, "
4	4	generl	grey	grey	"	Mezgerz, Galizien
4	6	"	brown	black	"	Teplitz, Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Kruth, * of the S. S. Pennsylvania from Hamburg Dec. 8th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kruth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

#42-12

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

Overworked from Hamburg

1906-12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—270

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 R.

SALOON, CABIN, THIRD DECK, STEERAGE.

2486

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from Hamburg Dec. 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 23rd, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, and cause.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4	Charles Peterson	24		M.	S.	Oiler			Native American			Fort Worth											
5	Wm Sommerfield	24		M.	S.	Laborer			Naturalized			Detroit											
6	Oscar Renker	19		M.	S.	Seaman			Native			N. York											
7	Wm Reefe	45		M.	S.	Seaman			Native			New London Ct.											
8	Mattias Christensen	18		M.	S.	Seaman			Native			Newport News											
9	Wm Hardy	21		M.	S.	Trimmer			Native			Norfolk Va											
10	John Jones	29		M.	S.	Seaman			Native			Norfolk Va											
11	Wm West	22		M.	S.	Seaman			Native		Oshkosh,	Wisconsin.											
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Members of the Crew, to be Discharged. (Overworked)

All discharged at port

Citizen of America.

8 cit

New York Dec. 23rd 1906.

A. Freydanck
Commissioner

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Co... First ...

I, Second Officer, of the ..., ... 8/12, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have ... the surgeon of the said vessel, the surgeon of the vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

1843-18

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at ...

[signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

I, DI. N. YI, ... of the ... Line ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am ... Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the ... authority of ..., and that I have made a personal ... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing ... Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, ... best of my knowledge and belief, full, ... and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical ... of said aliens.

1843-19

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at ...

[signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2109
2137
48 Imm
536 2-1

December 23/8

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (landed, in transit, and touriste), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, attorney, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, jeweler, iron molder, typist, farmer, etc., and not simply as laborer, painter, seaman, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should notify this distinction on their manifests, and occupations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the figures therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list of races, also in the footnote, between race and nationality, and nationality should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in their report. For example, "Scotch" and "English" are races; "Scotland" and "England" are nationalities; "Irish" is a race, and "Ireland" is a nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Welsh by race should properly write down the name of Great Britain or any other country in nationality, in the connection the following should be carefully observed:

SERBIAN.

The term "Serbian" refers to the Serbian people (not Bulgarian).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian other than Cuba (not Hayti).

"Spanish American" refers to ... and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers ... African descent coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates African descent should be classified under this heading.

The people who ... Silver Fir in northern Italy (i. e., departments of Piedmont, ... Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, ... or any other country, should be claimed as "Italian (north)". ... Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who ... south of the limits of the ... Latium, Abruzzo, ... their descendants, ... country, ... provinces above ... should be claimed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country in which the alien has last had a permanent residence. Column 10 should show the country in which the alien has last had a permanent residence. Mere sojourn in other countries, or visits to other countries, should not be recorded.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the city and State of the alien's destination, if he is destined to a point in the United States. If destined to a point in Canada, the name of the province should be given.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and how much). — The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has in his possession $50 in money, and how much more than $50 he has.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 15 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when). — The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.

Column 16 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 17 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind). — The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien is under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind.

Column 18 (Whether in the United States at the time of the passage of the act approved February 20, 1907, and if not, why not). — The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien was in the United States at the time of the passage of the act approved February 20, 1907, and if not, why not.

Column 19 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times and when). — The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times and when.

Column 20 (Whether accompanied by wife or husband, and number of children under 16 years of age with each). — The entry in column 20 should show whether the alien is accompanied by wife or husband, and number of children under 16 years of age with each.

Column 21 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, child over 16 years of age, brother, or sister, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 21 should show whether the alien is coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, child over 16 years of age, brother, or sister, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.

IMMIGRANT

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 9 Dec 06, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 23 1906

13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or an epileptic, or a person who has been insane within five years, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity, or who is a professional beggar, or who is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period stayed.	Where?												
81	P 112-7716 5-8-07																													
1	Abramowicz	19	1/2	s		Hand			Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Paterson N.J.	no	self	$30	no								5	2	fair	light blue	light brown	scar on right cheek	Kovno
2	Josef Kruszynskas	21		m		Labor			"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	$25									5	6	"	gray	"		Kovno
3	Anselmas Stepas	18		s		"			"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.			$40									5	6	"	blue	"		Jurak
4	Wm Habermann	23		s		Tailor			"	"	Hanover	Newark N.J.		self	$2									5	5	"	black	brown		Vilkavisk
5	Samuel Levis	20		s		Tailor			"	"	Vilkavisk	New York		"	$10									5	6	"	gray	"		Vilkavisk
6	Johan Jaroba	18		s		Labor			"	"	Vilna	Cambridge Mass		"	$5									5	1	"	light brown	brown		Prakop
7	Felix Grinder	26		s		"			"	"	"	Cambridge Mass		"	$5									5	4	"	gray	gray		
8	Leonard Petkewicz	25		s		"			"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		"	$10									5	10	"	"	"		
9	Peter Petkowski	21		s		"			"	"	Kovno	Gilbert Mass		"	$5									5	4	"	blue	"	scar under right eye	Kovno
10	Louis Gaspar	23		s		Farmer			"	"	Kelecsa	Foxcroft Me		"	$25									5	5	"	light blue	brown		Kelecsa
11	Adolph Ralphs	16		s		Laborer			"	"	Kovno	Kensington Pa	yes	"	$10									5	7	"	"	"		Kovno
12	Wm Strawczyn	22		s		Tailor			"	"	Polish	Jersey City N.J.		"	$2									5	5	"	"	"		Jacob
13	Richard Jasko	23		s		"			"	"	"	Kensington Pa		"	$10									5	5	"	"	"		Mlynan
14	Wm Sobolewski	18		s		"			"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.		"	$6									5	4	"	"	"		Kalinist
15	Frank Lipke	35		m		Farmer			"	"	Kelecsa	Kensington Pa		"	$12									5	9	"	gray	"		Kelecsa
16	Luis Baran	22		m		Laborer			Austria	"	Lubicz	Newark N.J.		"	$20									5	4	"	"	"		Lubicz
17	Isaac Jacob	19		m		"			"	Russian	Radomysl	Jersey City N.J.		"	$20									5	6	"	light brown	brown		Radomysl
18	Romain Kosal	25		s		Farmer			"	Polish	Pulina	Johnstown Pa		"	$24									5	7	dark	black	"		Pulina
19	Frank Michalek	16		s		Laborer			"	"	Warkowa	Kewanee Ill		"	$16									5	4	fair	light brown	blue		Pradocz
20	Antoniny Jurkuba	18		s		"			"	"	"	Kensington Pa		"	$10									5	4	"	"	"		Pradocz
21	Joachim Jankolek	30		m		Laborer			Russia	"	Zajchowniki	Pittsburg Pa		"	$25									5	3	"	"	"		Zajchowniki
22	Ernest Kobenke	24		s		Laborer			"	"	Kovno	Newark N.J.		"	$20									5	6	dark	black	brown		Pilsch
23	Kenneth Joseph	18		s		"			Austria	"	Kovno	Newark N.J.		"	$10									5	3	fair	light brown	brown		Monowan
24	Frank Kinnee	22		s		Laborer			"	"	Kovno	Johnstown Pa		"	$20									5	7	"	light blue	blue		
25	Labor Makan	22		m		Laborer			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kensington Pa		"	$25									5	5	"	"	"		
26	Louis Frisch	26		s		Laborer			"	Polish	Kovno	Kensington Pa		"	$20									5	5	"	"	"		
27	Josef Jake	45		m		Laborer			"	"	Kovno	Kensington Pa		"	$30									5	5	"	"	"		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer * of the [illegible], from Ha[illegible] 5 8/12., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. N vl Surgeon of the * Fran Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Dec 190 4

at [signature]
Immigration Officer.

Davye
1142-14

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1114

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, [illegible] in column 14 should give in each case [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether over before). — The entries in column 15 should [illegible] before, and if so, the year (or [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relatives). — The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible]

Columns 17 to 22. — The [illegible] inspection officer in the examination

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 23, 1906

14

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Color is prince or nobleman or belongs to class not admissible, or reputed by character? If so what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living, or being a defect tending to affect the good citizenship of the alien.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jonas Davidowitz	23		M		Farmlab			Russia	Hebrew	Bobky	Baltimore Md			6				Uncle Michel D. 61 Jersey St.										
2	Juliana Brzozowski	20		F		"			"	"	"	Brooklyn NY			12				Aunt Wilkabarro "	No	No	No	No	Good	20	5	6	Fair	Dk.	Blue	None	Bobky
3	Jan Wlaluka	32		M	M	"			"	"	Smogorzewka	Pennsylvania			10				Brother-in-law Brooklyn NY 467 Hewes St							5	5					Lejnow
4	Jan Petruska	17		"	S	"			"	"	Kwiatka	Long Island NY			1				Cousin Wojciech Kwiatkowski Brooklyn NY 193 Bay 29th St							5	5					Smogorzewka
5	Mendele Grossowski	20		M	S	"			"	Hebrew	Lomza	New York			10				Cousin Pinkus Jurgowski 1 Ludlow St							5	6		Blue			Dluzniewo
6	Ele Ronaga	22		"	"	Tailor			"	"	Mostowa	"			10				Cousin Israel Klepacz 168 Madison St New York							5	5		Gray			Grodno
7	Yoel Goldberg	21		"	"	Works			"	"	Zdzieciol	"			10				Cousin Joel Goldberg 322 Delancey St							5	1		Light	Blue	Scars on face	Kodawa
8	Nechuine Josefski	46		F	Wid	Dressmaker			German	German	Riesdorf Hannover				20				Cousin Isaac Goldberg 5 Delancey St							5			Dark		Scars on left eye	Zdzieciol
9	Elke Feldmann	18		F	S	Dressmaker			Russia	Hebrew	Kwasnya	Utica NY			5				Cousin Israel Grabinski 112 Suffolk St							4	11		Dark	Blue		Kwasnya
10	Leser Reichmann	24		M	Married	Tailor			"	"	Tonabi	Rochester NY			9				Cousin Pinkus Kaplan 17 Ludlow St							5	5		Dark	Blue	Scars on face	Tonabi
11	Edward Zoparie	18		M	S	Tailor			"	"	Grodno	Brooklyn NY			2				Cousin Max Cashman 265 Mercer St							5	5		Dark			Grodno
12	Eli Zakon	1		"	"	Child			"	"	Zokola	"			15				Brother Joel Zakon Zokola							5			Light			Zokola
13	Herman Feuerbaum	21		"	"	Machinist			"	"	Radzyvilok	"			5				Cousin Louis Feuerbaum 1 Ludlow St							5	6		Light	Blue		Radzyvilok
14	Jonas Opperman	18		"	"	Farm Laborer			"	Lithuanian	Grodno	Brooklyn NY			3				Brother Joel Opperman 467 Hewes St							5	5		Light			Grodno
15	Franciszek Waigelowa	28		F	M				"	"	Schalna	Athol Mass			16				Husband Jan Waigelowa Athol Mass							5	3		Dark	Blue		Schalna
16	Simon Grokis	44		M	M	Laborer			"	"	Simno	Gardville Pa			12				Cousin Jonas Grokis Gardville Pa							5	6		Dark			Simno
17	Jonas Arabulewitz	32		"	"	Farmer			"	"	Zokola	Scranton Pa			2				Brother Joel Arabulewitz 265 Mercer St							5	5		Dark			Zokola
18	Emilian Schlesnik	40		"	M	Laborer			Russian	Russian	Kwasnya	Brooklyn NY			14				Cousin Max Cashman 265 Mercer St							5	6		Dark			Kwasnya
19	Peter Meinmiller	33		"	"	Laborer			German	German	Freidenthal	Monroe			55				Brother Joel Meinmiller 265 Mercer St							5	5		Dark			Freidenthal
20	Retha	27		F	"				"	"	"	"																			
21	Retha	3		"	"				"	"	"	"																			
22	Christine	2		"	"				"	"	"	"																			
23	Jacob	9/12		M	"				"	"	"	"																			
24	Mendel Hamd	18		"	S	Joiner			"	Hebrew	Kwasnya	New York			12				Cousin Pinkus Kaplan 17 Ludlow St							5	5		Dark			Kwasnya
25	Schane Stein	20		F	"	Tailoress			"	"	"	"			20				Brother Joel Stein 265 Mercer St							5	3		Light			"
26	Schmier Waldmann	30		M	"	Laborer			"	"	Zokola	"			8				Friend Wolf Hoffer 14 Willett St							5	6		Dark			Zokola
27	Jacob Apelzweig	18		"	S	Farmer			Russia	"	Kolno	"			10				Cousin Israel Grabinski 112 Suffolk St							5	5		Dark			Kolno
28	Ida Kriegel	17		F	"	Tailoress			Austria	"	Austria	"			5				Friend Israel Jacobson 112 Suffolk St							5	3		Light			Austria
29	Israel Stechelik	18		M	"	Tailor			"	"	Zokola	"			5				Cousin Pinkus Kaplan 17 Ludlow St							5	5		Dark			Zokola
30	Jacob Leczyk	19		"	"	Laborer			"	"	Kwasnya	"			5				Brother Joel Leczyk 265 Mercer St							5	6		Dark			Kwasnya

T-10722

LE HOSPITAL Discharged
LE HOSPITAL Discharged
LE HOSPITAL Discharged
LE HOSPITAL Discharged

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the **Pennsylvania**, from Hamburg 8/12, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, * From Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[signature]
Weyl

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec 190 4

at [signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1503, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in each case should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of this people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case of a family (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives and if so, what relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and where). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, whether going to join either a relative or friend, and where.

Columns 17 to 28. — The [illegible] in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in charge.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 7 Dezember 190[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 23 1906

15

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of last visit.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years old, able to read or write, or both?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ujfal Ferkó	18	m		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Balyan	Boston Mass	no	self	$8	no			to brother in law Peter Marko Box 94 Scotton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	grey	no	no	Botzan
2	Janos Kiss	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotton Pa	yes	"	"				to brother in law Peter Marko Box 94 Scotton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blk	hazle	"	"	
3	Istvan "	4½	"	s	son	as no																										
4	Ferke Pal	43	"	m	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alsosag	New York	no	"	$30	no												40	"	"		
5	Szabo Istvan	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsosag	"	yes	"	$30	"			to acquaintance Josef Tapa 490 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	blue	"	"	Alsosa
6	Franc Zelic	37	"	"	"	no	no	Austria	Slovac	Slovenian	Skrwanka Mas	"	"	"	$50	"			to brother in Law Thomas Mora Posta Box 246 New York Schalacken N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk	"	"	"	
7	Jay Wodek	26	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Kmayova	Chicago Ills	yes	"	$14	"			to acquaintance Jan Klewayka West Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Zgierca	
8	Sycz Ferencz	20	m	m		yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Mt Tkebes	Lebeny Hung	yes	"	"	$15	"			to uncle Julia Kozal Detroy Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blue	"	"	Kmayova
9	" Zsuzsanna	21	f	"	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"																5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Mt Tkebes
10	Blak Zeile	30	m	m	house wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Brodkmann	New York	"	"	"	$15	"			to husband Chanel Polish Tailor Howiscels 257, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"		
11	Rene "	1	m	s											—											4	1	brown	blk brown	"	"	Brodkmann
12	Josel "	9m	"	"											—														light brown	grey	"	"	
13	Jonas Petkunas	22	"	s	Labourer	"	"	"	Lith	Hawro	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	$20	"			to brother Kinczas Petkunas Grandets 73 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	Antanas Wozgeles	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"			to uncle Antanas Augustes 64 4th st 189 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blond	blue	"	"	Smoszka
15	Jurgis Wilkas	34	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hawro	Pittston Pa	yes	"	"	$3	"			to brother in law Tokas Wilanska Centrepa 29 Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wierosze
16	Josef Belski	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lowno	Pittston Pa	yes	"	$17	"			to Cousin Jurgis Kazragskas Bridgeth 16 Tunnel Court	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pazaj
17	Zakarenks Klemens	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	$6	"			to Brother in Law Peter Jakimez Stanouya 3 Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Dauozg
18	Salmen Isakowitz	15	"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Bielsk	Bielsk Rus	yes	"	"	—				to brother in law Hymen Klein Ferglet 61 Elizabeth N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	brown	"	"	Mierczo
19	Borus Bagisch	17	"	"	Cigarmaker	no	no	"	"	Cropino	New York	"	"	"	$4	"			to Cousin Israel Jakubsky Yankets 174 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	"	light	brown	"	"	Bielsk
20	Minnie Karpes	19	f	"	waister	yes	yes	"	"	Lowno	New York	"	"	"	$3	"			to uncle Bertrys Schulman New York Crotch 297	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	blk	brown	"	"	Grajewo
21	Jankel Wrunowsky	18	m	"	pedlar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$22	"			to friend Jankel Goldfarb Pawnbrokers 59 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	"	"	"	Rowno
22	Jankel Laczik	16	"	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6½	"			to Uncle Hyman Laczik New York Suffolk st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Prusy
23	Mig Jasienowski	15	"	"	labourer	"	"	"	"	Brelok	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	—				to Cousin Lieke Kaplan Elizabeth 247 a	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	light	brown blue	"	"	Lowza
24	Samuel Josselowsky	27	"	"	baker	"	"	"	"	Riga	Chita Pa	"	"	"	$10	"			to brother Jacob Josselowsky Margaret 67 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Bielsk
25	Josef Kossmowitzki	30	"	s	Labourer	no	no	"	Polish	Wyzawsky	Wyandotte Mich	"	"	"	$10	"			to brother Wojciech Kossmowitz Wyandotte Mich 542 E 3rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Rigza
	Franz Petzkowski	30	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Obrick	Astoria N.Y.	no	"	"	$20	"			to Cousin Josef Wojciechowski Astoria N.Y. 24th Line no 36 Ft	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Wyszmor
	Victoria	40	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			Obry
	Czesław Urban	38	m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Lubaczow	Grand Rapids	"	"	"	$10	"			to parents in law Jacob Kiedwaczewski 5 5th st 52 Grand Rapids N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	
	Adam Kobek	36	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	$22	"			to friend Wojciech Polkowski Utica N.Y. Watertown St 89	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Trzcianno
	Katarzyna Soltysiak	19	f	s	Servant	no	no	"	"	"	Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	$11	"											5	4½	"	blk	grey	"	"	Wolka
																										4	9	"	light brown	"	"	Skowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ward. Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 8/12, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1842-16

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, * From Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[signature] Weyl

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec 190 4

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married, or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write); No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

69//

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 7. December, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 23 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes. Year or approximate years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Eva Pius	44		f	M	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Neusohl	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	40	no	Louis Pius Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	5	4		Dark	Brown		
2	Maise Pius	20		f	S											14														
3	Vera Kapicevic	20		f	M	wife										14														
4	Marie "	3		f	S	child																								
5	Milan Pesalovic	35		m	M	Labor	yes	yes	Austria	Servian	Gradiska	Milwaukee Wis				11	no	Vuka Pesalovic Box 19 Chisholm Minn	no	no	no	no	no	5	9		Dark	Brown		
6	Lazar Lazic	26		m	S		yes	yes	Austria	Servian	Gradiska	St Paul Minn				22	no	Spas Lazic South Omaha Nebr	no	no	no	yes	no	5	3		Dark	Brown		
7	Roman Roman	19		m	S		"	"	"	"	"	Ft Edward Washington Co N.Y.				11	no	Peter Roman Fort Edward N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	4		Dark	Brown		
8	Janos Varadszky	18		m	S		"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport Conn	yes			20	no	Bela Varadszky 16 Bridge St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	no	5	6		Dark	Brown		
9	Istvan Horvath	28		m	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			14	no	Mrs Istvan Horvath 16 Bridge St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	no	5	5		Dark	Brown		
10	Agazy Agyko	26		m	S		"	"	"	"	Croatian	Chicago Ill	yes	yes	self	6	yes	Agyko Panas Croatian Block Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	5	3		Light	Blue		
11	Mile Konarevic	16		m	S		no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Glinik	Chicago Ill	"	father		6	no	Father Peter Konarevic Glinik Croatia	no	no	no	no	no	5	5		Brown	Brown		
12	Isaac Perman	22		m	S		yes	yes	"	"	Prostaya	Chicago Ill	"	self		12	no	Isaac Perman Prostaya Croatia	no	no	no	no	no				Brown	Grey		
13	Isidor Isler	26		m	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		12	no	Isidor Isler Prostaya Croatia	no	no	no	no	no	5	5		Dark	Brown		
14	Tomo Ignjac	22		m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		12	no	Tomo Ignjac Prostaya Croatia	no	no	no	no	no	5	6		Brown	Blue		
15	Filip Novak	18		m	S		"	"	"	"	Polish	Chicago Ill	"	"		12	no	Frank Novak 1347 Noble St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	5	6		Dark	Brown		
16	Andria Vrlac	28		m	M		"	"	"	"	Kaljare	"	"	"		8	no	Mrs Andria Vrlac Kaljare Austria	no	no	no	no	no	5	10		Brown	Brown		
17	Rosalia Kowalska	26		f	M	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Servia	Chicago Ill	"	husband		25	no	Husband Stanislaus Kowalski 1347 Noble St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	5	5		Dark	Brown		
18	Jan "	4		m	S																									
19	Frankel Wyrembka	40		m	M	Miner	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Plotnowsk	New York	"	self		21	no	Father Dawid Wyrembka 1347 Noble St New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	8		Light	Brown		
20	Schmen Kaar	20		m	S	Locksmith	"	"	"	"	Telkish	"	"	"		3	no	Brother Jacob Kaar 1347 Noble St New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	7		Dark	Brown		
21	Kasmeske Gruskin	24		m	M	Cobbler																								
22	Abram "	17		m	S						Pabianice	Chicago Ill	"	father		11	no	Father Chaim Gruskin 1347 Noble St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	5	9		Dark	Brown		
23	Chaim "	9		m	S																									
24	Rubin "	5		m	S																									
25	Chaim Greenstein	16		m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Servian	Pinsk	Springfield Mass	"	brother		6	no	Brother Isaac Greenstein 175 Union St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	no	5	2		Light	Blue		
26	Herschel Schneiderman	16		m	S	Barber	"	"	"	"	Pialystok	Chicago Ill	"	father		10	no	Father Abram Schneiderman 1347 Noble St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	5	6		Light	Brown		
27	Sabo "	22		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Chelm	"	"	self		10	no	Self 1347 Noble St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	5	11		Dark	Brown		
28	[illegible]	16		m	S		"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	brother		10	no	Brother Peter [illegible] 1347 Noble St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	5	2		Light	Blue		
														brother		5														
														Self		15														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible], from Hamburg, 8/12, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. [illegible] Surgeon of the Pennsylvania * From Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec 1902

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and it should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is to be answered [illegible] therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. In no instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible] south of the basin of the [illegible], Latium, Abruzzi, [illegible] their descendants [illegible] country, [illegible]

[illegible] shown.

Money brought by [illegible] members of the family [illegible]

Column 15 (Whether ever before). — The entries in column 15 should be [illegible] before; and if so, the year [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relative). — The entry in column 16 should be [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, and [illegible]

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers to these questions are to be obtained by the inspection officer in the examination [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
[illegible]rovinian.	[illegible]ish-A[illegible]
	[illegible]th).

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 7. December 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] DEC 23 1906

17

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]																														
2	[illegible]																														
3	[illegible]																			Not visible					A. Freydanck Commissioner						
4	[illegible]																														
5	[illegible]																														
6	[illegible]																														
7	[illegible]																														
8	[illegible]																														
9	[illegible]																														
10	[illegible]																														
11	[illegible]																														
12	[illegible]																														
13	[illegible]																														
14	[illegible]																														
15	[illegible]																														
16	[illegible]																														
17	[illegible]																														
18	[illegible]																														
19	[illegible]																														
20	[illegible]																														
21	[illegible]																														
22	[illegible]																														
23	[illegible]																														
24	[illegible]																														
25	[illegible]																														
26	[illegible]																														
27	[illegible]																														
28	[illegible]																														
29	[illegible]																														
30	[illegible]																														
31	[illegible]																														
32	[illegible]																														
33	[illegible]																														
34	[illegible]																														
35	[illegible]																														
36	[illegible]																														
37	[illegible]																														
38	[illegible]																														
39	[illegible]																														
40	[illegible]																														
41	[illegible]																														
42	[illegible]																														
43	[illegible]																														
44	[illegible]																														
45	[illegible]																														
46	[illegible]																														
47	[illegible]																														
48	[illegible]																														
49	[illegible]																														
50	[illegible]																														
51	[illegible]																														
52	[illegible]																														
53	[illegible]																														
54	[illegible]																														
55	[illegible]																														
56	[illegible]																														
57	[illegible]																														
58	[illegible]																														
59	[illegible]																														
60	[illegible]																														
61	[illegible]																														
62	[illegible]																														
63	[illegible]																														
64	[illegible]																														
65	[illegible]																														
66	[illegible]																														
67	[illegible]																														
68	[illegible]																														
69	[illegible]																														
70	[illegible]																														
71	[illegible]																														
72	[illegible]																														
73	[illegible]																														
74	[illegible]																														
75	[illegible]																														
76	[illegible]																														
77	[illegible]																														
78	[illegible]																														
79	[illegible]																														
80	[illegible]																														
81	[illegible]																														
82	[illegible]																														
83	[illegible]																														
84	[illegible]																														
85	[illegible]																														
86	[illegible]																														
87	[illegible]																														
88	[illegible]																														
89	[illegible]																														
90	[illegible]																														
91	[illegible]																														
92	[illegible]																														
93	[illegible]																														
94	[illegible]																														
95	[illegible]																														
96	[illegible]																														
97	[illegible]																														
98	[illegible]																														
99	[illegible]																														
100	[illegible]																														

Detained
Registered
Arrested

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, a

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

nd Officer.

Hamburg 8/12. , do

sailing therewith, or the surgeon

of the aliens named in the foregoing

in number, and from my own investigation,

a public charge, or is suffering

felony or other crime or misdemeanor

to perform labor in

and belief, the information in said Lists

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1882-18

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, * From Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec 190 Dr. Weyl

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under years of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Colu[mn] subdivided read the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write[s] read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 [re]quires entry of which immigrant is a citizen or subject [or] permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this headin[g].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia] and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — [The entry should show in country, and city or town of last permanent residence. Give town, the place (city or town) of final de[parture definitely.

Column 11 (Final destination). — [The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid; whether ticket was purchased by the alien himself or by relative; friend; steamship company, or other person, and the name of such relative, friend, steamship company, or other person. The entry in column 14 should give in each case the name and complete address of the person who paid for the ticket.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket). — Money brought by the [alien] members of [his] family.

Column 13 (Which...). — The entries in column 13 [should show] whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the years [when].

Column 14 (Going to join). — The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has friends or relatives in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 19. — These columns are for the use of the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
He[illegible]	[illegible]-American.
Iri[illegible]	
Ital[illegible]	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANI
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION O

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from **Hamburg** 7. Dezember ., 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 23 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or Period of years.	If Yes— Where?
1	Anwilim Pfarina	17		m.	s.	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	father	6	no	
2	Sabin Wiesner	22		"	m.	weaver	yes	yes	"	"	Georgia	N. York	"				
3	Sarah "	30		f.	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	1/8	"	
4	Lotte Sternatzky	28		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	"	"			"	
5	Max "	3		m.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
6	Jacob Schiffmann	18		"	s.	painter	yes	yes	"	"	Odessa	Newark N.J.	no				
7	Schmerl "	16		"	"	tyer	no	no	"	"	Libau	N. York	yes		1		
8	Chaja Zimmermann	48		f.	widow	no	"	"	"	"	Wolotschisk	"	"		2	"	
9	Mosche Goldkorn	24		m.	brother	"	yes	"	"	"	Radom	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother	10	"	
10	Lookadja Sadowska	19		f.	widowed	no	"	"	"	"	Plonsk	Buffalo	"		10	"	
11	Franzeska Sadowska	4		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Plonsk	Buffalo	"		2	"	
12	Joseph Bergmann	25		m.	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kalwarya	Hamilton	"			"	
13	Jacob Kahan	21		"	tailor	"	"	"	Austria	"	Lemberg	Toronto Ont.	yes	brother		"	
14	Franz Vahovec	49		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Slovenia	Martinsmarkt	"	self	10	"	
15	Franz Vahovec	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hargaspyyy	"	"		"	
16	Jacob Frankel	11		"	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Hebrew	"	Troy N. York	"		8	"	
17	Henry Kleinmann	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pozsadova	"			"	
18	Leopold Grinbergar	20		m.	tinsmith	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Kaposvar	Pittsburg Pa.	"		8	"	
19	Jennie "	3		"	-	child	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	brother		"	
20	Rachel Feker	26		"	s.	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Freeport L. Island	"	self	12	"	
21	Sigy Fischer	22		"	s.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	
22	Salomon Kleinmann	12		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Ostrog	Boston Mass.	"		5	"	
23	Jacob Kalisch	19		"	"	lockmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	
24	[illegible]mjah	16		"	"	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Agrovec	Davis W. Va.	"		12	"	
25				m.		no	no				Jakopavec						
26				"		yes	yes				Lutzije	Elmira N.Y.					
27				"		"	"				Gradec						
28				"		"	"				Slovenia						

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

No. on List	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Prior to prison or [illegible] for [illegible] or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	father Frieda Pfarina Brooklyn N.Y. 1 Graham Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	scar on left cheek	Russia
2	brother David Wiesner N. York. 87 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	grey	mole	"
3	husband "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
4	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	brother Isaac Schiffmann Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	blue	"	"
7	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
8	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	brown	"	"
9	brother Gedalia Goldkorn Brooklyn N.Y. 126 Hamilton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	blue	"	"
10	uncle " Buffalo N.Y. 46 Genesee St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	blue	"	"
11	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"
12	brother Jacob Bergmann Cleveland O. 1 Hamilton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	blue	"	"
13	brother Simcha Kahan Toronto Ont. 46 Lowell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	blue	"	"
14	friend Josef Pogatschnik Forest City Pa. 45 Franklin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	grey	brown	"	Austria
15	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
16	cousin N. York. Philipp Silbermann 170 [illegible] St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	"
17	brother Klein Kleinmann 177 Manhattan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	[illegible]	brown	"	Austria
18	wife and Torge Kleinmann 50 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	pale	"	"	"
19	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	stout	"	"	"
20	cousin " Mosche Goldkorn 70 Greenwich St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	"	Russia
21	" " Abram Kleinmann 247 Lexington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
22	friend and Rosalie Kleinmann Boston Mass. 46 Lowell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	brown	"	"
23	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"
24	cousin " Valent Skrinjarich Davis W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	scar on face	Austria
25	friend " Ivan Rado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"
26	" Elmira N.Y. 64 Pickering St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	mole	Austria
27	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
28	" St. Marys Pa. Jakov Radolovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	dark	"	"
29	" Allegheny Pa. 245 River Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"
30	cousin Mary Pa. Mate Cosopan Box 85.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	florid	fair	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 8/12, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weyl Surgeon of the Pennsylvania * From Ham
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Pr
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examinatio
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 in number, are, according to th
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec 190 4 Dr. Weyl
at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdi[vided] and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—[neither] read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed [to mean] which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of [last] *Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 [should be] people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and regi[sters], for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not nec[essarily] race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a man[ifest does] mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, Ger[man, or] might properly come under the heading of United Kingdo[m] nationality. In this connection the following distinctions [are made]:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not [Spanish]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [and]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian [language].

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the [basin of the] River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their [descendants] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province or country.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in each case (individual or family) should show whether the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, or other relative, by a reasonable company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in each case (individual or family) should show whether the immigrant has in his possession at least $ 50, and if less, how much. The head of a family should not be [credited] with the possession of money carried by other members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — The entry should show whether the immigrant is going to the United States, and if so, whether to join a relative or friend, and should give the name and complete address of such relative or friend. The entry should be either Yes or No (Yes—[illegible]).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	S[illegible]
[illegible] governian.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIF[illegible]D.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from **Hamburg** 7. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York [illegible] 1906 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less; how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf [illegible] or insane.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Klauss Friedrich	18	m		Farmlab				Russia	Germans	Jessima	Northfield			30			Bertha Kauffmann Portland Conn					Good		5	3	fair	Black	brown		Poland
2	Josef	16			"										8			Ida 38 Emmett Salem Mass							5	2					
3	Abelak Simon	40			Cabinet										2			Hat 54 "							5	8					
4	Sabbo	44			Laborer													Wife 329 Broughton Irma Kleinbaum New York							5	7		brown			
5	Michael Langenbach	21	m		Baker						Lemberg				45			Uncle 163 Clymer Mr. Max Morgen							5	3		Black			Prague
6	Rachel Sokolowsky	22	f		Dressmaker						Mokpow	Newark N.J.			5			Brother 39 Carbondale Newark N.J.							5	1		Black	brown		Lodz
7	Jago Andy	18	m		Carpenter						Capua	New York	yes		3			Brother 2716 Hancock John Kopfl							5			Dark			Austria
8	Francesko Elcba	24			Farmlab	none			Polish		Tarlow	Cuyahoga Falls O.			2			Mother 942 Cuyahoga Falls O. Franci Fraker							5			Dark	blue		Poland
9	Samuel Halasz	26			Clerk	yes	yes		Hungary	Hebrew	Gt. Kat.	New York		mother	10			Brother 6 Gall 1747 Louis New York							5	4		Brown	Black		Hungary
10	Rahman Aaster	24			Cabinetmk				Russia		Elogan			bride	8			Brother 99½ Bowery Louis Aaster							5	6		Fair			Elogan
11	Solomon Cisco	22			Farmer				Russia		Trust	Phila Pa		self	10			Cousin 1509 Broadway Phila Pa. Solomon Bachman							5	1					Russia
12	Josef Fischbein	21			Farmlab						Zadlac	New York			10			Cousin 1 Delaware Ave Albert Rottenberg							5	1					Stocks
13	Elige Kramin	18			Farmer						Kuck				10			Brother 46 Randall Ida Kramin							5	1		Dark	brown		Kuck
14	Francesko Elcba	24	m		Farmlab	none			Polish		Stolby	Cuyahoga Falls Ohio		bride	9			Brother 942 Cuyahoga Falls Ohio Jan Elcba							5			Fair	blue	none	Poland
15	Josef Babji	30		m	"	yes	no	Hungary	Magyar	S. Turkey	Waterlown	N.Y.	no	self	10			Cousin 54 Randall Street Buffalo N.Y. Jacob Babji							5	2		Brown	brown	none	T. Turkey
16	Mikel Lyasz	21			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10			Friend 465 Smith Buffalo N.Y. Stefanu Cano Pedro Ambury N.J.							5			Dark			Hungary
17	Gergely Lyasz	22			"	"	"	"	"	"	Hapolio	Ambury N.J.		"	20			" " "							5	1		Brown			Hapolio
18	Antal Lyasz	18			"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Turkey	"		"	16			" " "							5	11		Dark			N. Rockey
19	Hans Lobo	43		m	"	none									14			Cousin 118 Everett Georg Cisco Fresno Cal. Louis O							5	2					
20	Josef Fellbone	35			"	yes					Tarlow	Louis O		"	15			" " "							5	4		Black			Tarlow
21	Ida Kunst	18			"	"									20			Brother 1 Ball Louis Ehrenberg							5	10		Brown			
22	Boral Selig	24			Tinsmith				Austria	Hebrew	Tarnopol	New York	yes		8			Brother 54 Ball Jacob Ehrenberg							5	1		Dark			Tarnopol
23	Jan Kaska	21		m	Farmlab	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Kamy	Wilke			14	yes	16	Brother 8 Bank New York Mitte Jacob Ehrenberg							5	1		Grey	Black		Austria
24	[illegible]	47			"	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Croatian	Slopkowa				20	no		Brother 1 Ball Stefanu Cano Fresno Cal. Louis O							5	8		Dark			Hungary
25									Russia	Lithuanian	Kirkmyn							Brother 18 Montana Street Chicago Ill. Louis Ehrenberg							5	7				Poor marked	Elvanas
26										Hebrew	Utsa							Brother Jos. O. Louis Ehrenberg							5	7				None	Sirbia
27																		Brother 81 Louis Ehrenberg							5	6		Light		Freckles	Hungary
28											Libka														5	6		Fair	Light	Poor marked	Libka
29																									4	10		Dark		None	Rogatic
30																									5	2		Black			Krakau

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, [illegible]burg 8/12, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon [illegible]th, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of [illegible]d in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of [illegible]n investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely [illegible] suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a [illegible]crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, * From Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Weyl

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec 190 6

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR C[illegible]

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tontiate), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPA[illegible]

"Spanish American" refers to the[illegible] descent.

A[illegible]

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the A[illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of [illegible]

[illegible]

The people who are native to th[illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, V[illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austri[illegible] as "Italian (north)". Most of these [illegible]

[illegible]

The people who are native to [illegible] River Po [illegible], compartments of Li[illegible] Molise, Campania, Aquila, Basilicata, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — [illegible] *and city or town* of last permanent [illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination). — [illegible] the place (city or town) of final de[illegible]

Column 12: (Whether having a [illegible] column 12 should be either Yes (ti[illegible]

(Column 13 By whom was passa[illegible] definitely by whom passage was [illegible] relatives, friends, steamship compan[illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in possess[illegible] column 14 should give in each ca[illegible] shown.

Money brought by the [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever be[illegible] The entries in column 15 should [illegible] before; and if so, the year (or per[illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join rela[illegible] The entry in column 16 should sh[illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible]

Columns 17 to 23. — The anal[illegible] inspection officer in the examinatio[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
	Moravian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved M... to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival ... United States.

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from **Hamburg** 7. December 1906 ... arrived at ... New-York DEC 23 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in prepayment of the steerage fare, to labor or to the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Babette Pollack	24	2	f	m	house wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Augsburg	New Bedford	yes	self	$45	no		to husband Henry Pollack in New Bedford Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bld	blue		
2	Harry "	5		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Hans Hellmuth	20		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Holzheim	Pollack	self	"	sisters	30			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	light	blue		
4	Hermann Strauss	16		m	s	paperhanger	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Pittsburg	Pa	"	"	self	40	yes 1906	New York	to friend Joseph Kornblum Forest City Pa no street		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	brown		
5	Vitely Josef	29		m	s	tobacco	"	"	Austria	Slovac	Markowa	Forest City Pa	No	"	$36	no		to friend Julius Neuse box 47 Ellwood City Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	brown	
6	Stefan Stefanovic	35		m	m	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Cherniek	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	$20	"		to brother in Law Gundenk Czapkowic		"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	blue		
7	[illegible]	30							Austria	Polish	Jazmica	Pittsburg Pa		brother in law		no															
8	Anton Andrea	25		m	s		no	no	Austria	Slovac	Radvigova	Forest City	"	brother	$20	no		to brother Jozef Anton Forest City Pa Evergreen Str 345		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		
9	Johanna Peter	53		f	w	cook	yes	yes	Russia	German	Koelmen	Chicago Ill	"	son	$50	no		to son Jacob Peter		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown		
10	Franz Jaklitsch	17		m	s	farm	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Dreska	Forest City Pa	"	father	$20	no		to father Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			
11	Anton Tonk	54		m	m		no	no			Jakome	"	"	"	$25	no		to brother Forest City Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	brown		
12	Stefan Zlezic	20							Hungary	Croatian	Stajnje	Buffalo N Y	"	"	$10	no		to friend Buffalo N Y		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ford	med	gray		
13	Kasper Sukovics	20		m	s		yes	yes		Magyar	Poleske	Lorain Ohio	"	"	$20	no		to friend Lorain Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	8			brown		
14	Simo Hrbatic	30		m	m		no	no		Croatian	Leskovac	Bessmer Pa	"	"	$22	no		to friend Bessmer Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	8		gray	blue		
15	[illegible] Zelez	19									Zelezany	Milwaukee Wis	yes	"	$20	no		to father Milwaukee Wis		"	"	"	"	"	5	7			gray		
16	[illegible] Zeglic	17									Semovic	Cokpit Pa	"	"	$15	no		to father Cokpit Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
17	[illegible] Cukaric	10																													
18	[illegible] Zabec	28																													
19	[illegible]																														

*Mark at this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvani[illegible] L., from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at [signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec 4 1904

at [signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes. can read and write, No. No. can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swede
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

SALOON. STEERAGE ALIENS M...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEER...

List 64.

...OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMM... ...ICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. ...to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg December 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 23 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?
1	Jerzy Peres	20	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	Hungary	Slovak	Sherpatak	Pittsburg	Yes	self	9	No		
2	Adam Hurback	18	"	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Austria	German	Sperdorf	Pittsburg	"	"	3	"		
3	Jacob Hennig	19	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"		
4	Ludwig Mary	19	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"		
5	Hermann Kohler	19	"	"	cooper	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	St. Louis	Highland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Veronika Kokolo	18	"	"	Housework	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Sandorf	Allegheny Co.	"	"	20	No		
7	Jacob Volak	21	m	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Strowa [illegible]	Butler Co.	"	"	12	"		
8	Vasius Coscol	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Slavic	Sinia	Portland	Yes	"	20	"		
9	Vasius "	28	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"		
10	Michalz Kopcse	17	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Hungary	Ruthenian	Kishova	Clyde Pa.	"	"	8	"		
11	Jacob Lukac	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Strelick	Forest City Pa.	"	"	16	"		
12	Gustav Jurkate	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Infassen	Chicago Ill.	"	Co. Friend	10	"		
13	Gustav Jesik	16	"	s	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	Grasuzu	Sterra	"	father	3	"		
14	Peter Karnblum	17	"	"	Farmer	Farm Labor	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Podjesin	Chicago Ill.	"	uncle	5	"		
15	Mihailo Vasilic	20	m	m	Labor	"	"	"	Roumania	Servian	Trebanze	Sterwick Pa.	"	self	10	"		
16	Lejzor Cupka	42	"	m	Innkeeper	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Pokrowe	New York	"	"	9	"		
17	Rachel "	18	"	s	Child	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"		
18	David "	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	Jankel "	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	Jenne "	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	Moses "	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	Wilhelm Pakler	15	"	"	Locksmith	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	Bessa	"	"	cousin	3	"		
23	Israel Lipschin	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pobrag	"	"	brother	10	"		
24	Sabin Block	19	"	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Bessa	Brooklyn	"	aunt	5	"		
25	Jakob Kerchel	2	m	s	Child	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Pawerow	Lobbes Pa.	"	self	12	"		
26	Jan Jaskolski	25	"	s	Mason	"	"	"	Polish	Hebrew	Lipno	New York	"	"	20	"		
27	Jan Nowosky	24	"	"	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"		
28	Jakob Jakobs	22	"	"	Labor	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hochschitz	Schmiedeberg	"	"	22	"		
29	Ivan Jurkovic	22	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Croatian	Slavic	Ostrik	Cupka	"	"	5	"		
30	Jan Kaminski	15	"	m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Kunowa	New York	"	"	4	"		

Theiss
Inspector

No. on List	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or Dumb, or Blind, or Crippled, or otherwise disabled for care and treatment of the disease, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Samuel Lewanske							5	7	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Kherpatak
2	Professor													
3	brother Jacob Hurback							5	7	fair	fair	blue	"	Kunbarok
4	Johnstown Pa. Iron & Steel Co.													
5	mother Caroline Kessig							5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	"	"
6	friend Mary Cichowak							5	5	dark	fair	gray	"	"
7	Johnstown Pa. Iron & Steel Co.													
8	[illegible] [illegible]													
9	[illegible] Joseph Jefferk							5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Pschpa
10	Allegheny Co. Rockhill Iron & Steel Co.													
11	friend Michael Hallenstein							5	5	"	light brown	brown	"	Ostrowa
12	Butler Co. Mines of U.S. Steel Co.													
13	brother Conrad Goebel							5	7	"	brown	"	scar on left cheek	Sinia
14	Portland Orig. Mt. A. Co.													
15	" " "							5	8	"	"	blue	none	"
16	sister Anna Kopcse													
17	Wells Co. Ind. Oil Co.							5	4	"	black	gray	"	Kaschow
18	friend Josef Hallina													
19	Forest City Co. Sawmill Co.							5	6	"	brown	blue	scar on forehead	Strelick
20	Ind. Oil Co. Parker Pa.													
21	Chicago Ill. 12th St. No. 833							5	8	"	"	gray	none	Jschagrin
22	father Maciej Jesik													
23	Sterwick Pa. Iron & Steel Co.							4	11	"	fair	blue	"	Pawerow
24	uncle Ferdinand Kopalek										light brown			
25	Chicago Ill. 12th St. No. 833							5	2	"	brown	"	"	Sperwa
26	brother Milan Vasilic													
27	Wainright Co. Box 27							5	3	"	dark	"	"	Trebanze
28	husband							5	1	"	light blue	brown	"	Pokrowe
29	Lejzor Cupka													
30	New York													
31	Pierrepont St. 182													
32														
33	cousin Josef Klein	DF	Mute	Com				5	2	"	light brown	"	"	Lobes
34	New York Pierrepont 42										Black			
35	brother Hirsch Lopatkin							5	6	"	light brown	"	"	Pawerow
36	New York Pierrepont St. 51													
37	aunt Jente Margolies							5	4	"	"	"		Ostrowa
38	brother New York St. 137													
39	Hedger Hanke													Pawerow
40	Lobbes Pa. Forward St. 84							5	4	"	fair	"	"	
41	Hirsch Hugler													
42	New York 99½ Avenue St.							5	7	"	brown	gray	"	Kijpow
43	" " "													
44	" " "							5	9	"	black	brown	"	"
45	son Frank Lubrad										light			
46	Schmiedeberg Co. Tailor Schmidt							5	5	"	brown	"	"	Kroksdorf
47	Hedgeway Tailor Hanke													
48	Butler Co. Sawyer Steel Co.							5	3	"	"	gray	"	Jesko Tyrau
49	sister Elizabeth Moser													
50	New York Co. Pierrepont St.							5	2	"	fair	"	"	Pawerow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the [redacted] from [redacted] 8/12, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1842

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the [redacted], from Harrisburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [redacted], and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weyl

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1903

1842-22

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W4 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Y—N—Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Scotch," "English," "German," etc., are not necessarily races or peoples. A Scotch, English, German, or other subject of Great Britain or any other country is nationality. In like connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last residence of immigrant instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or employer.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (Yes—Amount or No—No) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show the residence or last visit of the alien to the United States, if any, the year of [illegible] and city, town, or place in the United States where last resided. If [illegible] should be entered as "Yes—1900—Boston." If [illegible] should be entered as "No—No—No." [illegible] and

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from [illegible] December 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 23 1906, 190

22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
Class of Alien.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or yrs. stated.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and able to read any language (or supporting by money if under 16 years of age)?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
	Bak Itziglik	25		m	m	tailor	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Zbaraz	Bklyn, N.Y.	no	brother	$12	yes		to brother Louis Itziglik Bklyn, N.Y.	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	light brown	scar on forehead	Zbaraz
	Reize Hefel	40		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Brzezany	New York	yes	husband	" 3	"		to husband Jacob Heller 54 Ch. 7th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	brown blue	scar on lip	Brzezany
	Rosa Geller	24		f	m	mother	no	no	"	"	Brzezany	"	"	"	" 2	"											"	"		none	
	Herr "	12		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												"	"			Zuella
	Andro Halynics	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Zuella	Marion, O.	"	brother	" 4	"		to brother Joseph Halynics Marion, O. no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blk	light brown	"	Zuella
	Anida Zambek	25		f	m	mother	no	no	Russia	Polish	Lawrence	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	husband	—	"		to husband Joseph Zambek Williamsville, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	light	brown blue	"	Zarosence
	Zwirska "	7		f	s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"											"	"			"
	Berke Zennenbaum	39		m	m	[illegible]			Austria	Hebrew	Tarnopol	New York	"	brother	" 50	"		to brother Meier Zuckerbrom Williamsville 15/17, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	gray	light brown	"	Brody
	Sabine "	11		f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"											2		"	blk	"	"	"
	Jacob "	13		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"											4	11	"	light brown	light brown	"	Szczyrzec
	Munio "	9		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"													"	"	"		"
	Ludwig Weiss	22		m	s	gardener	yes	yes	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	Clayton, O.	"	self	62.50	"		uncle Henry Weiss Clayton, O. R.F.D. 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	scar above head	Hedersingen
	Isaac Isaias	26		m	s	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				cousin Moritz Gross Barberton, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Mensheim
	Selak "	26		f	s	wife	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Munkatch	Barberton, O.	"	"	20	"									5	2	"	"	"		"
	Olga "	6		f	s	child																									
	Ziprich Rachell	16		f	s	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Kaiserslautern	New York	"	"	20	"		friend Louis Grube New York Grand St. 658	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	brown grey		Kaiserslautern
	Reimer Jürgens	25		m	s	sailor	"	"	"	"	Alfeld	"	"	"	20	"									5	6	"	brown	blue		Alfeld
	Emma Müller	26		f	s	sleeper	3-14-07	3-25-38	Russia	Polish	Stein	Chicago	"	sister	10	"		sister Josephine Parkowska Chicago, Ill. 1st Center St. 185	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	brown	scar	Stein
	Solomon Sherbaum	25		m	m	clerk	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Karmona	New York	"	self	50	"		cousin Hermann Kahn New York Houston St. 385	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	gray	blue		Gura
	Paul Müller	20		m	s	sailor	"	"	Germany	German	Hamburg	"	"	"	10	"		aunt Baker Morrell New York 57 75 Pearl St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	grey		Elberfeld
	Hedwig Jönsson	18		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Schulau	"	"	"	8	"		Lunch Office New York 5 Beaver St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		Schulau
	Hedwig Pöhde	28		m	s	plasterer	"	"	"	"	Hamriel	Cleveland, O.	"	brother	18	"		brother Friedrich Müller Cleveland, O. Tannen Str. 185	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown		Schenkendorf
	Christian Müller	33		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	Scharnebeck	Newark, N.J.	"	self	25	"		brother Friedrich Müller Newark, N.J. Court St. 180	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	grey		Scharnebeck
	" Jauch	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Rosingen	New York	yes	"	12	"		to New York no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	light brown	tattooed	Rosingen
	Heinr Riebl	15		m	s	farmer's son	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Purka	"	"	"	15	"		uncle Wilhelm Mittelmann New York 1st Ave. 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	blue		Purka
	Katarinicz Sliza	6		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Kolzyrnad	"	"	"	6	"		sister Agnes Kosik Johnstown, Pa. Iron St. 205	Do	Hungarian	Greek Catholic	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey		Zandarow
	Jacob Rack	8		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	German	Johnstown	Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	8	"		uncle Jacob Gross Johnstown, Pa. Iron St. 165	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue		"
	Johann "	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"		brother Wilhelm Schenck Johnstown, Pa. 165 Iron St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"		"
	Jacob Schenck	48		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		stepfather Fedor Kamenarak Mihratha Nr. Polesha St. 176	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	8	fair	brown	scars	Grecia
	Helena Fridjinska	24		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Kamionken	Milwaukee, Wis.	yes	father	none																

Inspector

Sept 25 16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to [illegible] day of 190

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

184-23

I, Dr. W[illegible], Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec 190 4

at NY [illegible] Immigration Officer.

1842-28

* Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] other, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer [illegible] boiler, turner, or other indefinite designations.

[illegible] distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and likewise "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. As aliens who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — [illegible] shown in the [illegible] inspection officer in the c[illegible] are subject to revision by any [illegible] immi[illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
He[illegible]	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 7. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 23 1906

23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period if known.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or blind or otherwise physically defective or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. In.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
71																													
1	Magdalena Kuroska	16		f		farm maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Lipowiec	Long Island N.Y.			10			Clemens Gajda Long Island N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dark gray	none	Lipowiec
2	Katarzyna Kasiorowska	21									Lipowiec	Long Island N.Y.	yes	sister	4			sister Jozefa Gajda												
3	Walenty Blankiewicz	16		m		farm lab.	yes	yes			Jedlicze	Ford City Pa.		brother	16			brother Franz Blankiewicz												
4	Mendel Friedland	18		m		tailor				Hebrew	Lemberg	Brooklyn N.Y.			6			Jos. Kreicher												
5	Tauber Finf	18		f		tailoress												Brooklyn N.Y.												
6	Szmul Becker	18		m		tailor												Hermann Freiberg N. York												
7	Marka Szneider	30		f		wife	no	no										Wilhelm Lindorf 341 E. 12. St.												
8	Harold "	10		m		child	yes	yes										husband Lilian Szneider 250 " "												
9	Friedel "	6					no	no										" "												
10	Joel "	4																" "												
11	Chaikel Szymanowski	42		f	m	wife	no	no			Nowosielice	Pittsburg Pa.			3			Jechiel Szymanowski Pa. 322 Peter St.												
12	Perl "	3		f		child									45															
13	" "	6		f		"																								
14	Franciszek Zmiary	25		m	s	farm lab.	yes	yes		Polish	Szymanowa	Newark N.J.	no	cousin	6			Franciszka Rzepkowska 209 Rhine St. N. Y.												
15	Katarzyna Englat	16		f		maid	no	no			Skarkowa	Colon N.Y.	yes	uncle	10			Jos. Englat 4 Baldwin Ave.												
16	Jan Szymanowski	21		m		farm lab.	yes	yes			Szymanowka	Kacperowka		brother	12			Ludwik Szymanowski												
17	Salamon Opinek	20		m						Hebrew	Stanislau	Stanislau		no friend	10			Leiser Singer												
18	Selig Ebert	17		m		tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Grodek	N. York	yes	self	4			Hirsch Ebert												
19	Katarzyna Osiecka	24		f		farm maid	no	no		Polish	Skrzany				6			Jan Osiecki												
20	Marjana Rafalska	21					yes	yes							8			Jos. Rafalski												
21	Jan Kieniewski	22		m		farm lab.					Lipolia	Lodz			5			Jos. Kieniewski												
22	Jan Cisnik	22		m			no	no			Skrzany	Pittsburg Pa.	yes		20			Jos. Cisnik												
23	Stanislaw Arczy	23									Szybie	Erie Pa.	yes		12			Jos. Arczy												
24	Jerica Visin	20								Servian	Trstjenica	Chicago Ills.	yes		10			Jos. Visin												
25		22									Montenegro	Chicago			10			Milan Visin												
26											Slovak	Rhina	Chicago	Ills.	20			Marya Cisnik												
27										Hebrew	Kochanowka	Red Wing Minn.	yes		50			husband Abram Szneiman Red Wing Minn. 311 E. 8 St.												
28														husband	50															
29																		friend Jacob Szeglin Forest City Pa. 625 Higgins Lane	Dr.	yes	no	no								

Transcription notes: Row 1 — Whether going to join a relative or friend: brother-in-law Clemens Gajda, Long Island N.Y. Row 2 — sister Jozefa Gajda, Long Island N.Y. Row 3 — brother Franz Blankiewicz, Ford City Pa. Row 4 — Jos. Kreicher, Brooklyn N.Y. Row 5 — Hermann Freiberg, N. York. Row 6 — Wilhelm Lindorf, 341 E. 12. St. Row 7 — husband Lilian Szneider, 250 " " Row 8 — husband Abram Szneiman, Red Wing Minn. Row 9 — friend Jacob Szeglin, Forest City Pa. Row 10 — Franciszka Rzepkowska, 209 Rhine St. N. Y. Row 11 — uncle Jos. Englat, 4 Baldwin Ave. Row 12 — brother Ludwik Szymanowski, Pittsburg Pa. Row 13 — friend Leiser Singer, Stanislau. Row 14 — Jos. Cisnik, Pittsburg Pa. Row 15 — Jos. Arczy, Erie Pa. Row 16 — Jos. Visin, Chicago Ills. Row 17 — Milan Visin, Chicago. Row 18 — Marya Cisnik, Chicago Ills. Row 19 — Jos. Rafalski. Row 20 — Jos. Kieniewski. Row 21 — Jos. Cisnik. Row 22 — Jos. Arczy. Row 23 — Jos. Visin. Row 24 — Milan Visin. Row 25 — Marya Cisnik. Row 26 — Abram Szneiman, Red Wing Minn. Row 27 — husband Abram Szneiman, Red Wing Minn. Row 28 — Jacob Szeglin, Forest City Pa. Row 29 — Jacob Szeglin, Forest City Pa.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, ... cond Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania ... from Hamburg 8/12, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1...

at

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1842-24

I, ... of the ...rlvania ... From Penang ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec 1906

at

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

1842-24

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and emirate), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
(Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
[illegible]vinian.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
Ital...	Welsh.
Jap...	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN MUST BE COMPLETELY MANI...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

61.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from **Hamburg** 7. Dezember 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 23 1906

21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Door is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, with cause for same, and whether deported, with cause for same.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Tomas Sluzn	26	m	s		farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Croat	Kapcandorf Kikinda	Chicago Ill	no	self	30	no			Louis Lopezca Chicago 818	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	Blue	Blue	1 squinting, scar above left eye	Croatia
2	Fedor Tolavics	38		m		no	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Sajolaz Kocsard	Pgh			46				Eide Lawrence Arcadia Pa							5	8		fair	brown	none	Hungary
3	Gyorgy Gyrgasz	39							Roumania	Roumanian	Bukarest Chicago Ill				9				Gyan Stefi Chicago 20							5	2					Roumania
4	Bronislawa Kilian	22	f	s					Austria	Polish	Zolynica New York			brother	52				Jan Kilian Jamestown New York							5	2					Galicia
5	Franciszek Kostrej	19	m								Krama Sandomir Prov				2				Joseph Kostrej Brother 140 Jackson Ave New York							4	10					Galicia
6	Pawel Michalik	30		m		no	no				Rzeszow Alexandrowka			aunt	30				Pawel Kaufmann 220 Willoughby Ave Brooklyn							5	3					Austria
7	Jacek Pawlik	27									Stary Sacz Pol			bro	8				Herman Kaspar Bruder 220 Willoughby Ave Brooklyn							5	6					Austria
8	Michal Pakoj	31				no	no				Kruzyna Dunajowy			brother	none				Jan Pakoj Dunajowy							5	3					Galicia
9	David Cohen	30				yes	yes			Hebrew	Tarnow Austria New York			brother	40				Isaac Napadlo Lebanon Pa							5	4					Austria
10	Leib Brownstein	44									Kolomea				4				New York							5	7					Galicia
11	Isidor Goldstein	18		s							Zdaray				10				Marie G.							5	4		fair	blue		Galicia
12	Jakob Lazar	21		m		farmer					Mezanjec				12				Morris G.							5	3					Austria
13	Istvan Kalasin	20				farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest Newark N J			self	14				John Rivel 104 Halford Ave Newark N J							5	4		brn	brn		Hungary
14	Anna Neubauer	47		m		work			Germany	German	Henne Hochlawken	Buffalo N Y		self	14				Siegfried G. 316 Bodell St Buffalo N Y							5			fair	grey		Germany
15	Maria Lemanamo	24		s		servant					Dubrava Delbro			uncle	24				Bastin Franz 220 Delbro Italy							4	11			blue		Austria
16	Wilhelmine Braud	21									Lissen Arcania Ill			bro	12				Nicolaus Lalak 318 Livingstone Arcania Ill							4	11			gray		Austria
17	Ismael Hanter	24		m		cook			Austria	Hebrew	Neudorf New York			self	30				Frank K. 88 Norfolk St New York							5	7					Austria
18	Jacob Clar	27		m		miller	yes	yes	Hungary		Sziram Barbelen				16				Morris Green Friedwald Barbelen							5	3					Austria
19	Janni	21																								5						
20	Andreas Lewandowske	43		m		farmlab			Russia	Polish	Bbolawek	Brooklyn N Y		self	20				Pawel Klein Brooklyn N Y 231 Lorimer St	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		fair	blue	left eye closed	Russia
21	Vladislaw Cuzo	33		s							Pgsio	New Boston Pa		brother	46				Bronislaw Cebeslka New Boston Pa							5	3				none	Austria
22	Felix Goodtal	34									Slawischin	Chicago Ill	yes		12				Jan Walczak Chicago Ill 518							5	4					Austria
23	Jankel Reuziper	18		s		tailor				Hebrew	Grodno	New York			10				Isaac Rivkin New York							5			brown			Russia
24	Abraham Malenchesky	38		m												citizen																Russia
25	Stanislaus Kosinski	17		s		farmlab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Klimacz			self	12				Jan Muranski New York 14 Pitt St							5			dark			Russia
26	Valent Cerik	36		m		tyo					Dzunk	New Britain Conn			30				Stanislaus G. New York													Austria
27	[illegible]	34		s		tailor					Dzunk	Erie Pa			7				Adam Mysiewicke New Britain Conn 126 Lafayette St							5	7					Austria
28	[illegible]	43		m		tailor			Austria	Slavic	Klima	Scotland Conn			40				Adam Mysiewicke Erie Pa 8-31-382							5	4					Austria
29	[illegible]					tyo	yes	yes							30				Anton B. Scotland Conn 1st St							5	10		dark			Austria
30	[illegible]																		Franz P. 1st St							5	3					Austria
31	[illegible]					no	no				Sziram	Slawischk			12				Joseph Mynik Slawischk Pa Box 27							5	3					Austria

Assistant
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the Pennsylvania, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 8/12, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schumann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, * from Emmerich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Weyl

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete address). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, &c.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether or not going to join either a relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friends, and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 7. December 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 23 1906

25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Diseased or crippled or deformed or otherwise physically or mentally defective, so as to affect ability to earn a living?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Moses Kaminsky	7	m	s						Hebrew	Sylonovo Russia	Boston	yes	mother	$15	no	mother Rachel Kaminsky Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light brown	blue	none	Sylonovo
2	Ethel Goodman	35	f	m	housewife												husband Immigrant							5	11		black brown			Tolkin
3	Sara "	6		s	child												Abraham Goodman										light brown			Russia
4	Sara "	3															Montreal Canada													
5	Esther "	1	6																											
6	Yoss Kaminsky	17	m	s	tailor					Hebrew	Mislim Russia	Brooklyn			10												light			
7	Dugan Witkowsky	17									Sawmund Russia	New York City			10									5	7		dark blue	brown		Brooklyn
8	Leon Landau	20	m		tailor	yes	yes				Magdeburg Prussia	Boston Mass			10									5	6		brown			Germany
	Sara Kaminsky	17	f		Maid						Pinsk Russia	Chicago Ill			10									5	3		gray			Russia
	Esther Krawitsky	21	m		Merchant						Gorlice Austria	New York			10									5	4		gray			Austria
	Jechiel Zimmerman	1736			Laborer						Swinish Russia	Chicago Ill			2									5	7		med brown			Russia
	Simon Nagler	17			Laborer						Skagy Russia	Chicago Ill			8									5	6		light	blue		Skagy
	Israel Eisner	21				no	no	Austria			Skagy Russia	New York	married		2									5	7		light brown	scar on right cheek		Skagy
	Sarah Rabicoy	22	f	m	housewife	yes	yes			Hebrew	Kirkenaud Russia	Rochester N.Y.	husband		5									5	6		light brown	blue	none	Russia
	Isaac Kanick	20	m		Tailor	no	no				Libeck Russia	Sarasota N.Y.	father		20									5	10		brown	scar on neck		Russia
	Abraham Kleczar	20				yes	yes								20									5	6		black			Russia
	Abraham Roman	30	m								Warsaw Russia	Chicago Ill			10									5	2		blue			
	Lipman Rimowitz	22		s				Russia	Hebrew		Simno Russia	Chicago Ill	cousin		10									5	3		light			Warsaw
20	Hyzabia Grabowska	44	f		Housework	no	no	Russia			Suryampol Russia	Chicago Ill	parents		4									5	6		brown			Lodomeria
21	Aron Liebermann	10	m		Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		Radimo Russia	Newyork			10									5	3		blue			Russia
22	Heinrich Braun	14	m		Tailor					German	Kalisch Russia	Newyork			20			Sarah Kaminsky Rochester N.Y. mother						5	8	pierced	brown	brown		Russia
23	Elizabeth "	25	f		Housewife													Immigrant												
24	Istvan Szako	54	m	m	Tailor			Hungary	Magyar		Tolcsva Austria	Cleveland O.			12			Immigrant												
25	Sandor Fanel	32													10															
26	Rubin Leinsen	35		m	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew		Potigja Russia	Boston Mass			15									5	4		light			Russia
	Mordche Orlowski	39			Cutter																									
	Jozwel "	18									Grodno Russia	Newyork			20															
	Jankel "	16			Shoemaker																									
	Moische Borrmann	23			Carpenter						Polkowisk Russia				15															
	Casimer Wargowski	32			Tailor	no	no			Polish	Plock Russia	Chicago Ill			10									5	7		light brown			Russia

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

11-87474-505

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the **Pennsylvania**, from Hamburg, 8/11, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weyl**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec 190 4

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

SPECIAL ATTENTION FOR

8. [illegible] (Cols. 1560, 1560 A, as far as it relates to [illegible])

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND [illegible]

43.

The informa[illegible] numbers 500, 600 [illegible] is transit and tonic[illegible]

The number of the column in which each "caption" given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The [illegible] of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

"Spa[illegible]men" refers to the [illegible] descent. [illegible] of Spanish

AFRI[illegible]

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the Afri[illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or South Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood in America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose no blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the h[illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, [illegible] in the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com- residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] Istria, and Ennelia) and their descendants, whether as "Italian (north)". Most of these people [illegible] Hungary, or any other country, should be classed [illegible] who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria[illegible] portion of Italy south of the basin of the Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo,

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, hence, instead of the province, city, or town, the place (city or town) of final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, or other.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (in [illegible] individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 32. — The [illegible] inspection officer in the examination [illegible] and complete address.

These columns are subject to revision by any [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31—1115

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from **Hamburg** 7. Dezember 1906 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 23 1906

26

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes or No.	If Yes or No. Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Leopold Pethker	21		m.	s.	farm labr.	yes	yes	Russia	(German	Mulow b. Chicago Ill.			father	2	no		father Friedrich Pethker 3 Wm. 87th Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no							Prof Rawicz
2	Leonid Sendrowicz	27	M	f	m.	wife	"	"	"	Russia	Sharon Racine Wis.							husband Stepan Sendrowicz Racine Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"		1	11	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wladislaw "	3				child	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	Franz Pschinowski	40	M	m.	m.	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Scranton b. Minden Pr.			brother	10			brother Minden Pr.													Bialystok Russ
5	Rosa "	30	M	f	m.	wife	yes	yes	"	Polish	Russ Plock Russ Pol.	Chicago Ill.																		
6	Leonhard "	9		m.		child	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
7	Georgium "	18	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		Finland				Finland													
8	Friedel "	6					"	"	"	"	"	"																		
9	Bruno "	13					"	"	"	"	"	"																		
10	"	1	M	"			Discharged	"	"	"	"	"																		
11	"																													
12	"																													
13	"																													
14	"																													
15	"																													
16	"																													
17	"																													
18	"																													
19	"																													
20	"																													
21	"																													
22	"																													
23	"																													
24	"																													
25	"																													
26	"																													
27	"																													
28	"																													
29	"																													
30	"																													
31	"																													
32	"																													
33	"																													
34	"																													
35	"																													
36	"																													
37	"																													
38	"																													
39	"																													
40	"																													
41	"																													
42	"																													
43	"																													
44	"																													
45	"																													
46	"																													
47	"																													
48	"																													
49	"																													
50	"																													

Bottom of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer,* of the **Pennsylvania**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec 190

at [illegible] [signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1742-27

I, **Dr. Weyl**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Weyl

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec 190 6

at [illegible] [signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America . . . nish descent.

AFRIAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the Afrian Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destition.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should showwhether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should showwhether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 7. Dezember 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 23 1906

27

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Prior to arrival, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether ever in jail or almshouse, or supported by charity, or a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose, or previously refused admission to the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Yes or No.	If yes, Year or previous years	If yes, Where?													
1	George Jonas	46	m	m	Shoe	no	no	Russia	Polish	Siedlitz	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	prep	27	no			brother Antoni Jonas Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	yes	Light Brown	179		Russia
2	Leopold Kaczynski	20				yes	yes				Minsk	Scranton	yes		4			cousin Thomas Jones Scranton Pa.													
3	Jan Krolik	16				no	no				Siedlitz	Jersey City N.J.	no		20																
4	Wilhelmina Rozlawska	29									Leopoldina	Hillwood Pa.			15																
5	Thomas Robaris	26									Poland	Philadelphia Pa.	yes		8																
6	Leopold Edmund	23			mason						Siedlitz	Jersey City N.J.	no		10																
7	Romanowicz	22			Shoemaker						Kalwary	Hoboken N.J.	yes		5																
8	Jakob Jaworska	22				yes	yes				Bedkowska	Newark N.J.	no		2																
9	Marian Jaroszewicz	21				no					Poland	Manhattan N.Y.			2																
10	Jan Olejnik	23		m			no				Posnan	Jersey City N.J.			2																
11	Stanislaw Shubersky	41									Poland	Bridgeport Conn.	yes		10																
12	Mateslaw Kostkowski	25													16																
13	Josef Belsek	25				yes	yes				Kamenek	Newyork	yes		40																
14	Raymund Laskowski	34	m	m							Poland				15																
15	Nicodem Mazulowski	46									Zagorz	Pittsburg Pa.			2																
16	Hendrik Jaworski	35					no				Poland	Brooklyn			40																
17	Josef	20					yes																								
18	Adam Skuchowski	40				yes	no				Poland	Hoboken N.J.	no		8																
19	Vincenty Zaczenick	26				yes	yes			Russia	Kalisch	Shenandoah	no		5																
20	Adolf Romanczuk	30		m							Kamenitz	Newyork	yes		7																
21	Konstanty Szlezynski	20									Poland	Branford Conn.	no		9																
22	Pioter Jablonska	17									Poland	Boston Mass.	no		7																
23	Gabriel Kontkowski	36		m							Poland	Newyork	yes		18																
24	Ignati Koneczak	36													10																
25	Pawel Krieszk	18									Posnanik				90																
26	Wladislaw Alexander	17				joiner		no			Kalisch	Lodz			4																
27	Johann Jonkuss	21									Poland	Philadelphia Pa.			10																
28	Johanna Kriskowicz	16	f	s							Plock	Bienitz	Pa.		5																
29	Josef Jank	16	m	s			yes	yes	Austria	Kalisch	Janowa	Newyork	yes		4																
30	[illegible]	21		m			no	no			Brzezina																				

1-21821-3-27-41

IN HOSPITAL

Discharged

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the [redacted]ylvania, from Hamburg, 5/12, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190

at [redacted] [signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1442-28

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, * From Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of Dec 4 1907

at [redacted] [signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 7 Dezember 1906 Arriving at Port of DEC 23 1906

28

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of stay	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Leiba Zeiler	18	mo		Cattle Dealer				Austria	Hebrew	Kolomea	New York	yes	Cattle	5			Claim Cousin 109 Thompson St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Kolomea
2	Moses Zeller	42	m		Married Tailor						Bobrka			Son	8			Jacob Zeller 50 Canonge St New York							5	2		Black			Bobrka
3	Lea "	7	f		Child																									
4	Mabe "	8	m		2-101639																									
5	Isak Bern	39		m	Tailor						Khmelnik			Cattle	5			William Bern 121 Rivington St New York							5	4		Black	Brown		Khmelnik
6	Elana Bern	38		f	Wife						Skolyve	Newark NJ	no	nephew	2			nephew Jacob Bern 50 Canonge St New York							5	4		Black			Skolyve
7	Bascha Sander	23			Milliner						Dupsow	Brooklyn	no	Cousin	2			Cousin Sander Bern 122 Hester St New York							5	10		Black		near near sight eye	Dupsow
8	Rachel Kawerman	23		f	Wife				Russia		Bobrowka	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Husband	2			Husband Samuel Kawerman 913 Callowhill St Philadelphia Pa							5			Black			Bobrowka
9	Majeske "	7	m		Child																									
10	Leize "	4																												
11	Idel "	3	f																											
12	Simche "	2	m																											
13	Zalman Lefland	24	m		Dressmaker						Bjanowsow	Carbon Pa	yes	Father	1			David Lefland Northampton St Easton Pa							5	3		Black	Grey	scar on forehead	Bjanowsow
14	Zigmund Jaselkes	18	m		Tailor						Lithuania	Kunlany	Mt Carmel Pa	Cousin	15			Joseph Kaminsky Mt Carmel Pa							5	7		Black		none	Kantau
15	Helena Kaminska	20	f		Wife						Kalish	Dzbinowo	Hazelton Pa	Father	4			Father Jacob Kaminski Hazelton Pa							5	3		Black			Wabrzezno
16	Zanawita Jasinska	15	m									Skudela	Carnegie Pa					Aunt Mrs Ludwig Kaminski Carnegie Pa							5	6		Grey			Pajenzno
17	Julian Maslowski	19										Lukowka			12			Brother Paul Maslowski							5	8		Light		scar on eye	
18	Ignacy Polnicki	32		m	Tailor							Lowicz	Philadelphia Pa	self	30			Brother Andrew Jagonowski 1730 Parrish St Philadelphia Pa							5	3		Black		none	Lowicz
19	Stanislaw Jaborowski	16													15			Brother James Jaborowski 2810 Parrish St							5	6		Black		scar on right eye	
20	Stefan Kowalczyk	37			Tailor							Chicago	Ill		15			Wife Mary Kobelinska 1718 Thalia St Chicago Ill							5	11		Fair		none	Polish
21	Wladislaw "	17																							5	11				scar on left cheek	
22	Isaac Rhinewitz	22			Tailor						Poniewiez	Minsk	Maspeth NY	Friend	12			Friend Wolf Lakotsi 222 Bushwick Ave Maspeth NY							5	3				none	Kovno
23	Kasimir Wasfiat	35	m		Miner						Lithuania	Irony	Chicago Ill	Brother	15			Brother Kasimir Wasfiat 3711 Lowe Ave Chicago Ill							5	8					Lyzan
24	Petros Wenelis	20		s								Shad	Brooklyn		5			Father Wenelis Petrosa 35 Hudson St Brooklyn							5	5					Telosze
25	Reiche Mitz	18			Housewife	yes	yes	✓		Hebrew	Telcan	New York	✓		30			Husband David Katz 209 Forsyth St New York							5	2		Dark	Brown	lt lamb of right eye	Austria
26	Faidel Rabinowitz	21			Woman							Volkowisk			9			Cousin Jacob Rabinowitz 12 Rivington St							5	1				none	Rao
27	Rosa Gelbart	41		m	Tailor							Kalonack	Woodbine NJ	yes	4			Wife Rosa Gelbart Woodbine NJ							5	5		Black			Kalonack
28	Moshe Lester	19		s	Cook							Horodenca	Brooklyn		30			Cousin Max Lester 35 Ingalls St Brooklyn							5			Black		scar on chin	Horodenca
29	Yerich Lucer	24		m	Tailor							Babska			8			Brother Elias Lucer 121 Ellery St							5	11		Fair	Grey	scar on chin	Babska
30	Abel Stelo	27			Chemist				Turkey	Roumania	Skerpola	Manchester NH			25			Friend Peter Stelo Manchester NH							5	8		Med		none	Skerpola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamb[illegible] 8/11, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1318

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1842-2

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, * From Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Weyl

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec 190 6

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1318

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Nr—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11–1318

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

50.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 7. Dezember 190 Arriving at Port of DEC 23 1906

29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or cor. rect. years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether one of the classes of persons excluded by the laws of the United States, viz., idiots, insane persons, paupers or persons likely to become a public charge, persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, and persons whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another or who are assisted by others to come, unless it is shown that they belong to one of the following classes of admissible persons: a lawful wife, child, father, or mother of a citizen of the United States, or of an alien lawfully admitted to the United States and actually supporting such wife, child, father, or mother, or a person in possession of $50 or more, or a ticket to the place to which he is destined, or a skilled laborer, if no such laborer has been imported under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, or a person whose ticket or passage is paid for by his father, grandfather, mother, grandmother, husband, wife, children, brother, or sister, or by the government of the country whereof he is a native, or by which he is a denizen, or by any charitable society or person connected therewith, or a member of a professional class entitled to admission, or a person of sufficient means to support himself until he obtains employment.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Josef Kodzyewski	50		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish Hebrew	Warsaw	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$20	no			to Cousin Kaczenner Kodzyewski, Warsaw due 598 Hastings Str Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	brown	grey	two thumbs on left hand	Kaczionz
2	Samuel Loxenthal	26		s	tailor	yes	yes			Hebrew	Postyn	Buffalo N.Y.			10	no			to friend Shamuel Kaplan Fridrichstr 221, Buffalo N.Y.							5	4		blk	grey			Gastyn
3	Wladisl Zaborowski	32		m	Labourer	no	no			Polish	Lipniki	Allsberg			75				to friend Stanislaw Trzaski Frankstr 1313, Allsberg Pa							5	5		light brown	blue	scar on forehead	Kizemisov
4	Johanna "	34		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"							to Cousin Kazienna Zapolowski Schuyler 2015 Pittsburg Pa							5			"	grey	"		
5	Teofil Waczkiewicz	39		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Lipno	"			25	no			to Uncle in Law Stanislaus Wroblewski Brzozowski Bezirk 195 Rawa Gub 189							5	8		"	blue	"		Witkow
6	Josef Przybyszewski	34		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	Warschau	Gray City 4th ave			20	no			26 miles East Fredrick							5	7		"	"	scar on left cheek and small pox	Zenki
7	Josef Brodzicka	17		f	s	dress maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Zopaczew	Paterson N.J.			12	no			Brzezinski Bezirk 195 Rawa Gub 189 to cousin Lukasz Wasselberg							5	1		light	brown	no		Zopacze
8	Chaim Jaffe	19		m	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Warschau	New York	yes	"	15	no			Byelara gb 131 New York to brother Isaak Ehrlich							5	3		"	"	"		Warschau
9	Scholem Ehrlich	21		m	"	Cloak maker	"	"	"	"	Brodow	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	5	no			Brooklyn N.Y. Ellwell Place 96							5	6		"	"	scar on the nose.		Brodow
10	Jacob Holden	18		m	"	Sailor	no	no	"	"	Czenstochau	Newark N.J.	yes	"	12	no			to Cousin Leo Wassermann Newark N.Y. Bloom st 65							5	1		"	"	"		Czenstoch
11	Lea "	16		f	"	dress maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"							to Cousin Josael Larowski 12 str 44 st New York							5	5		light	brown	grey	"	Warschau
12	Zalel Slomik	17		m	"	trader	"	"	"	"	Warschau	New York	yes	"	8	no			to Cousin Wincenty Szulborski Ashland Ave 8435 Chicago Ill							5	4		"	"	"		Sompolno
13	Jan Skrzeszynski	26	11-1916	m	Bachelor	"	"	"	"	Polish	Bugaj	Chicago Ill			19	no			to brother in Law Wojciech Budgasch 2010, Style Ave Chicago							5	11		"	blue	scar right cheek		Skarzpol
14	Josef Waziak	38		m	m	workman	no	no	"	"	Doria	Chicago Ill			20	no			to Brother in Law Wojciech Dreyer Str 3258 Chicago Ill							5	5		light brown	blue	pitted with pox		Skarzpol
15	Jozef Struczeszko	39		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stepanow	Chicago Ill			17	no			to husband Stanislaw Plotka Milwaukee, Wisc 11 Ave 1070							4	11		blk	blue	two no		Swarzen
16	Katarzyna Plotka	38		f	wife	yes	yes			"	Zdbrow	Milwaukee Wisc			9	no																	
17	Chazkel Goecker	30		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Dresden	Bklyn N.Y.			40	no			to friend Meyer Finkel 73 Bay st Bklyn							5	4		"	grey	"		Alt Brom
18	Rosa "	27		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"														4	10		light	brown blue	"		Fraustad
19	Cypher "	4		s	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"							Asborough 138 to brother in Law Anton Hangrakas, Harmony ave 170										"	"	"		Odessa
20	Hana Stepankevich	21		f	s	Labourer	"	"	"	Lith	Krowno	Elizabeth N.J.			6	no			to Cousin Michal Pilka Pa Egelantines Lawrence, Mass to brother Adam 71 Haverstraw — Centerstr 401 Hannastown Pa							5	4		blk	brown			Jazuria
21	Balzun Vicenty	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lawrence Mass			4	no										5	6		light blond	blue	scar on right eye		Zakowsk
22	Josef Smenowski	18		s	s	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Hannastown Pa	no		4	no										5	3		"	"	"		Wloosz
23	Karla Wilinskaki	20		f	farmer	no	no			Lith	"	Elizabeth Mass	yes		5	no			to brother in Law Josef Sikowski, Pa Wagrzal Rheinwiller Hess							4	11		"	"	"		Nowsk
24	Berla Levin	20		f	s	workman	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Boston Mass	no		4	no			to brother Nathan Levin, Boston Mass							4	10		"	"	"		Superan
25	Adam Hinsko	38		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Rohtnaez	New York	yes		10	no			Baltgarica 445 to friend David Muller Henderson str 139 New York							5	9		light	brown blue	"		Rohmuce
26	Jan Grzyl	39		m	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	Wilkow	Duryea Pa	yes		—				to brother in Law Mathi Pelski Box 227, Duryea Pa							5	5		blk	grey	"		Di Rewo
27	Rusel Kapezuz	42		f	mother	yes	yes			Hebrew	Trabowicz	New York	yes		—											5			light	blue	"		Guitkow
28	Chaje "	16		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"			—				to husband Moresche Kapezuz, New York Orchardstr 36							5	1		blk	brown	"		"
29	" "	11		m	"	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"			—														light	blue	"		"
30	" "	5			2-2-1906	no	no			"	"	"			—														"	"	"		"

A. Freydanck
Zahlmeister.

79

* Class or People" is to be the race or people to which they belong, as the Anglo-Saxon, Chinese, Finnish, Hebrew, Irish, Negro, Polish, Spanish, etc. List of names will be continued on next page of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, fr
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of sa
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likel
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreeme
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every re
ect.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

d Officer.

Hamburg 8/12, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
the aliens named in the foregoing
n and from my own investigation,
come a public charge, or is suffering
felony or other crime or misdemeanor
press or emplied, to perform labor in
belief, the information in said Lists

Officer.

4—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1842-30

I, Dr. Weyl * Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, * From Hamburg, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec 190 4

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc. Indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

4—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MAN
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION O... AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903.
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the ... to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ...

11—1119

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg ... 190 Arriving at Port of ... DEC 23 1906

30

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the U. States; and if so, when and where. Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, sex, nationality, last occupation, and whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. (Nature, location, and length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Louis Tuchler	30		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Szeged	Cleveland, O.	yes	self	20	no			Uncle Louis Tuchler, Cleveland, O.				good		6		fair	dark gray	none	Hungary
2	Rozalia Szczech	27		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany Posen	Cleveland, Ohio							Husband Franz Szczech, Cleveland, Ohio						4	10	fair	blue			Austria
3	Heinrich	3		M		child	no	no																						
4	Franz	1		M		child	no	no																						
5	Valentin Szyposka	32		M	M	housework	yes	yes								yes	1906	Cleveland	brother Theo. Szyposka, Cleveland, Ohio						6	3					Austria
6	Stanislaus	9		M		child																								
7	Martha	7		F								Cleveland			20															Austria
8	Marian	4		F																										
9	Katharina	50		F	M	housework	no	no																	5	4					Austria
10	Josef Kostek	21		M	single				Austria	Bohemian	Vienna, Austria	Racine, Wis.		self	50				brother Franz Kostek, Racine, Wis.						5	4	fair	light blue			Austria
11	Franz Graber	21		M	M	housework																			4	10		light blue			Hungary
12	Anna	8		F		child	no	no																				light blue			
13	Emma	6		F																								dark brown			
14	Franz	7		M																											
15	Josef Geyer	19		M	S	workman	yes	yes			Hungary			self	20				father Karl Geyer, New York, Lexington 25						5	5		blue	scar on right cheek		Hungary
16	Emil Lewin	17		M		housework			Russia		Lodz				3				brother Leon Lewin, City, 119 Rivington St.						5			blue	scars		Russia
17	Rosa Rosenbusch	19		F							Lodz				5				uncle Sam Kapelan, New York, Rivington St. 119						5	2		black			Germany
18	Ethel	16		F																					5	1		dark brown			
19	Julianna Kochenka	15		F					Poland	Polish	Mokrisny Russia	Cleveland, O.		brother	5				brother Julian Kochenka, Deep River, O.						4	6		light brown			Austria
20	Lizzie Gross	17		F	S	dressmaker			Russia	Russian	Odessa Russia	New York		self	5				cousin Simon Rudnicki, New York, 112 Goerck St.						5	1		black			Russia
21	Reginick Koffer	22		M		sleeper					Warsaw				8				friend Louis Stadnick, 2235 Steelawn St.						5	4		light brown			Russia
22	Lena Stadnick	16		F	S	workwoman					Chicago				3				uncle Emil Ehlang, Pittsburg, 47						5	2		brown			Chicago
23	Teichel Krag	22		M		tailor					Lodz				1				friend Leon Ellmann, 2170 East 116th St.						5	8		black gray			Austria
24	Leibreich Ackmann	21		M		tailor					Posen				3				cousin Adolf Gorowitz, 2257 E. 93rd St.						5	6		black blue			Austria
25	Adolf Szwarcz	23		M		workman					Warsaw				31				friend Ignatz Oppman, Cleveland, Ohio						5	3		light brown	scar on right eye		Russia
26	Nikolas Kozak	12		M							Dubno	Boston, Mass.			3				cousin Samuel Cohen, Boston, Mass. 6 Bennington St.						5	5		brown	scars		Austria
27	Locher Sawinsky	21		M							Kiew	Philadelphia, Pa.	no		12				brother Leon Sawinsky, Philadelphia, Pa. Russell St. 24						5	6		black gray			Germany
28	Josef Kapsin	30		M	M	laborer	yes	yes											cousin Israel Koffe, New Haven, Ct.	D. mems clavicular weak abdominal wall.					5	3		blue			Germany
29	Sara	30		F	M	housework					Krementzug Russia	New York			12										4	9		gray			
30	Aron	3		M		child	no	no																				light brown			
31	Chane	—		F																										

IN HOSPITAL
IN HOSPITAL
IN HOSPITAL

30

U

*If the alien named in this list is a citizen of a country which does not prepare and issue passports, the immigrant must state the country of which he is a citizen or subject, and the last country from which he came to the port at which he arrives in the United States.

Affidavit of the Mast[illegible] and Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the P[illegible] Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of [illegible] sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1842-31

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, From Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Weyl

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec 190 4

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Venezia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguri, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case [illegible] individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible] complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The [illegible] columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND ST... MUST BE COMPLETELY MANI...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION O... ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Command Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from **Hamburg** 1 Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of DEC 23 1906

List 31

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time. Year or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Duly in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Schane Mirchowitz	23		f	s.	seidow	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Berchan U.S.	York	yes	self	5	No			Brother Daniel Cohikoski N. York 239 E. 10th st.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	dark	grey	none	Konigsberg
2	Gitta Weissband	18		m	s.	tailor					Sodolsk								Daniel Cohikoski N. York 239 E. 10th st.							5	4			brown		Grodno
3	Schloime Berg										Grippel Boston Mass.								Boston Mass. 98 Stanhope st.													Pinsk
4	Josel Weberstein	31									Riely Phila. Pa.								Phila. Pa. 331 S. 2nd st.							5	6		grey			Kovno
5	Schloime Horen	21		s.	tailor	yes	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN								uncle Schalom Hermstein Montreal C. 23 Dupretian st.								11		darkish grey			Pinsk
6	Emilia Nowiak	27		f	m.	wife					Polish Zduny			husband	10				husband Mordel Nowiak Pleasantville N. Y. 7 Jefferson st.							5	6		brown			Pinsk
7	Edward [illegible]	2		m.	—	child																					1					
8	Michel Karminski	18		"	s.	farm lab.	no	no			Kingsdow Desmond Mich.			uncle	5				Uncle Jacob Wolkowitz Brooklyn N. Y. 2121 Bloom st.										fair	blue			Pinsk
9	Wolcher Lodzymann	20		"	s.	farmer	yes	yes			Lubcow	Brooklyn N.Y.		father	100				Brooklyn N. Y. 2121 Bloom st.														Pinsk
10	Mordchal Gradzy	26		m.	s.	tailor					"	Jamaica L.I.		brother	4				Brooklyn N. Y. 2121 Bloom st.														Pinsk
11	Barbara Zdanowska	18		f.	s.	farm work					Lithuania	Passaic Riverton N.J.		self	10				brother-in-law David Gradzy 6 Cook st.											dark brown			Pinsk
12	Franziska Kaciorek	18		"	s.	"					"	Passaic N. York		"	5				M. Joseph Gradzyn Riverton N.J.								1						Pinsk
13	Stefania Samuel	8		"	—						Jaffel	Passaic N. York		brother					brother-in-law Joseph Samuel N. York								4						Pinsk
14	Marianna Waszkiewicz	16		"	s.	farm lab.					"			"																			Pinsk
15	Andrzej Sobnik	25		m	"	farm lab.	yes	yes			Russian Tchernowo	Kingston Pa.		cousin	10				Peter Glowacka Kingston Pa. 1 Ellery st.														Pinsk
16	Jovan Gonzilis	45		m	"	"	no	no			Lithuania	Pittston Pa.		"	10				Jozef Andrikowicz Pittston Pa. 309 Pine st.								6			grey			Kovno
17	Chiel Schlupski	40		"	"	"	yes	yes			Hebrew	Elizabeth N. York		cousin	12				Cousin Schlupski N. York 251 Bank st.														Lenkunsky
18	Schmuel Friedmann	17		"	s.	tailor					"	"		brother	10				Brother Simon Friedmann N. York 47 Sheriff st.								5	1		grey			Zakopane
19	Liechanne (Katz)	19		f.	s.	tailoress	no	no			Hungary				8				George Katz N. York 47 Rivington st.								5	1		brown			Tyktin
20	Rische Zagdonas	40		m.	m.	wife	yes	yes			Polish Lazy			husband	5				Simon Zagdonas N. York 318 E. 7th st.	No	Yes	No	No				5	11		grey			Hungary
21	Mordche Gilsky	25		m.	s.	tailor	no	no			Volhynia Volkolow	Clarksville Pa.		uncle	30				Salomon Gilsky Clarksville Pa. 10 Franklin st.								5	4		brown			Volkolow
22	Kazimir Pawlowski	36		m.	m.	farm lab.	yes	yes			Polish Schramnik	Sterling Ct.		self	20				brother-in-law Jarock Wlackowski Sterling Ct. 1393 Main st.								5	5		brown			Kulbranice
23	Antoni Nowacki	27		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Wloclawsk	Buffalo N.Y.		friend	6				friend Ludwig Wroblewski Buffalo N.Y. 87 Detroit st.								5	11		dark blue			Zodacz
24	Jan Kallan	27		m.	m.	mason	"	"	"	"	Kaschanek	Detroit Mich.		self	35				Detroit Mich. 731 Frankford st.														Kaschanek
25	Elise Lindemann	36		f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	Stedzinzki	Kew Brunswick N.J.							Husband Andreas Lindemann New Brunswick N.J.								5	2		grey			Hermanten
	Ida	16		"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"															5	1		blue			"
	Lena	13		"	—	children	"	"	"	"	"	"																					
	Frieda	8		"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"																					
	John	10		m	—		"	"	"	"	"	"																					
	Bert	6		"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"																					

1842-32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fi[illegible]cond Officer.

I, Second Officer * of the Pe[illegible], from Hamburg S.[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] W Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W[illegible], Surgeon of the Pennsylvania * from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec 190 6

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (specifically) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head [illegible] among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether over to join [illegible] and others). — The entries in column 15 should [illegible] United States before, and if so, the year (or [illegible] Friend). — The entry in column 16 should [illegible] relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend [illegible].

Columns 17 to 22. — The [illegible] subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examina[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian: Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Ir[illegible]

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFE
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1318

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from **Hamburg** December 190 Arriving at Port of DEC 23 1906

32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment or the insane, or supported by charity? If so what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ernst Rosenwasser	18		M	S	Tobacco worker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	Utica			20	no			Brother Abraham K. 20 Orchard St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Warsaw
2	Mariem Rabinowitz	17		M	Single						Sedletz			Husband					Husband Herman K.												Lodz
3	Stanislaw Majewski	30		M	Married						Lodz	Dobcyn New York		Self	21				Cousin Majewski 396 Hudson St New York							5	3					
4	Marianna Majewski	24	6	F	Married		No	No			Dobcyn	New York		Husband	9				Cousin Majewski 396 Hudson St New York							5	6					
5	Jozef Lubicz	16		M	Labor		Yes	Yes		Catholic	Dobcyn	Warren Ohio		Father	5				Cousin Majewski 396 Hudson St New York							4	6					
6	Harold Lubicz	21		M	Single		Yes	Yes			Lodz	Utica		Self	25				Brother Jozef Lubicz 396 Hudson St New York							5	11	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Mole on neck	Lodz
7	Jana	15		F	Child																					5		Fair	Gray	None		Lodz
8	"	8		F	Child																					4	11					
9	Marek Kessler	16		M	Single	No occupation					Kielanow	Brooklyn		Brother	3				Brother Leib Kessler 96 2nd St New York									Light				
10	Zajanna Kubicky	19		F	Single	Housework	Yes	Yes			Lodz			Self	7				Cousin Max Blumenson 116 Rivington St New York							4	8		Blue			
11	Israel Fankel	40		M	Married	Tailor	Yes	Yes			Lodz			Self					Brother Ruben Cohen 325 Cadman Plaza Brooklyn N.Y.							5	11		Light			
12	Rachel	9	6	F	Child																											
13	Hesse	2		M																												
14	Manes	1		M																												
15	Jacob Dallenbaum	25		M	Married	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Lodz	Brooklyn		Brother	16				Friend Herbaud 246 Elizabeth St Toronto Ont													
16	Stanislaw Kacprzyk	23													16																	
17	Antoni Staszczyk	17										Denver Col			20																	
18	Stefan Kowalko	30		M		No occ					Rzeszow	New York	Yes		15				Cousin Kalba 181 Mulberry St New York							5	6		Blue			
19	Julia Kalba	16		F											20																	
20	Anna Wiezna	18		F		Farm					Wiezna	Long Island			10																	
21	Stanislaw Morawiec	18		M	Single	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Suchola	New York	Yes	Brother	None				Brother Jozef Lubicz 396 Hudson St New York							5	6		Blue		Mole on Forehead	Mlawa
22	Wincenty Wanyk	22		M	Single	Farmer					Olkusz				2											5	3		Brown			Olkusz
23	Jette Kohlmann	31		F	Married	No occ					Skulsk			Husband	7				Husband Max Kohlmann 6 A. 14th St New York							5	4					Meiershof
24	Adolphus Edwards	27		M	Single	Tailor					Tarnowitz			Brother	6				Brother Kranzog 6 St 23rd St New York							5	1	Fair	Hazel			Kalk
25	Hans Steinberg	20		M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Kolnica			Cousin	None				Cousin Jacob Steinberg 53 Monroe St New York							5	5		Brown	Blue		Tarnow
26	Wm Himmelfeld	26		M	Single	No occ					Olkusz			Husband	2				Husband Israel Himmelfeld 8 Brodie St Buffalo N.Y.							4	11		Fair			Lodz
	Bellochanesky	17		F	Married	No occ																										
28	"	11		M	Child						Kalisz			Father					Friend Minsky 116 Rivington St New York							4	4		Gray			Kalisz
	Louise	8																										Brown			
																												Blue			

* "Race or People" will be determined by the whole form which they occupy [illegible] of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the **Pennsylvania**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Heilmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsyl..., solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

1145 33 Dr Weyl

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec 6 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or [illegible] before, and if so, the year (or period of [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to [illegible]). — The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible]

Columns 17 to 33. — The answ[illegible] inspection officer in the examinat[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
[illegible]apanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

F 797

AVERAGE ... MUST BE COMPLETED AND MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR AVERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from [redacted] 7 Dezember 190 Arriving at Port of [redacted] DEC 23 1906

33

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from any mental defect or any physical defect, disease or infirmity, not enumerated in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pawel Lapiński	44		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Sfarzowice	Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	6	no			brother Wladislaw Lapiński Sfarzowice Austria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	florid	dark	blue	none	Sfarzowice
2	Jacob Kos	20		m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Csaba	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	30	no																
3	Klara "	20		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Tarnow	Michigan City Ind.	yes	husband	30	no																
4	Anna "	4		f.	s.	child			U.S.A.		Michigan City Ind.																				
5	Johann "	2		m.	s.	child			U.S.A.		Michigan City Ind.																				
6	Anna " (Krip)	29		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Slovak	Michigan City Ind.								brother-in-law Michael Kossya Michigan City Ind. 4008 Fondock												
7	Klicke "	12		m.	s.	child			U.S.A.		Michigan City Ind.																				
8	Jan "	8		m.	s.	child			U.S.A.		Michigan City Ind.																				
9	Andrej "	6		m.	s.	child			U.S.A.		Michigan City Ind.																				
10	Rozalia Szapman	18		f.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kolno	Providence R.I.	yes		12	no															
11	Franziska Waliszewska	4		f.	s.		yes	yes		Polish	Lelowa	Allegheny Pa.																			
12	Leokadia "	4		f.	s.	child								father																	
13	Ferdinand Gilow	46		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Falkenhagen Kr. Teltow Prov. Brandenburg																				
14	Caroline "	43		f.	m.	wife																									
15	Johannes "	17		m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes																							
16	Jacob "	16																													
17	Friedrich "	14																													
18	Wilhelm "	11																													
19	Gottlieb "	7				child	no	no																							
20	Christine "	4		f.																											
21	Elisabeth "	11																													
22	Franziska Przyjinska	2		f.	s.	wife	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Pochaczew Plock		no			no															
23	Theofan "	6		m.	s.	child																									
24	Janina "	7		f.	s.																										
25	Klinke, Leon	28		m.	m.	wife	yes	yes	Hebrew	Yiddish	Bialystok	N. York	yes																		
26	Abraxe "	3		m.	s.	child																									
27	Abraham Ashanstein	15		f.	s.	laborer	yes	yes			Plock																				
28	Isaac Goldberg	50		m.	m.	vendor	no	no			Plock																				
29	Isaac "	16		m.	s.	tailor	yes	yes																							
30	Solomon Goldard	27		m.							Poland																				

Discharged

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 8/12, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affi

I, Dr. Weyl Surgeon of [illegible] Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I h[illegible] experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ger[illegible]n Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Weyl

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of Dec 190 4

at [illegible] 42-34

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] and if so, what relatives or friend, [illegible]

Column 17 to 23. — The [illegible] inspection officer in the examination

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

F 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SA... CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN... MUST BE C... MANIF... D.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASS...

List

... OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulation... the Secretary ... Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from **Hamburg** ... December ... 190 Arriving at Port of DEC 23 1906

34

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment or the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Hino Sino	20	m	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Mussulman	Eastern	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no			to friend Andrea Nicola Jones Street 235, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	brown	none	Condorb...
2	Sarka Sander	30	"	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Pecse	Alpha, Pa	"	"	"	14			to brother in law Andrezzy Istvan, box 165 Alpha, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	Pecse...
3	Jakubko Anna	40	f	"	mother	no	no	"	Hebrew	Hlohec	Stanga, Pa	"	"	"				to husband Andr Jakubko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	Vrbovcz
4	" "	9	"	"	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40			Box 68 Stanga, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
5	" Maria	5	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	
6	Eldona Fordhorn	12	m	m	Scholar	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Zlatkowce	Newark, N.J.	no	self	" 10				to friend Anton Zidlicky Charlton Str 147, Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"	"	Zbarazo...
7	Author Peter	34	"	"	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Skrzydorne	Sonora, Pa	yes	"	" 28	"			to brother in Law Sonora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	brown	"	Arzedow...
8	Laszlo Kudacsek	24	"	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Kunkafalva	Ride, Pa	"	"	" 12	"			to friend Theo Kovacsinska Ride Pa Box 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blk	"	"	Kunkafalva
9	Rosa Katz	17	f	"	dress maker	"	"	Hebrew	Hyperna	New York	yes	"	"	" 3	"			to cousin David Lebowitz Ludlow 85 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	light	blue	scar on cheek	Hyperna
10	Marianne Jarzinka	30	f	m	worker	no	no	Russia	Polish	Alexandrowo	Salem Mass	no	"	" 3	"			to Wladyslaw Jarzynka Salem Mass Box 1102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	no one	Alexandrowo
11	Andrej Karpiuk	34	m	"	Labourer	"	"	Russia	Brest	New York	yes	"	"	" 3	"			to brother in law Ivan Sergiewicz Hauptstrasse 96, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Brest
12	Nicolai Goncyarka	18	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Nowsan	"	"	"	" 9	"			to friend Josiel Katz 100 St 107, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	Chyzan
13	Josef Kwiatkowski	25	m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Polish	Warszaw	Yppey City	no	"	"				to brother in law Wladislaw Kupiewski, Roosevelt Hospital Ward 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	blue	"	Warszaw
14	Antonina "	27	f	"	wife	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 35	"			to husband Josef Kwiatkowski Regina Hotel 210 Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	light	grey	"	"
15	Friedrich Kowalowski	23	m	S	Labourer	no	no	"	Lettish	Kowno	Hoboken NJ	"	"	" 18	"			Red Hook P.O. no str to brother Jules Jankowski Deep River Ct no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	brown	blue	pitted with small pox	Kazenka
16	Jan Kochanski	16	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Plotkowo	Deep River	"	"	" 5	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Kaskow
17	Esther Bleske	25	f	m	mother	no	no	"	Hebrew	Schliffke	Chicago, Ill	yes	"	" 5	"			to husband Edmund Cleske Indiana str 443, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Swiantek
18	Chaim "	2	"	S	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	
19	Israel Kiew	24	f	m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Proskurow	Chicago, Ill	"	"	" 17	"			to cousin Josiel Schoway Chicago Ill Halsted 1612	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	yes	"	"	Proskurow
20	Moische "	3	m	S	Son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				to cousin Hugo Oppenheim Avenue Str 22, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	grey	"	"	Kudow
21	Hirsch Holmetzki	20	m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Lowow	Bklyn, NY	"	"	" 38	"			to brother in law Josef Finkelberg Siegelstr 44, Bklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	brown	"	Lowow
22	Rene "	20	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey	"	"	"
23	Jankel "	1½	m	S	Son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	"	"	"
24	Katarina Kalmanski	40	f	m	Wife	"	"	Polish	Lomsa	Mahanoy City	Pa	no	"	" 5	"			to husband Konstanty Kalmanski no str Mahanoy City, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	light brown	"	Rostow
25	Sophia "	11	m	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"				light	brown	"	"
26	Berler Lewin	25	f	m	mother	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Kowno	Boston Mass	no	"	" 62	"			to husband Rubin Lewin Ballarica 45 Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	blk	"	"	Usmene
27	Jankel "	6	m	S	Son in law	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"				light	brown	"	"
28	Golda "	3	f	"	Children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"				"	grey	"	"
29	Marianna Suchocka	21	f	"	Woman	yes	yes	"	Polish	Jastrzemb	Hagaman NY	"	"	"				to sister Konstantin Suchocka Hagaman N.Y. no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Lebork

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the ... which they ...

... of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 8/12, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1902-85

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weyl

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec 190 4

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, [illegible] California.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible]

Columns 17 to 22. — The [illegible] any inspection officer in the examination

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 7. Dezember 190 Arriving at Port of DEC 23 1906

35

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a physical or mental defect, or from a dangerous disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
62	Bak Brand	16		m		laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Radautz	Towanda Pa	yes	uncle	$50	no			uncle Wolf Walder Towanda Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	stout	dark	black		Radautz
63	Fudel Roth	16		f		[illegible]	no	no			Podwiki			mother	Mo	no															
64	Paula Gonzalez	3		m					Hungary		[illegible]																				
65	Goza Kolkowitz	21		m		tailor	yes	yes						daughter																	
66	Polona "	20		f		maid								both Parents																	
67	Jeno Hirsfeld	16		m		shoemaker								sister																	
68	Teodor "	18		m																											
69	Jak "	20		m		tailor								daughter																	
70	Tapic Jerner	17		f		laborer					Mezanopo	Newyork	yes	cousin					cousin Louis Kerstkowicz Newyork 90 Ludlow												
71	Solow Moskowicz	16		m							Lodok	Newyork		uncle					uncle Ignatz Jasko Newyork 418 E 14th St												
72	Anastas Donath	18		m		tailor	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Bonetka (Grande City)			pass	12				friend Tolle Grande City, Ill												
73	Vilmos Balkovics	16					yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Polagz	Pittsburg Pa	no						friend Mandl Rossler Pittsburg Pa												
74	[illegible]	40					no	no		Lithuanian	Kretinga	Monessen	yes		10	yes	90%	90% Monessen	brother Laszlo Kalko Monessen Pa	no	no	no									
75	[illegible]	23					yes	yes			Jukofalva	Ride	yes		7	no			brother Simon Weisenthal Box 13 Ride Pa												
76	[illegible]	38					no	no			Tverske	Middletown	yes		10				father Simon Szczepanka Middletown Pa												
77	Xochan	18									Jukofalva	Ride	no		10				cousin Jacob Kaszewicz Box 23 Ride Pa												
78	Tzankowics	16					yes	yes			Simod	Uniontown Pa			10				friend Elias Rosenzweig Uniontown Pa												
79	Jedrzej Kowczow	31		m					Austria		Jasionow	Philadelphia Pa	yes		5201				brother Isaak Kowczow Philadelphia Pa 2214 Bratenahl												
80	Antoni Gardun	38					no	no			Monkow	Hoodless Pa	no		1201				brother Wasil Gardun Hoodless Pa 67 Clinton St												
81	Antoni Polenczuk	19									Kolot	Washington Pa			301				nephew Jan Polenczuk Washington Pa												
82	Petro Pawlowsyn	37		m			yes	yes			Monkowka	Philadelphia	yes		41				brother Mikita Pawlowsyn Philadelphia Pa 2254 Bratenahl												
83	Mattus Baum	18				brickmaker					Jrodok	Monessen	yes		10				uncle Mary Rosen Monessen Pa 549 Illinois St												
84	Antoni Wasyeke	17				tailor			Russia	Polish	Kaminsky	Nanticoke Pa	yes	brother	24				brother Jan Wasyeke Nanticoke Pa												
85	Petrus Porcus	30		m						Lithuanian	Telsin	Donora Pa			45				brother John Porcus Donora Pa												
86	Vincent Butkus	20					no	no			Jakstas	Westfield Hamlin	yes		225				uncle Jonas Jakstas Westfield Hamlin												
87	Jono Szlacki	28									Tarogen	Pittsburg Pa	yes		45				friend Mitek Jezyckowski Westfield Hamlin Pa												
88	Rapalia Butkute	19				maid					Trevitta	Cambridgepoint Ont			10				brother Jakob Mikelonis Cambridgepoint Box 1 Harrison												
89	Jan Kinastas	23		m		tailor				Polish	Jurwelk	Jersey City N.J.			19				cousin Jan Skumanyk Jersey City N.J.												
90	Agnieska Schmilowska	20		f		housework					[illegible]	Nanticoke Pa			13				sister Kasimir Kaszkowsky Nanticoke Pa 60 Conrad St												
91	Antoni Zwarowski	26		m		tailor					[illegible]	Shenandoah Pa							brother Jakob Zwarowski Shenandoah Pa 711 Logtt St												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Memo 8 cow of Greek

1842-35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from H[illegible] 8/12, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] 11 Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at

[signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, * From Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Weyl

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Dec 190 6

at [signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Prussa" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Prussian" by race or people, and similarly, "Prussia" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Prussian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the name (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom sent passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; by friends; or by others.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should [illegible] before, and if so, the year [illegible]

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative and where). The entry in column 16 should [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend [illegible]

Column 17 (Ultimate destination). [illegible] inspection officer in the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
[illegible]	West-Indian.

11—1118

F 787

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandin Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 7. Dezember 1906 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] DEC 23 1906

36

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and sound or crippled?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
61	Mathilde Thacker	30		F	married	housework	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Konigsberg	New York	yes	husband	$20	no			husband Louis Thacker 20 Rosenstr. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	dk brown		
	Salomon "	5		M		child																									
	Hale "	3		M																											
	Clara "	2		F																											
	Isac Weissmann	52		M	married	housewife																									
	Rebe "	48		F																											
	Ester Jzikowicz	16		F		housework			Austria	Hebrew	Zgierz			father	$5				father Jsak Jzikowicz 20 Rosenstr.							5	2		gray	brown		
	Rosa Ablezer	26		F	married	wife	no	no			Jslawek			husband	$8				husband Jsak Ablezer 20 Rosenstr.							4	10		black			
	Jsaak Jzakak	24		M	single	tailor	yes	yes		Polish	Russian Poland	Philadelphia, Pa.		self	$20				brother Jsak Jzakak Philadelphia, Pa. 1 Rosenstr.							5	11		gray			
	Jsaako Jzakowicz	24		M	single	tailor	yes	yes				Philadelphia, Pa.		self	$15				brother Jsak Jzakak Philadelphia, Pa. 1 Rosenstr.							5	2	pale	brown		
	Josef Jzakob	23		M	single	tailor	yes	yes				Philadelphia, Pa.		self	$20				friend Jsak Jzakak Philadelphia, Pa. 1 Rosenstr.							4	9		black			
	Jsaak Jzakowicz	26		M	single	tailor	yes	yes		Roman	Lodz	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	self	$20				brother Jsak Jzakak Philadelphia, Pa. 1 Rosenstr.							5	3		gray	blue		
	Jzaac Jzajac	26		M	single	tailor	no	no						self	$20				brother Jsak Jzakak Philadelphia, Pa. 1 Rosenstr.							5	6		gray			Lodz
	Jsaak Jzako	27		M	single	tailor	yes	yes				Philadelphia, Pa.		self	$20				brother Jsak Jzakak Philadelphia, Pa. 1 Rosenstr.							5	6		brown			
	Jsaak Klaus	26		M	single	tailor	yes	yes				Philadelphia, Pa.		self	$20				friend Jsak Jzakak Philadelphia, Pa. 1 Rosenstr.							5	2		gray			Lodz
	Jsidel Zwaygk	40		F	married	housework																									
	Jenko Cherlinca	18		F	single																										
	Jsidel Kaufmann	21		F	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lodz	New York			$30																
	Jsaak Skrzypczynski	17		M	single	farmer	no	no																							
	Nejgel Klinsky	24		M	married	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Rzezinica	Syracuse, N.Y.			$6																
	Jzaac Rat	16		M	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lodz	New York		brother	$6																
	Jlana Kleinzaid	18		F	single		yes	yes		Russian	Kiew	Jersey City, N.J.	no		$3																
	[illegible]	22		M	married	[illegible]	yes	yes		Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	brother Ellias	$2																
	[illegible]	25		M	married	[illegible]	yes	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]			$2																
	[illegible]	21		M	single	[illegible]	yes	yes			[illegible]	Rochester		brother	$75																
	[illegible]	17		M	single	[illegible]	yes	yes			[illegible]	Boston			$3																
	[illegible]	17		M	single	tailor	no	no			[illegible]	New York	yes	father Ellias	$2																
	[illegible]	19		M	single	tailor	yes	yes		Polish	[illegible]	Philadelphia		brother	$3																
	[illegible]	5		M								Philadelphia			$5																
	[illegible]	3		M								[illegible]			$2																
	[illegible]	27		M	married	tailor	yes	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]			$3																

1942-37

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 8/12., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hellmann
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, * From Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Weyl.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not [illegible] before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 16 should [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend [illegible]

Columns 17 to 22. — The [illegible] inspection officer in the examin[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 1. Dezember, 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 23, 1906

37

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such as to affect the ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Moses Lala	46		m	m	Journalist			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	McKeesport Pa			$50			Moses Lala Brother McKeesport Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Gray	Gray	None	Lepsenye
2	Lukanicz Deicze	36								Roumanian		do			$8			self											
3	Joni Klein	50				Housewife																							
4	Lini	13				child				Hebrew	Hajdunanas																		Menasce
5	Wolf	11																											
6	Franka Szyperka	16		f					Austria	Ruthenian	Tolejow	Harrison N J																	Poltava
7	Abram Dec	16		m		farmer				Hebrew	Plock	Lynn Mass																	Pietrokow
8	Fenerstein	28		f							Podkria	New York		self															Radzymin
9	Jakob Kohn	18		m					Roumania		Botosani	do		uncle	$2														Botosani
10	Kalanyna Fil	33		f	m	housewife																							Radzymin
11	Stefania	4		f		child																							
12	Wanda	7		f																									
13	Jozefa	5		f					Austria	Polish	Radzewicz	Bayonne N J		husband	$20														
14	Marya	3		f																									
15	Martin Dworak	24		m		farmlab					Zawisna	Meriden Conn		uncle	$2														
16	Leiva Sanko	17		f					Hungary	Slovak	Liptzalubla	Binghamton N Y			$4														
17	Bernat Schrank	22		m		farmer				Magyar	Kiralyhida	Chicago Ill		self	$10														
18	Georgy Kinter	16		f							Kaja	Youngstown O		brother	$20														
19	Marton	10		f		child																							
20	Tebo Ozmer	35		m		farmlab			Turkey	Mocedonian	Bulova	New York		self	$10														
21	Georgi Nicola	18		m							Vardunan	Forestdale Mass		friend	$20														
22	Chaje Cicele Miller	20		f		domestic			Russia	Hebrew	Konyo	New York		friend	$1														
23	Samuel Bermotin	39		m		tailor					Lecew			uncle	none														
24	Natl Kenela	30				tailor					Warsaw			brother	$4														
25	Chaje Rochel Schapiro	22		f	s	[redacted]					Kaplany			br.	$4														
26	Chune Karjandi	19									Warsaw																		
27	Lire Daire Kahan	18				no no					Kovno			uncle	$10														
28	Chaime Hoffstein	19		m		farmer					Grodeff				$3														
29	Sajan Braun	19		f		[redacted]					[redacted]			brother	$2														
30	Jude Schwartzman	18				no					Wisnitz	Brooklyn																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 8/11, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Lehmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec 190

at New York

E. Cummings
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1912 27

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, * From Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Weyl

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec 190 6

at New York

E. Cummings
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" means "speaking as a mandate does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" speaking as a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, or steamship company.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (however small or large) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) he has been in the United States; and if so, the time (or period of years) and place (city or State) of former residence.

Column 16 (Whether to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) he has friends or relatives to join, and if so, what relatives or friends, their names and complete addresses.

Columns 17 & 18. — The entries in columns 17 and 18 are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination of manifests

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 23 1906 38

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and whether able to read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Tamas Theodor	36	m		m	laborer	yes	no	Turkey	Hungarian	Austria	New York	yes	self	45	no			friend Alexander Theodor, 569 W. 7th St. New York	no	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Csaloz
2	Gal Ferenez	6	"	s			yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Dobe	Edrayth	"	"	12	"			brother-in-law Berger, 569 W. 7th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Doba
3	Izlofsanski Gyorgy	10	"	m		laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	Liliomos	New York	"	"	21	yes	1904	N.Y.	Adam Sk. Co. 378 Hoboken, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Liliomos
4	Szokolo Ferencz	33	"	"		laborer	no	no		Magyar	Bak Jarkany	Ind Jonesmade	"	"	2	no			brother in law Lovers, 569 W. 7th St. Ind Jonesmade, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Bak Jar
5	Tok Janos	15	"	s		"	"	"	"	Russian	Kamenyanka	Kamenyanka	"	"	30	"			brother-in-law Bokta, 569 W. 7th St. Jersey City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Gld brown	"	"	Konos
6	Bolzka Ukaly	29	"	m		"	"	"	"	Slovak	Sloke	Parkas	"	"	18	"			brother-in-law Bokta, 569 W. 7th St. Jersey City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	Liliomos
7	Talent Janos	17	"	s		engineer	"	"	"	"	Liliomos	Hoboken, NJ	"	"	19	"			brother-in-law Bokta, 569 W. 7th St. Jersey City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	Liliomos
8	Fazekas Maria	39	f	m		farm laborer	yes	no	"	"	Hanyfely	Cleveland, O.	"	"	15	"			husband Fazekas Janos, 569 W. 7th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Hanyfely
9	Rosa Fazekas	1½	f	s		infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Old grey	"	"	"
10	Istvan "	15	m	s		laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown grey	"	"	"
11	Mariska "	11	f	s		child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Old brown	"	"	"
12	Kausik Karlon	38	m	s		factory	yes	yes	"	"	Kerlock	Hohenstyl	yes	"	40	"			brother-in-law Bokta, 569 W. 7th St. Jersey City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Old "	"	"	Kerlock
13	Szjak Andras	41	"	m		laborer	"	"	"	"	Liliomos	Hoboken	"	"	18	"			brother-in-law Bokta, 569 W. 7th St. Jersey City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Liliomos
14	Mrank Zsuzsa	30	f	s		domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			husband Mrank Lajos, 569 W. 7th St. West Hoboken, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown blue	"	"	"
15	Szmusek Istvan	16	m	s		laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			brother-in-law Szmusek, 569 W. 7th St. West Hoboken, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Old grey	"	"	"
16	Kalenics Janos	29	"	m		"	"	"	"	Magyar	Warfszanik	Lorain, Ohio	yes	"	9	"			brother-in-law Zakenits, Box 211 Lorain, Ohio	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Warfszanik
17	Szakats Jozef	39	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Tajovo	Kassa, Hungary	"	"	12	"			brother-in-law Gal Ferenez, 569 W. 7th St. Jersey City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Tajovo
18	Tarlin Marton	25	"	"		"	"	"	"	Slovak	Liliomos	Hoboken	"	"	18	"			brother-in-law Bokta, 569 W. 7th St. Jersey City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Old brown	"	"	Liliomos
19	Ewirth Josef	32	"	s		"	"	"	"	Magyar	Homonk	Lorain, Ohio	"	"	9	"			brother-in-law Zakenits, Box 211 Lorain, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Old blue	"	"	Homonk
20	Berkesa Janos	16	"	s		"	no	no	"	Russian	Komoro	Elbink, Pa.	no	"	40	"			brother-in-law Szmusek, 569 W. 7th St. West Hoboken, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Komoro
21	Tador Val	33	"	m		"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Liliomos	Hoboken	yes	"	26	"			friend Mrank Lajos, 569 W. 7th St. West Hoboken, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Old brown	"	"	Liliomos
22	Burcsar Mastos	17	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"			husband Burcsa, Duro Ujvarosh 767, Hoboken, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"
23	Pragor Janos	35	"	m		"	no	no	"	Servian	"	Akron, O.	"	"	18	"			brother-in-law Bokta, 569 W. 7th St. Jersey City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Old blue	"	"	"
24	Szabo Karoly	46	"	m		"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Kholopto	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	20	"			brother-in-law Bokta, 569 W. 7th St. Jersey City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Old brown	brown	"	Kholopto
25	Nagy Gabor	32	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	Kajar	Youngstown, O.	"	"	20	"			brother-in-law Bokta, 569 W. 7th St. Jersey City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	Mole on neck	"	Fiot
26	Balko Maria	50	f	m		keeps house	no	no	"	"	Hanyfely	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	20	"			husband Balko Gyorgy, 569 W. 7th St. Jersey City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Waco
27	Gyorgy	43	m	m		laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Fiot	Akron, O.	"	"	20	"			friend Szabo Lajos, 569 W. 7th St. Jersey City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Old blue	"	"	Fecse
28	Balal	45	X	m		"	"	"	"	X	Szmoka	Szmoka, Pa.	"	"	8	"			friend Szunga Janos, 569 W. 7th St. Lexington, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Old grey	Black Mole on neck	"	Szmoka
29	Jozef	38	"	m		"	"	"	"	Magyar	Dobe	Edrayth	"	"	12	"			brother-in-law Gal Ferenez, 569 W. 7th St. Jersey City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Old blue	Mole on neck	"	Doba
30	Adama	20	f	s		domestic	"	"	"	"	Mese	Allentown, Pa.	"	"	12	"			brother-in-law Balal, 569 W. 7th St. West Hoboken, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Mese

39

1842-39

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 8/12, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Weyl

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touriste), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(*Column 13 By whom was passage paid.*) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible]

Column 17 to 53. — The [illegible] inspection officer in the examin[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian [illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 5. Dezember 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] DEC 23 1906

List No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes — Year or last visit to U.S.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, illiterate?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Katarina Trzepuck	25		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Poznan	Philadelphia Pa	yes	[illegible]	10	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light	brown	none	Poznan
2	Tajos Lidia	22		m	m	[illegible]	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN, Lucan Krakow				0	yes	1905	Kraków														Lucz
3	Stan Grelowicz	20					yes	yes			Linas	Braddock			30	yes	1905	Braddock Pa								5						Linas
4	Michal Myrda	33					no	no	Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN, Brantham		no		20	yes	1906	Brantham								5	5	fair	light brown			Tuja
5	Jan Goriat	37													16	yes										5	8	dark	black	gray		
6	Michal Kubiak	17										Blairsville Pa			10											5	6	fair	fair			
7	" Jenkow	20										Allentown			20											5	4	dark	brown			
8	Lukasz Majcher	37		m							Kuta	Blairsville			20											5	4	fair	fair			Kuta
9	Wawrzinec Pindys	32									Brzozow	Newyork	yes		0	yes										5	5		light brown			Brzozow
10	Piotr Pinda	44					yes	no			Babice				0											5	5		fair			Dubionka
11	Jan Kanas	32										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN, Louis Mo			22											5	5		black			Kasiowa
12	Georg Zomotky	41							Hungary	Slovak		Wilkesbarre			120	yes	1902	Newyork								5	6					Tekowy
13	Jan Zaleski	33					no	no	Austria	Polish	Zawada	Passaic NJ	yes		9	yes										5	6	fair	fair	blue		Zawada
14	Alexander Papenk	20							Russia			Passaic NJ			8											5	5					Tarasowka
15	Rosa Zuss	18		f					Austria	Hebrew	Zamijrod	Newyork			25											5	2	blond	grey	brown		Zamijrod
16	Michel Spalbaum	24		m		mechanic			Russia			Pittston			38											5	6					Wlodawa
17	Antoni Klupiec	37		m		[illegible]			Austria	Polish	Zaskow	Passaic NJ	yes		19											5	6					Zaskowa
18	Nona Pales	23				[illegible]			Hungary	Slovak	Zawadowa	Slyna, Pa			30											5		fair	fair	brown		Zawadowa
19	Nikolaj Martes	25		m		[illegible]									9											5	6	blond		blue		
20	Janos Kurmanski	35		m											5											5	6					
21	Ede Zimmermann	25				mason									15											5	8					
22	Michel Hafzberg	30				baker	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Zabolotow	Newyork			8																		
23	Riwen Zelbowitz	28							Roumanian		Kopanow				40																	
24	Josef Wall	43		m		gunmaker	yes	yes			Pistra	Boston Mass			2																	Pistra
25	Adda Weinberger	21		f		laborer					Roma	Philadelphia Pa			1																	Stanka
26	Natan Lauf	39		m		shoemaker	no	no	Austria		Siedlisk	Newyork			8																	Tarnow
27	David Mandel	31				trader	yes	yes			Pomorany				3																	Pomorany
28	Herman Grinberg	16				clerk					Mikulince				10																	Mikulince
29	Jakob Goldstein	14				worker					Krasno				5																	Krasno
	"	16																														

1820-40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, [illegible] Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Penns[illegible], from [illegible]burg 8/12, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ve[illegible] thereto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all [illegible] named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said su[illegible] from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to [illegible] public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Weyl

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec. 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United [illegible] before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses). — The entry in column 16 should [illegible] and if so, what relatives or friends, [illegible]

Columns 17 to 23. — The [illegible] inspection officer in the examination

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1896 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPL... AND
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March ... be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port ... United States.

11—1115

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from **Hamburg** ... Dezember 1906 190 Arriving at Port of ... DEC 23 1906

40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or ...	If Yes — Where?
1	Georgy Kassa	35	m.p.		Married	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kassa	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	self	12	No		
2	Sandor Mezar	18			"	"			"	"	Sabolcs	Blackwood Westmd	"	"	12	-		
3	Janos Fil	18			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	10	-		
4	Sandor Molnar	18			"	"			"	"	Hajdumegyer	Clarksburg W Va	"	"	10	-		
5	Peter Kirsaloff	26		m	"	"			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Russuk	Cincinnati O	"	"	8	-		
6	Mirol Atanasoff	23			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	8	-		
7	Marcus Kuck	16			Single	no occ			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Chicago Ill	Yes	none				
8	Vladislaw	15			Child				"	"	"	"	"	"				
9	Abram Ellis	26			Married	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovel	Newark N J	Yes	self	4	-		
10	Pitchkun Ephrem	22			single	waiter	"	"	Roumania	"	Ekaterinoslav	New York	"	"	14	-		
11	Francisco Colonna	18			Married	Farmlab	"	"	Austria	Ex Polish	Skybanow	Wyandotte Pa	"	"	16	-		
12	Daniel Jakovske	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	-		
13	Marcus Dvord	38			"	no occ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	-		
14	Jan Lovist	24			"	Spo	"	"	"	"	Oleanow	Rocca Pa	"	"	14	-		
15	Jan Ham	24			"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyszeg	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	11	-		
16	Anna Halicek	19		f	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Borszonok	Tarentum Pa	"	"	16	-		
17	Sandor Bajnok	16		m	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	6	-		
18	Paul Alexander	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca Pa	"	"	16	-		
19	Sophia Mroczek	23		f	"	cabinmaid	"	"	"	"	Radvanyi	Newark N J	"	"	10	-		
20	Francesca Welk	16			"	cabinmaid	"	"	"	"	Skrentka	Passaic N J	"	"	8	-		
21	Friedrich Schulz	38			"	farmlab	"	"	Germany	German	Thuringen	Passaic N J	"	"	200	-		
22	Borbala Bas	83		m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Batka	New York	"	"	40	-		
23	Borbala	45		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
24	Aleksiwa Lotko	20			Single	Cook	"	"	"	"	Galgocz	Chicago Ill	"	"	20	-		
25	Martin Herold	24		m	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Szyanok	Bellblemfd	"	"	18	-		
26	Janos Kovacs	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madola	Jeanette Pa	"	"	3	-		
27	Istvan Joba	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Stebe	Detroit Mich	"	"	8	-		
28	Gyorgy Berco	24			Single	waiter	"	"	"	"	Apost	Turtle Pa	"	brother	4	-	1901	Detroit Mich
29	Mikaly Sabatos	29		m	Married	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Tolcska	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	2	Pp		
30	Mari	27		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

No. on List	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and able to read, whether in possession of $50 (if less, how much); if going to join a relative or friend, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Brother	Gyorgy Ballat Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Kassa Pest
2	Brother	Gabor Mezar Blackwood W.a						5	7		Brown			
3	Friend	"						5	9		Dark			
4	Stepbrother	Albert Mihak						5	6		Dark	Blue		
5	Cousin	Paul Cleveland O						5	5		Light	Brown		Hajdumegyer
6	Friend	Mayo Cincinnati O						5	7		Dark	Blue		Russuk
7	"	"						5	6		Black	Brown		
8	Father	Raycroft Chicago Ill						4	10		Dark	Blue		Galgocz
9	Brother	Lubick Chicago Ill						4	11		Dark	Brown		
10	Cousin	Nicholas Newark N J						5	1		Brown	Brown		Kassa
11	Brother	Joseph Bank New York						5	3		Dark	Blue		Pansa
12	Friend	Dan Cuniel Wyandotte Pa						5	3		Dark	Grey		Skybanow
13	Friend	Tamary Zaborski						5	5					
14	Brother	Michal Wagoomicz						5	5		Brown			
15	"	Tamary Blickary Rocca Pa						5	7					
16	Brother	Robert Dan Wilkesbarre Pa						5	5		Grey			Oleanow
17	Friend	Joseph Podlicka Tarentum Pa						5	7		Grey			Nagyszeg
18	Cousin	Mark Kangan Wilkesbarre Pa						5	5		Black			Borszonok
19	Cousin	Tamary Zaborski Rocca Pa						5	6		Brown	Grey		
20	Sister	Stefania Pekoynska Newark N J						5	1		Dark			Nagyszeg
21	Friend	Ludwina Lepalski Passaic N J						5	1					Radvanyi
22	Cousin	Friedrich Schultz Passaic N J						6			Brown	Brown		Kingsultza
23	Friend	Mariska Bardos New York						5	8		Black	Grey		Nidersolva
24	Cousin	Joseph Lotko Chicago Ill						5	2		Brown	Brown		Batka
25	Brother	Joseph Herold Bellblemfd						5	1		Brown	Grey		Szyanok
26	Friend	Hagy Laszlo Jeanette Pa						5	4	Fair				Galgocz
27	Brother	Joseph Joba Detroit Mich						5	2					Madola
28	Brother	Mikaly Joba Detroit Mich						5	7					N. Stebe
29	Brother	Dan Pittsburg Pa						5	4					Apost
30	Brother	Joseph McKeesport Pa						5	5		Brown	Brown		Tolcska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the **Pennsylvania**, from **Hamburg** S/M., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1842-41

I, **Dr. Weyl**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, * From Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Weyl

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Dec 190 4

at New York [redacted] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive [redacted] indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [redacted] the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Whether married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, [redacted] farmer, laborer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [redacted] carpenter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer [redacted] machinist, moulder, turner, etc., without definite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [redacted] amount of "money" [redacted] owned by the [redacted] farm, either for himself or others.

[redacted] is one [redacted] on a farm for the man who operates it.

[redacted] this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [redacted] should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Columns 7 (Able to read) and 8 (Able to write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming *from* Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the [redacted] Po [redacted] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, [redacted] Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants [redacted] classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or [redacted] of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage [redacted] himself, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case [redacted] (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not [redacted] been in the United States before; and if so, the year [redacted] and if possible the place [redacted]

Column 16 (Going to join). — The entry in column 16 should show whether or not [redacted] and if so, what relatives or [redacted]

Columns 17 to 35. — The [redacted] inspection officer in the [redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Western Asian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from **Hamburg** 7. Dezember, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York. DEC 23 1906

41

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Color (white, black, or mixed).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether able to read or write any language, or deformed, or crippled, or over sixty years of age, and whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child over sixteen years of age, and if so, what relative, and whether such relative has in his possession $ 50, and if not, why not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ilka Beck	30			married	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Chyzynow	New York	yes	self	$ 8	No											5	1	fair	light brown	brown		Chyzynow
2	Michael Macuch	35			"	farmer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Lipowiec	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	12	"											5	3					"
3	Jenofer Tawez	30			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"											5	7			blue		"
4	Ida Edelwoda	29			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"											5	3					"
5	Marya Korena	17			single		yes	yes	Hungaria	Slovak	Czyzowicz	Youngstown O	"	"	15	"											4	11	dark	brown			Czyzowicz
6	Georg "	35			married		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"											5	8	dark				"
7	Johann "	16			single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"											4	11					"
8	Simon "	17			"		"	"	"	"	"	Ft Wayne Ind	"	"	10	"											5	4					"
9	Franz Nadzieda	32			married		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Radlow	Detroit Mich	"	"	26	"											5	8	fair				Radlow
10	Wojciech Cichosha	24			single		"	"	"	"	Czyzowy	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	16	"											5	8	dark	black			Czyzowy
11	Ludguina Edzia	24			married		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"											4	11		brown			"
12	Michel Sikorska	31			"		"	"	Hungaria	Slovak	Kenczyce	Ft Wayne Ind	yes	"	8	yes	1903	Ft Wayne Ind									5	8	dark	brown			Kenczyce
13	Nikolo Krajewska	36			"		"	"	"	"	Tyrawa	"	"	"	10	"											5	4					Tyrawa
14	Anna Sadzlaska	18			single		"	"	"	"	Markowa	Ft Wayne Ind	"	"	10	yes	1903	Ft Wayne Ind									4	11		grey			Markowa
15	Jakob "	49			married		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	yes	1903	Ft Wayne Ind									5	9					"
16	Paul Caspar	33			"		"	"	"	"	Kenczyce	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10	yes	1903	Ft Wayne Ind									5	8					Kenczyce
17	Anna Banek	26			"		"	"	"	"	Myscowa	Byesville O	"	"	10	yes	1903	Ft Wayne Ind									5		dark				Myscowa
18	" "	3			child		no	no																									
19	Jakob Lukacz	18			single		yes	yes			Klodzan	Ft Wayne Ind	"	"	10												5	5	dark	grey			Klodzan
20	Josef Dworak	18			married		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Rzeszow	Cleveland O	"	"	10												5	1	fair	brown			Rzeszow
21	Adalbert Kaczmarek	19			single		no	no			Myslowice	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10												5	5		black	short cut		Myslowice
22	Jan Grzech	24			married		yes	yes			Radlowa	Pittsburg Pa	no	friend	30	yes	1903	Ft Wayne Ind									5	8	brown	grey	brown	mole	Radlowa
23	Katharina Nikolajeska	7			child									father																			
24	Franz Katz	21			married		no	no	Hungaria	Hebrew	Czyzkau	New York	yes	father in law	40												5	10	heavy	light			Czyzkau
25	Chaim Leib Blum	19			single		yes	yes	Austria		Zolkiew	New York	no	brother													5	5		grey			Zolkiew
26	Jenje "	20			"		"	"	"																		5	1		black blue			
27	Bertha Sonnenschein	22			divorced		yes	yes			Kerlau	New York		self	1												5	9		dark brown			Kerlau
28	Regor Kaplan	21			single		no	no	Austria		Lemberg				9												5	1		grey			Lemberg
29	Jakob Hannan	22			"		yes	yes			Sokowitz				2												4	7		brown	brown		Sokowitz
30	Abraham [illegible]	18			single		yes	yes	Roumania		Bucaresti																5	4		light	blue		Jassy

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement,
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respe

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1942-42

Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, From Hamburg, do
sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
, and that I have made a personal examination of
aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the
knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Weyl

this 22 day of Dec 190 4

Immigration Officer.

or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by the descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer [illegible], molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] manner shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily means "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not N

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in France, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, [illegible] Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last [illegible] of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether [illegible] and final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either [illegible] (Column 13 [illegible] in column 13 should show definitely by whom [illegible] relative; friend; steamship company; [illegible] father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case [illegible] the amount of funds shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — The entries in column 15 should [illegible] before; and if so, the name [illegible]

Column 16 (Ability to read). — This [illegible] ity in column 16 should [illegible] so, what relative or [illegible]

Columns 17 to 22. — These [illegible] ration officer in the [illegible]

LIST OF [illegible] ARE.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	[illegible]
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

P. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible]
THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United Stat
Officer of any vessel having such

11—1115

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)
55									
1	Mikolaj [illegible]	20		m.	s.	farm lab.	no	no	Austria
2	Jakob [illegible]	22		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Johann [illegible]	21		"	"	"	"	"	Poland
4	Andreas Fidra	19		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
5	Palagid Lazor	20		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Austria
6	Anastazya [illegible]	20		f.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
7	Jacob Pasierb	39		m.	m.	farm lab.	yes	yes	"
8	Akafia Olesyenka	20		f.	s.	maid	"	"	"
9	Mikolaj Firlwanicki	39		m.	"	lab.	no	no	Poland
10	Pawel Dzinba	22		"	s.	farm lab.	yes	yes	"
11	Pawel Kolesynski	19		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Klazy Rezolowski	42		"	"	"	yes	"	"
13	Iwanko Iwyla	16		"	s.	"	no	no	Lithuania
14	Jan Rybczynski	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"
15	Andrzej Baczynski	25		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jozefata Gorecka	19		f.	"	farm maid	"	"	"
17	Georg Stellinger	24		m.	m.	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary
18	Janos Repinzka	30		"	"	"	no	no	"
19	Mihal Repinzka	24		"	s.	"	yes	yes	"
20	[illegible] Kraslaker	20		"	"	"	"	"	Slovak
21	[illegible] Povidapesik	33		m.	"	"	no	no	Lithuania
22	[illegible] Kunkaanez	26		"	"	block smith	yes	yes	Hungary
23	Alexander Pyllaninis	21		"	"	farm lab.	no	no	Lithuania
24	Verna Filiczky	16		f.	s.	maid	yes	yes	Slovak
25	Tirane "	14		"	"	"	no	no	"
26	Nicolas Costa	20		m.	m.	farm lab.	"	"	Turkey
27	Georgio Lido	35		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
28	Stefany Honkekus	20		f.	"	waiste	yes	yes	Hungary
29	Josiel Szulios	24		m.	m.	farm lab.	"	"	"
30	Daniel Toth	25		"	"	"	no	no	"

11	12	13	14	15	16
Last Residence (Last permanent dwelling place)	Race or People.	Final Destination (City or State)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or the amount he has with him.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
Austria Kitchenian	Lithenian	Kingsley Pa.	yes	yes	brother
" "	"	Forest City Pa.	"	"	"
Poland	Polish	Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"
Hungary	Magyar	Plymouth Pa.	"	"	"
Austria	Polish	Kniazpol Wilkesbarre	"	"	"
"	"	Scranton Pa.	"	"	"
"	"	Nanticoke Pa.	"	"	"
Lithuania	Lithenian	Exeter Pa.	"	"	"
"	"	Plymouth Pa.	"	"	"
Poland	Polish	Stanwaynce Pa.	"	"	"
"	"	Scranton Pa.	"	"	"
"	"	Dastkowice Pa.	"	"	"
"	"	Forest City Pa.	"	"	"
"	"	Elmore Carbondale Pa.	"	"	"
Lithuania	Lithenian	Scranton Pa.	"	"	"
"	"	Stanwaynce Pa.	"	"	"
"	"	Scranton Pa.	"	"	"
Poland	Polish	Wiedlicka Pittston Pa.	"	"	step br.
Hungary	Magyar	Plymouth Pa.	"	"	self
Lithuania	Lithenian	Pinkspelan Pittston Pa.	"	"	"
"	"	" "	"	"	"
Slovak	Slovak	Exeter Pa.	"	"	"
Austria	Lithenian	" "	"	"	"
Hungary	Magyar	Plymouth Pa.	"	"	"
Austria	Lithenian	Harrisburg Pa.	"	"	"
Slovak	Slovak	Kortwick Pittston Pa.	"	"	brother
"	"	" "	"	"	"
Turkey	Macedonian	Scranton Pa.	"	"	self
"	"	" "	"	"	"
Hungary	Slovak	Kelmes Scranton Pa.	"	"	husband
"	Magyar	Pittston Pa.	"	"	"
"	"	" "	"	"	"

ICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
ited States.

New York, DEC 23, 1906

42

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over 16 years of age and able to read the language or dialect of some country or race in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
friend Tomasz Pogorzelec												
brother Tomasz Pogorzelec												
" "												
" "												
" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 8/11, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1902-43

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, * from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec 190 6

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1112

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1540 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 600 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a description or title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible] before; and if so, the year (or years) [illegible]

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend). — [illegible]

The entry in column 16 should [illegible]

and if so, what relative or friend [illegible]

Columns 17 & 22. — The [illegible]

inspection officer in the examination [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1114

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1894 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from [illegible], December —, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 23, 1906

43

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and whether able to read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mayer Israel	8	f																								
2	Mary Israel	40	m																								
3	Josef Abt	45																									
4	Louis Markus	31																									
5	Erzsi Antal	20	f																								
6	Anna Reinman	14																									
7	Julia Anna	20																									
8	Zsigmund Varga	18	m																								
9	Karoly Vajas	18																									
10	Ferenc Vajas	32		m																							
11	Lajos Magyar	18																									
12	Josef Szabo	37		m																							
13	Janos Vida	53																									
14	Ferenc Szabados	26																									
15	Jos Kelemen	24																									
16	Johanna "	20		f																							
17	Vincze Vajo	17		m																							
18	Gyorgy Kelemen	54																									
19	Josef "	36																									
20	Andel Horvath	24																									
21	Maria Kostas	21	f																								
22	Gyorgy Mirek	17	m																								
23	Josef Feleg	20		m																							
24	Daniel Gal	32																									
25	Josef Csemokovics	17																									
26	Laszlo Lupo	15																									
27	Janos Boda	16																									
28	Josef Pal	31		m																							
29	Teppa Csabay	28																									
30	Miklos Regitko	25																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from [illegible] 8/12, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sa[illegible]rewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schuemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1882-44 1884-45

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, aye, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Dec 1906

at New York E K Hannay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 [by whom such passage paid].) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show [illegible] before; and if so, the year (or [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 16 should [illegible] and if so, what [illegible] or [illegible] inspection off[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

F 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE A[illegible] MUST BE COMPLE[illegible]ED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGER[illegible]

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRAT[illegible]FICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from **Hamburg** 7. Dezember 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] DEC 23 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or blind, or crippled, or insane, or idiotic, or deformed, or otherwise physically or mentally defective?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jozef Gyorgy	35	m	m	farmer	now	now	Austria	Hungarian		Palonka Stepanpir	Pa	no	paid	20	no		friend Emil Jodale Kearney Neb 12th						5	4	fair	blue	grey		Perecsenes
2	Stanislaus Sukalski	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Jastrow Posen	Chicago Ill	"	Stepbrother	10	"		brother Joseph Sukalski 2020 Larrabee St Chicago Ill						5	6	ruddy	light	"		Jastrow
3	Jan Kovacs	46	"	m	no	yes	yes	Austria	"	Ruthenian	Rudna Bacsorme Co	no	seek		18	"		wife Mrs Jan Kovacs Baltimore Md						5	1	fair	brown	blue		Dalon
4	Antoni Zmidak	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	16	"		cousin Jan Zmidak Shenandoah Pa 15th St						5	6	"	"	"		
5	Tomasz Zmuda	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mordzyce	Allentown Pa	"	"	16	"		brother Josef Zmuda Allentown Pa						5	5	"	"	"	Scarred on the forehead	Jaslodek
6	Jan [illegible]	18	"	"	"	No	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	6	"		father [illegible]						5	6	"	"	"		
7	[illegible] Kasjek	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Korzina	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	26	"		brother Jan Kasjek Philadelphia Pa 1906						5	8	"	"	"		
8	Antoni Teodor	25	"	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	Tarnowek	Portney Pa	"	"	20	"		cousin Jan Szczepek 44 Portney Pa						5	8	"	grey	"		Tarnowek
9	Basile Chomiczak	34	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lutheran	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Pa	yes		30	yes		wife Jan Chomiczak						5	2	"	brown	"		"
10	Wasko Jakus	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zacko	Wilmington Del	"	"	10	no		brother Jakus Zacko Wilmington Del						5	6	"	"	"		Zacki
11	Jozef Zydzyn	27	"	"	"	No	no	"	"	"	Rzebice	[illegible]	"	"	8	"		brother Jan Zydzyn Wilmington Del Shipyard						5	7	"	light brown	"		Rzebice
12	Johann Julian	28	"	m	Single	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dukla	Scott Tech yes	"	yes	20	yes	1904	[illegible] Carbondale Pa						5	6	fair	"	"		Raslow
13	Marcin Tokarz	20	"	M	S	"	"	"	Polish	Russian	Kamienica	Pittston Pa	"	"	12	no		brother Jan Tokarz Pittston Pa						5	7	"	light brown	"		Kamienice
14	Henryk Wlodzin	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Ruthenian	Lubaczow	Baltimore Md	"	"	12	"		brother Jan Wlodzin Baltimore Md						5	7	fair	blue	"		Wielkowce
15	Antoni Cyrak	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jedlinka	Jenkintown Pa	"	"	20	"		brother Jan Cyrak Jenkintown Pa						5	6	"	grey	"		Zielik
16	" Bozydek	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore Md	"	"	16	"		brother Jan Bozydek Baltimore Md						5	2	"	brown	"		Wielkowce
17	Alois Jacek	39	W	M	no	No	no	Hungary	Slavish	Hungarian	Kluczkowce	Newyork City	"	"	35	"		wife Mrs Alois Jacek Baltimore Md						5	5	"	"	"		Medzilaborce
18	Jovan Lovics	17	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"		"						5	6	"	"	"		
19	Peter Base	31	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"		"						5	8	"	"	"		
20	Mihaly Polokar	42	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"		"						5	5	"	"	"		
21	Jozef Gwozniczak	31	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"		"						5	6	"	"	"		Jarkowce
22	Michal Jabrzyka	45	"	"	"	No	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Ruthenian	Rybotycze	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	16	"		brother Jakob Jabrzyka Pittsburg Pa Care Jakob Gallon						5	5	"	"	"		Rybotycze
23	Berta Trieskind	22	f	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Hebrew	Hebrew	Przemysl	Newyork	"	"	10	"		brother Samuel Trieskind 210 E 5th St New York City						5	2	fair	grey	grey		Przemysl
24	Katarzyna Gladysz	23	"	"	[illegible]	yes	no	"	Ruthenian	Ruthenian	Dembno	Wilkes Barre Pa	"	"	8	"		husband Wincenty Gladysz Wilkes Barre Pa						5	2	fair	brown	"		Dembnica
25	Tekla Kostek	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wancenk	[illegible]	"	"	12	"		brother [illegible]						[illegible]						
26	Ilko [illegible]	38	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Borislawka	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	16	"		brother Jan Ilko Pittsburg Pa Engelmannstr 1535						5	7	"	blue	"		Borislawka
27	Wladislaw [illegible]	18	"	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Polish	"	Mszczawa	Pittsburgh	"	"	12	"		brother Jan [illegible] Pittsburgh Pa 412 Liverpool St						5	5	"	brown	"		Sokolow
28	Jan Nolak	42	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wadow	[illegible]	"	"	16	"		wife Jan Nolak Scottdale Pa						5	5	"	dark brown	brown		Wadowice
29	Leon Pojdak	18	f	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Lubaniec	[illegible]	"	"	2	"		cousin Julian Zalas Chicago Ill 1904 W 19th St 915						5	1	fair	blue	blue		Lubaniec
30	Josef Krapczak	16	m	S	Single	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	Slovak	Slovak	Spisske	[illegible]	"	"	2	"		cousin Jan Czesany Leroy Pa Care of Jos Kocsparti, Pittsburgh 1906						5	1	fair	brown	grey		Spisske

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 8/12, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1842-48

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Weyl

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec. 1906

at NY

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

1842-48

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1502 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of f[illegible] [illegible] such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either [illegible] [illegible] ing ticket).

Column 13 (By whom ex[illegible]). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passa[illegible] [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship.)

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each [illegible] al or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a fami[illegible] should not be divided among the se[illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not [illegible] before, and if so, the year (or period of [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relative, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should g[illegible] and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 23. — The [illegible] inspection officer [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	[illegible]
Bosnian.	
Bulgarian.	
Chinese.	
Croatian.	
Cuban.	
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	
East Indi[illegible]	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71—3115

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 7. Dezember 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 23. 1906

45

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over 16 years of age and literate (for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ferencz Lizanecz	23		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slav	Homboschlok Schwetzen, H	Erie Pa		self	14	no		to brother Miklos Lizanecz Braly Hegy 1620 Youngstown O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	grey	none	Dombovlok
2	Sedmyczuk Kunegy	34		m	m		no	no	"		Pradyki Polen Russia	Erie Pa		self	12	no		to brother Wasyl Sedmyczuk Spad 24 str 531 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Pradyki
3	Balint Gyorgy	35		"	"		yes	yes	"	Magyar	Horazlo Boplay Pa	Boplay Pa		"	40	no		to brother Jos Balint Boplay Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Horazlo
4	Josef Horbath	25		s	"		no	no	"	Magyar	do Pittsburg PA	do		"	11	no		to acquaint Mihaly Sokoll 69th Pittsburg Pa Hungarian 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	pitted with small pox	Gyor
5	Thomas Bekes	42		m	m		no	no	"	Slovenish	Styrzmany Austria	do		"	5	no		to acquaint Lenay Rybak 4 Ave N° 693 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	no	no		Gyor
6	Janos Kovacs	19		"	"		yes	yes	"	Magyar	Klapa Austria	Buffalo NY		"	12	no		to acquaint Rozina Vas Hochstetter 200 Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	brown		Gyor
7	Peter Kronbauer	27		"	Bachelor	Farmer	"	"	"	German	Kronau Austria	Chicago Ill		"	12	no		to acquaint Louisa Kronbauer Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"		Kronau
8	Josef Szabo	23		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Magyar	Bakony Boplay Pa	Boplay Pa		"	25	no		to acquaint Gyorgy Szabo 1332 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		Gyor
9	Steve Wagner	39		m	"		"	"	"	German	Bobowsko Post Kosko Russ	Boplay Pa		"	18	no		to acquaint Jeney Szandli Boszorkeny Boplay Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	brown		Bobowsko
10	Janos Holczinger	19		s	"		"	"	"	Magyar	German Bukat Austria	Fort Taylor Ohio		"	15	no		to acquaint Josef Vajner Fort Taylor Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blue		German
11	Zalics Karoly	32		m	"		"	"	"	Magyar	Magyarkanizsa Boplay Pa	Boplay Pa		"	12	no		to brother in law Mrs Sandor Popp 1820 Wyleatchey Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		Magyarkanizsa
12	Csetenko Thlopp	28		s	3-15 7858		"	"	"	Slovak	Hlaloy	Boplay Pa		"	10	no		to cousin Josef Zeleo Boplay Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	"		Hlaloy
13	Wajda Mihaly	17		"	"		"	"	"	Magyar	German Bukat Austria	New York		"	10	no		to brother Karol Sok 1908 E 91 str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	blue		German
	Emil Nendel	33		"	4-11953		"	"	"	Magyar	Magyarkanizsa Austria	Southampton L I		"	15	no		to acquaint Georg Georg Box 445 Southampton L I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"		Magyarkanizsa
	Mihal Nendel	28		"	"		"	"	"	Magyar	Hlaloy	Boplay Pa		"	10	no		to brother in law Gyorgi Honczeni Box 173 Southampton L I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey		Hlaloy
	Joseph Kuchta									Slavish	Biadolinz Austria	Chicago Ill		brother in law				to brother in law Gyorgi Honczeni Komolestrasse 245 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"		Biadolyng
	Jerman Kundlatsch									German	Kundlatsch Austria	Baltimore						to brother in law Wilhelm Strauss, R F D N° 1 Baltimore, Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue		Johnsdorf Austria
	"									"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blk	grey		"
	"									"	"	"						to husband Kantor Edward 33 Osage Ave, Kansas City Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	brown		"
	Hebrew	Molodyczo	Kansas City		husband														"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	blue		Molodyczo
																		to brother in law Szamacs Mihaly no street, Kibunk Hung	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	grey		"
																		to brother in law Sabo Janos 29 street Bayonne N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"		Homvro
																		to friend Szalpka Karol 29 or 25 street 47	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown		Japoooo
																		to brother in law Brozeny 2 or 3 Ave 1956 Bergen Point N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown		Vacsa
																		to friend Illeng Rolff Olean Jack Kinnyman Olean	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		Do Co
																		to friend Hans Rolff Olean York Engelmann Olean	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	brown	blk	brown		Russia
																		to brother in law Joseph Bydlon 433 East 68 str, New York to uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
																			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	blk	blue		Kisz Ho
																			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blk	grey		Szatk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leond. Oliver, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec 1890

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec 1890

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERA… BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET … GE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from **Hamburg** 7, Dezember, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 22 1906

46

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or Years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally and physically capable and not coming under any of the foregoing excluding classes.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Karol Lesko	30		m	m	farmhd	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Illia Dobrodzsen	Cleveland O.		20	5	no			Emil Lesko 1123 23rd St Cleveland O.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark		Austria
2	Petrona Kubalik	26									Dobrodzsen				16				Emil Lesko 1123 23rd St Cleveland O.											
3	Josef Lisicka	30									Moon Chicago Ill.				9				Emil Lesko 1123 23rd St Cleveland O.											
4	Anna Slawecka	33		f	m	wife													Husband Josef A.C. 30 Saloonist Cleveland O							5		fair	gray	mole on neck	Austria
5	Josef "	7		m		child																									
6	Jenny "	5		f		"																									
7	Anna "	4		f		"																									
8	Mary "	3		f		"																									
9	Sandor Bella	48		m	m	farmlabr	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Nadala Zemplen Co	Cleveland O.		20	15	no			friend Stefan Klapp 3 Market Cleveland O		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark		Hungary
10	Ilonka Bella	36		f		wife																									
11	Jacob Tolocsko	23		m	s	farmlabr					Nadala Zemplen Co				18				friend Stefan Klapp 3 Market Cleveland O		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark		Hungary
12	Anna Bella	27		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Rauszau Galicia	Cleveland O.		20	18	no			friend Stefan Klapp 3 Market Cleveland O		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark		Austria
13	Anna "	6		f		child			Hungary	Slovak	Nadala Zemplen Co				6				Husband Josef A.C. 30 Saloonist Cleveland O											
14	Ilona "	16		f		"																									
15	Jozef Pawlowski	18		m	s	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Chenaj New York			20	11	no			brother Wladislaw Pawlowski 38 Montgomery St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark		Russia
16	Rosl Sokolowski	22		f	m	farmlabr													nephew Mayer Dudkoff 436 11th Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	fair	gray		Austria
17	Malka "	12		f		living																									
18	Isak "	11		m		son																									
19	Moses "	9		m		"																									
20	Mobel "	8		m		"																									
21	Jute "	5		f		daughter																									
22	Finkus "	2		m		son																									
23	Fabik Welinger	26		m	m	praser	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Chenaj New York			20	17	no			brother Moritz Welinger 14 Jones St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark		Austria
24	Konstantin Tebrowicz	17		m	s	wheelwright					American				10				uncle Hanlon Tebrowicz 22 Pearl St Lackawanna N.Y.							6					Austria
25	Franz Szczesniewski	24		m	m	"			Austria	Polish	Rzyglice Kalisch Russia				16				wife Rosalia Szczesniewski 23 Pearl St Lackawanna N.Y.												Austria
26	Jan Pajor	24			s	farmlabr	yes	no			Korabiec Russia				58				sister Eva Pajor 147 St Rosario N.Y.							5					Austria
27	Wladislaw Miskiewicz	33		m	m	"					Rzyglice Kalisch Russia				76				brother Jan Miskiewicz Box 26 Auburn Cayuga Co N.Y.												Austria
28	Ignacy Walawander	19			s						Radecznik "				12 16				sister Magdalena Walawander 39 Terrace St Auburn N.Y.												Austria
29	Mobel	20		f		servant	yes	yes			Lubawicz Kowno Russia				8 12				friend Stanislaw Mobel 644 2nd St Kowno Russia							5					Russia
30	[illegible]	24				no no									8																Lubawicz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 8/12, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at [signature] Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, * From Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec 190 6

at [signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regard[less] of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The [illegible] in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1906 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY F
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 7. Dezember 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 23 1906

1 No. of pas- sen- ger.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	25		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Austria	Pennsylvania	yes	self	40	no			friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
2	[illegible]	16		m		farmer									12											5	10					
3	[illegible]	13				farmer									100											5						
4	[illegible]	23				housewife																				5	11					
5	[illegible]	30		m	s	[illegible]			Austria	Polish	Austria	[illegible]			20				[illegible]							5	4					
6	[illegible]	33		m		[illegible]				Ruthenian	[illegible]	[illegible]			12											5						
7	[illegible]	26		f		[illegible]				Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]			12											5	8					
8	[illegible]	18				[illegible]	yes	yes				[illegible]			20											5	4					
9	[illegible]	25		m		[illegible]				Ruthenian	[illegible]	[illegible]			8											5						
10	[illegible]	17		f		[illegible]	no	no		Ruthenian	[illegible]	[illegible]			20											5						
11	[illegible]	24		m		[illegible]	yes	yes				[illegible]			12											5	9					
12	[illegible]	25		f		[illegible]	no	no							12											5	6					
13	[illegible]	27		m		[illegible]	yes	yes				[illegible]			21											5	9					
14	[illegible]	24		f		[illegible]	no	no				[illegible]			20											5	4					
15	[illegible]	38		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes		German	New York	New York	yes		100				[illegible] husband							5	4					
16	[illegible]	26		f	m	housewife			Hungaria	Slovak	Hungary	[illegible]			20				[illegible]							5	1	dark				
17	[illegible]	4		f	s	child	no	no																								
18	[illegible]	1	6	m																						5	9					
19	[illegible]	26		m		[illegible]	yes	yes							40	yes	yes		[illegible]							5	10	dark				
20	[illegible]	21													30				[illegible]							5	10					
21	[illegible]	25			6-1906-505		no	no	Austria	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]			10				[illegible]							5	3	poor	grey			
22	[illegible]	75				waiter	yes	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]			60				[illegible]							5	3					
23	[illegible]	40		m		[illegible]			Hungaria	Magyar					15													dark	brown	blue		
24	[illegible]	20		f											40											5			grey			
25	[illegible]	26		m											15				friend							5	2					
26	[illegible]	25		f					Austria	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]			10				brother							5	5	poor	light grey			
27	[illegible]	21									[illegible]	[illegible]			12				friend							5	8		black	brown		
28	[illegible]	17		f		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			40				father							5	9					
29	[illegible]	42		m	m	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			10				cousin							5	5		brown	grey		
30	[illegible]	17		f	s	[illegible]	no	no							12				father							5	3		blue			

A. Freydanck
Zahlmeister.

...ding Officer, ...

...nia ..., from Hamburg 8/12, do

I, Second Off... solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...swear

... surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physi... ...on of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in numb... ... report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is a pau..., or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weyl ... Surgeon of the Pennsylvania ... from Hamburg

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec 190 6

at ...

1842-49

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

1942-48

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PO

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to ...ration Officer by the Commandi
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113 S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from ...burg ...1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 23 1906

48

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?
49																	
1	Nikoly Jaroszuk	20		m		farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Rimpel Pa	New Cloth			2	no	
2	Jane Stefie	22		m		Laborer					Kudao Chicago Ill	"	"		10	"	
3	Antonina Zelenowski	18	V	f		to school	V				Rimanow Philadelphia Pa	"	"		23	"	
4	Leonora Wilk	36		m							Malowa Elizabethport NJ	"	"		20	"	
5	Zofia Rud	13	V	f		learned	yes	yes			Marowa Sophora	"	"		12	"	
6	Ignacy Reicer	6		m		child	no	no									
7	Katarzina Wojciechowska			f		house	yes	yes			Klyzanow Newyork NY	"	"		16	"	
8	Andrzej Turkow	26	V	m		blab					Rymanow Philadelphia	"	"		22	"	
9	Berta Swoszinet	22		f		Laborer											
10	Franz Skoka	19		m		Labr.			Russia	Hebrew	Rempl Newyork	yes	"		20	"	
11	Mosso Zamba	16								Polish	Bilsk Brzezanow Lomza Russia	Lomza Russia	"		6	"	
12	Roman Rekiec	19				Cabinetmaker				Russian	Rakow Newyork	yes	"		20	"	
13	Teofila Silberdeck	20		f		to mind				Hebrew	Mielec Rosenow	yes	"		2	"	
14	Berko Wanberg	18		m		Labr.					Mielec				8	"	
15	Jakob Jakobson	17									Tarlec				6	"	
16	Rozyer Andrzejewicz	42		m						Polish	Sigerstola Sokolow Pol		no		15	"	
17	Lukas Sekeres	34					yes	no	Hungary	Magyar	Sonkaszka Nowayork		yes		10	"	
18	Gaetand	23				mason				German	Tirok		"		12	"	
19	Peter Pyrkes	40		m		Labr.	no	no		Magyar	Rozsfalva		"		8	"	
20	Maria Swoboda	40		f													
21	Istvan Bokonyi	25		m		Labr.	no	no			Philadelphia		"		6	yes yes Philadelphia	
22	Ignaz Keller	30		m		Butcher	yes	yes			Sowkaszka	Dayton O	"		15	"	
23	Jan Chonsek	20				Labr.			Austria	Polish	Kobrow Mako	Brooklyn NY	"		2	"	
24	Theodor Hlada	28									Polish Zana	Chicago Ill	"		6	"	
25	Josefine Krupka	10		m							Rabman Bringrova	Boston Mass	"		20	"	
26	Swopse Waldmann	15		f							Kobrow Tulowitz	Newyork NY	"		16	"	
27	Ruben Bokko	42		m											52		
28	Josef Kiczuk	19				Labr.	yes	no	Russia	German Polish Hebrew	Rimow Sr. Rimow Rotopolet	Newyork St. Bend Ind Newyork	Ent		10	yes	the
29	Heim Pilko	20		m		Labr.	yes	yes							5	"	
30	Ester "	20		f													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

No. on List.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF
1	Brother Josef Harzynski Auburn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	stout	brown	brown	none	Zabrzeze
2	brother Jakob Aldeck Chicago Ill Tuscumbia Ala 1127	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray		Tarlec
3	brother Hans Murka Philadelphia Pa Vokki St 1624							5		fair		brown		Rymanow
4	Sowoski Elisabethport NJ Rempe Sec							5	10	dark		dark		Malowa
5	sister Father Simon Boer Yonkers NY							5	11					Lisikowa
6	Josefczak Newark NJ Tadeusz Ok brother Mary Cooke Philadelphia Pa Box 1624 Sister Mewis Sigerland									fair		blue		
7	Newyork Row Warszawski 261 Seneca St Rosenthal Johan Karl Jagenbaj Newyork Chicago 225 uncle Wolek 1942 Monroe Ny Montgomery Ayan Box 5 brother Abraham Liberstein Newyork 65 M. P. 815 Sister Felix Mikanow Newyork Pleasant 165 Sister Abraham Liberstein Newyork 65 M. P. 815 Sister Wald Ida Newyork 65 M. P. 815 Sister Josef Ok Newyork Pleasant 165 Sister Josef Ok Newyork Pleasant 165 Sister Josef Ok Newyork Pleasant 165							5	3	dark	black			Rymanow
8								5	2					Przemysl
9								5	8		blue			Bizozad
10								5	8					Rolk
11								5	8		dark black			Kopitkow
12								5	5	fair	brown			Tarlec
13								5	4		black			Mrozowice
14								5	7					Tarlok
15								5	4		blue			Lisowa
16								5	6		brown			Jaworzno
17								5	6		brown			Tarlok
18								5	6		brown			Lisowa
19								5	6		brown			Zabrzeze
20								5	6		brown			Tarlok
21								5	6		brown			Lisowa
22								5	6		brown			Zabrzeze
23								5	6		brown			Tarlok
24								5	6		brown			Lisowa
25								5	6		brown			Zabrzeze
26								5	6		brown			Tarlok
27								5	6		brown			Lisowa
28	brother Josef Murow 2. 152 Broadway Newyork							5	11		black	gray		Zabrzeze
29								5	6					Tarlok
30														

A. Freydanck
Zahlmeister

List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

...davit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, 8/12, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1942-19

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cu[illegible]

"West Indian" re[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers [illegible] the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixtu[illegible]e of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native [illegible] to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to [illegible] that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final de[illegible]stination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was p[illegible]; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company[illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 or less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each ca[illegible]ly) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head [illegible] be divided among the several members of the family.

Column [illegible] (If so, when and where). — The entries [illegible] before; and [illegible] in the United States [illegible]-97, Philadelphia.

Column [illegible] (Name and address of friend). — The [illegible] relative or friend;

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from **Hamburg**, [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] DEC 23 1 1906

49

1 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether or not a prisoner or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Jakub Bijacek	34	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Moravian	Hrg. Ostra	Kostelec	Pa	friend	self			Gustav Sendrick Kostelec Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	florid	black	brown		Hrg. Ostra
Andrich Vasekbik	17	"	s	tailor	"	"	"	Bohemian	Nemcicy	Chicago Ills.	yes	br.	$1.			Josef Lidec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"		Borjany
Tonja Bolaj	0	f	"	farmwife	"	"	"	Pol. R.	Gnesowic	Fall River Mass.	no	self				Marek Pilacki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue		Zdanice
Bolesław Holeczyn	19	m	"	lab.	"	"	"	Bohemian	Hradyka	Phila. Pa	yes	"				Ewan Sadnik Phila. Pa 1324 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Pardyka
Jan Wenerusik	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				[illegible] Central Manonte	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		"
Jan Tomasin	30	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slezna	Hodola	Somerton Pa	no	self	4			Jacob Procisco Box 17 Sutro Lake Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue		Podola
Jakub Bohac	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hellyan	Uniontdale Pa	"	"	20			Uniondale Pa [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"			Butbyn
Rosa	20	f	s	housemaid	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Zdice	Schimnick N. York	"	"	28			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	grey			Valinar
Bartolomej Berkowicz	28	m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	Boromy	[illegible]	"	"	14			N. York 1934 York St Brix Pilsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black			Zdanice
Jan Wirty	21	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	Chmelcik	[illegible]	"	"	10			N. York [illegible] Avenue Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown		Chmelnik
Wojciech Sperzachaim	21	f	"	tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	Krcmencz	Chicago Ills.	"	"	12			213 Division St Boris St Malay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair			Valinar
Jan Charzin	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lazarce	Phila. Pa	"	"	8			St Louis Mo. 1244 N. 4th St Emil Chazowitsky friend Phila. Pa 245 Franklin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"		Kozanzje
Jan "	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"
Jan "	20	m	"	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
Jan "	16	"	"	[illegible] maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark fair	"		"
Jerzej Zyrek	19	"	"	farmlab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Zmyslowka	Yolmington Del	"	"	10			Brenz Jakes Jakub Lowa Pa 166 Broad St Pawel Zakrzyrka Cecian Holland Pa Box 174 friend Wilmington Del. 912 Orange St Antoni Sepiski Johann Zabrecek New Orleans La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	tan	grey			Zmyslowka
Walenty Warzecka	39	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezowice	Baltimore Md	"	"	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	"		Brzezowice
Anna Pelej	18	f	s	housework	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Kriaziai	Wilmington Del	"	"	14				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	tan	"	"		Zakova
Franz Szydlik	40	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Rovne	Glen Ellen Ill.	yes	"	30				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"		"
Wojciech Bielek	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	tan	"	"		"
Michal Szczeczek	40	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	24				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	"		"
Paul Szarecz	26	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	28				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	tan	"	"		Skarzyna
Jan Zajone	46	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	30				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Zakova
Jan Sobieczek	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"
Jan Szczeczek	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair blue			Szczeczanky
Jan [illegible]	21	"	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	2			Dawid Kilinska brother Brooklyn N.Y. 62 Kuronski Jozef Julianow Pol. N. York 7334 Jersey Ave. sister Passaic N.J. Kaminski	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	brown		Zdanice
Jan [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Germany	Szczelany	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	8				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		Zdanice
Jan [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Bohemian	Lebenska	N.Y. York	"	"	12				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown		Zdanice
Jan [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Polish	Zlocki	Passaic N.J.	no	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Zdanice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer,* of the [redacted], from [redacted] 8/12, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lieutenant
11 Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1842-58

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Weyl

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec 1906

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marchee, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid. The entry in relative, friend, steamship company, husband, father, brother, or other column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be entered in the column opposite the name of the head of the family. The entries in the succeeding columns opposite the names of members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States). — The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period) of last arrival.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where). — The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and where.

Columns 17 to 23. — The entries in these columns are left to the discretion of the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 7. Dezember 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 23 1906

50

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period stated	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such mental or physical defect, and cause thereof, if known.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ida Buchwald	21		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish-Jewish	Fort Wayne Ind	Fort Wayne Ind	yes	husband	4	no			Husband Edward B. 2421 Cleveland Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	blue		Manchuria
2	Lotta	11			child						✓	✓																		
3	Lewyan Borowicowy	42		m	m	Farmlabor	yes	yes			Wadi Kompas	Mined Pa.		broth	2				brother Casimir Mined Pa.							5	8		gray		Suwalki
4	Rockus Klimmalum	20			s	farmer				Hebrew	Kobila	Corona N.Y.	no	uncle	5				uncle Nachem Gielbo N.Y.							5	5		gray	blue	Kovno
5	Latin Cernick	20			s	butcher					Kanjany	McKeesport Pa.	yes	broth	10				Brother-in-law Elie Szymonak McKeesport Pa.							5	3		gray		Kleinwa
6	Jacob Grazberg	17			s	Locksmith					Rielydotzy	New York	yes	father	16				no add Manuel New York							5	4				Bialystok
7	Rachel Leborosky	16		f	s	domestic	no	no			✓	✓		brother	none				father Abram " 36 Cannon "							5	11				Lodz
8	Marya Wolynski	17			s	servant	"	"		Lithuanian	Rossieny	"	"	cousin	12				brother Peter 100 Madison "							5					Bialystok
9	Maria Cernianska	16			s	farmlabor	"	"	Austria	Russniack	Rockwald Jersey City N.J.	yes	father	8				Cousin Casimir Pulaski 138 Father Andrej C. 52 Brook "							5	9		gray		Rockwald
10	Marya Michalczacka	25			s		yes	yes		Polish	Nodolin	Nada	yes	"	10				Father Joseph Mahus 1147 Annunciate "							5	5				Podolin
11	Jan Luela	28		m	m		no	no			Konigshawa	Swill Valley N.J.		uncle	10				uncle Wladislaus Kwiatkowski 44 Beach "							5	6				Konigshawa
12	Stanislaw Sodawski	24			s		yes	yes			Medzyrzec	Newark N.J.	yes	cousin	8				Cousin Ignatz Jendrzejczak 438 Spruce Field "							5	6				Medzyrzec
13	Anna Swiatkowska	18		f	s		no	no			Lucyawa	New York	yes	aunt	none				Aunt Frank Kwiatkowski 911 Beach "							5			brown		Nowa wie
14	Jan Lazur	41		m	m					Lithuanian	Kalwaria	Holland Pa.	yes	self	14	no	1901	Kalwaria	Brother Frederick Lazur Box 301 Holland Pa.							5	7		blue		Rabka
15	Leo Kalwowicz	36													15		1902	Kalwaria	friend							5					
16	Dymbro Drabka	31								Polish	Rabka	Cleveland O.	yes		8		1903	Kalwaria	Brother Stanley Drabka friend Woodbourne Pa.							5	6		brown		
17	Adalbrusz	18			s					Lithuanian					6	no			friend "							5			gray		
18	Jan Baranowski	18			s					Polish	Slobodka	Carbondale Pa.		friend	2				Uncle Peter Pachowski Box 91 Carlton N.Y.							5	11		brown		Slobodka
19	Teofan Robezwora	16			s		yes	yes			Jastkowice	Dunkirk N.Y.	yes	father	9				father Tyek Gotz R. 69 Dunkirk N.Y.							5	11		fair	gray	Jastkowice
20	Stefan Niketic	41		m	m				Hungary	Croman	Srebernovatz	Tonawanda N.Y.	yes	self	20				brother Mirko Niketic 1205 Bella St. Erie Pa.							5	4		brown	blue	Srebernovatz
21	Paul Papo	38								Magyar	Papa	Willing O			13	yes	1906	Willing O	Uncle Nicholas Horvia no add "							5	3		black		Papa
22	Jan Dolgo	19			s						✓	✓			15	yes			friend "							5	7		brown	brown	
23	Jan Ogrodka	33								Polish	Mitzky	Lakewood Pa.			8				brother Stanislaus Ogrodka 574 Chapin "							5	9				Mitzky
24	Jan Kalbs	26		m	s						Papa	New York			17				Uncle Joseph Matus 19 Lebanon "							5	4		brown		Papa
25	Thomas	15			s						✓	✓			15				Uncle Eli Krawicz 3792 Willis "							4	10		fair	blue	
26										Hungarian	Vayvode	Lebanon Pa.			12				friend Mme Gincowa 137 Brookside "							5	7			gray	Jagnicka
27											✓	✓							friend Polish Women 1363 Cedarville "							5	6				
28																			Uncle Johann Pollak B 1 V 6 "							5	1				
29																			friend Wasil Gurgow 676 Waynoka " Cedarville N.J.							5	8		blue		Wadlow
30																			Wife Kate " no add Edward "							5	9	fair	fair	blue		Lutzenwalde

NON IMMIGRANT
NON IMMIGRANT

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S

I, Second Officer, of the Pennsylvania, fro… mburg 8/12. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ve…iling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surge… and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

…Schumann
…Officer.

Sworn to before me this … day of …

at …

…
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, Hapa… solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government …, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, … in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Weyl
51

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec. 1906

at …

…
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR C…IRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to aliens arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by an "Entry" title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, linen polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SP…

…NISH-AMERICAN.

…ple of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AF…RICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the A… Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

IT…ALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to th… basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Ve…etia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria…Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

IT…ALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to … portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Li…, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, …abria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — …ntry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent …, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — … in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final …

Column 12 (Whether having …). — … column 12 should be either Yes …

Column 13 (By whom sent …). — … 13 should show definitely by whom passage w…, or other relative, friend, steamship com…

Column 14 (Whether in possession …). — … column 14 should give in each c… shown.

Money brought by the head … members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before …). — … The entries in column 15 should … before, and if so, the year (or …

Column 16 (Going to join …). — … The entry in column 16 should … and if so, what relative or friend …

Columns 17 to 22. — The … inspection officer in the examin…

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian…
Flemish.	Scotch.
…ch.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from **Hamburg** December 7, 190 Arriving at Port of New- DEC 23 190 6

51

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Adolf Krause	4	m						Austria	Polish	Stanislawow	Milwaukee Wis																	
2	Rachel Lazarus	6								Russian	Lodz	Chicago Ill																	
3	Aron Carstein	5			joiner		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Boston Mass																	
4	Samuel Glacks	26																											
5	Ephraim Lasthohn	21					no	no			Konstantinow	New York																	
6	Josef Ciwcowski	21					yes	yes																					
7	Lesser Schenkmann	21					no	no																					
8	Leo Wehl	38		m		painter																							
	Cecilia Strachowicz	17			single		no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Tolke																		
	Grzegorz Ciesla	25		m			yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Drezin	Chicago Ill		self															
	Michael Sajdack	21					no	no			Gajewnica	Castellaneta Italy																	
	Stroikowski																												
	Anna Kammer	22		f							Lodz	Lodz																	
	Joseph Rungak	27		m																									
	Lazar Jehole	23																											
	Siegmund Bork	23																											
	Isadel Cohor	36	H						Russia	Hebrew																			
	Isak Lebnak	37																											
	Leopold Lewenski	23																											
	Jacob Lewerlak	19																											
	Abraham Markstein	19																											
		38																											

Discharged

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

	Nicolaus Kruczek	4	m						Austria	Polish	Stanislawow	Milwaukee Wis																	
	Rachel Lazarus	6								Russian	Lodz	Chicago Ill																	
	Aron Carstein	5			joiner		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Boston Mass																	
	Samuel Glacks	26																											
	Ephraim Lasthohn	21					no	no			Konstantinow	New York																	
	Josef Ciwcowski	21					yes	yes																					
	Lesser Schenkmann	21					no	no																					
	Leo Wehl	38		m		painter																							
	Cecilia Strachowicz	17			single		no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Tolke																		
	Grzegorz Ciesla	25		m			yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Drezin	Chicago Ill		self															
	Michael Sajdack	21					no	no			Gajewnica	Castellaneta Italy																	
	Stroikowski																												
	Anna Kammer	22		f							Lodz	Lodz																	
	Joseph Rungak	27		m																									
	Lazar Jehole	23																											
	Siegmund Bork	23																											
	Isadel Cohor	36	H						Russia	Hebrew																			
	Isak Lebnak	37																											
	Leopold Lewenski	23																											
	Jacob Lewerlak	19																											
	Abraham Markstein	19																											
		38																											
	Isaac Kruczek	1																											
	Rachel Lazarus	3																											
	Aron Carstein	2																											
	Samuel Glacks	26																											
	Ephraim Lasthohn	21																											
	Josef Ciwcowski	21																											
	Lesser Schenkmann	21																											
	Leo Wehl	38																											
	Cecilia Strachowicz	17																											
	Grzegorz Ciesla	25																											
	Michael Sajdack	21																											
	Stroikowski																												
	Anna Kammer	22																											
	Joseph Rungak	27																											
	Lazar Jehole	23																											
	Siegmund Bork	23																											
	Isadel Cohor	36	H																										
	Isak Lebnak	37																											
	Leopold Lewenski	23																											
	Jacob Lewerlak	19																											
	Abraham Markstein	19																											
		38																											

1842-52

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 8.1912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said [illegible] and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to be employed, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania * From Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Weyl

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec 1906

at NY

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in three special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negro

"Spanish American" refe

AMERICAN.

ple of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

(BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers
Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admi
blood should be classified under this heading.

(SOUTH).

The people who are na
of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland
be classed
as "Italian (north)". Most o
language.

The people who are n
of the basin of the
River Po (i. e., compartimenti
Molise, Campania, Apulia, B
Calabria, Latium, Abruzzo,
cilia) and their descendant-
should be classed as "Italian
Column 10 (Last resi
should show the *country*,
and city or town of last per
the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final dest
column 11 should show definitely
the place (city or town) of
Column 13 (Whether
such final destination). — The entry in
column 12 should be either
No (no ticket).
(Column 13 By whom s
— The entry in column 13 should show
definitely by whom persons
self; husband, father, brother, or other
relative; friend; steamship
Column 14 (Whether
, and if less, how much). — The entry in
column 14 should give in
cial or family) the exact amount of money
shown.
Money brought by
should not be divided among the several
members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether
United States; and if so, when and where). —
The entries in column 15
ther or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the
and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going
; and if so, what relative or friend). —
The entry in column
going to join either a relative or friend,
and if so, what relation
and complete address.
Columns 17 to 25.
columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the
cers.

LIST OF RACES OR PEO

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
[illegible]	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 502

SALOON,

ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED
FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from **Hamburg** 7. Dezember, 190 Arriving at Port of N. Y. DEC 23 1906

52

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?
1	Rozal Israel	19		m.	s.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rozpol	N. York	yes	uncle	4
2	Bessie "	40		f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	Minsk	"	✓	"	—
3	Esther "	16		f.	s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	husband	10
4	Leib "	9		m.	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Feliepe Rozepke	24		f.	m.	wife	no	no	"	"	Zyborniv	"		"	"
6	Mariasche "	4		f.	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	1
7	Libe "	5		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Moelech "	2		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Hirsch Rozepke	14		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	"	✓	father	2
10	Blie "	18		m.	s.	tailor	"	"	"	"	Grodno	"		brother	3
11	Isaac Rozepke	17		m.	s.	painter	"	"	"	"	Rozpol	"		"	2
12	Saban "	11		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Libe	"		"	"
13	Hirsch Rozepke	17		m.	s.	butcher	"	"	"	"	Libe	Brooklyn N.Y.		"	10
14	Freide Rozepke	46		f.	m.	wife	no	no	"	"	Libe	"	✓	"	"
15	Israel "	19		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		husband	20
16	Schimon "	11		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Fenie "	17		f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	20
18	Sarah Zimmermann	27		f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Augustoff	"		"	"
19	Simon "	2		m.	s.	child	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	15
20	Julianna Hertzmann	30		f.	m.	wife	no	no	"	Polish	Pelydany	Newark N.J.		"	35
21	Henisleer "	9		m.	s.	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Helena "	7		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Jadwiga "	5		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	John Wasilianeckus	25		m.	s.	farmlabor	no	no	Lithuania	Polish	Pelinitza	Scranton Pa.		uncle	12
25	Hedwig Kiaunus	22		f.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Virkinow	Scranton Pa.		"	10
26	Justa Kedaite	25		f.	m.	farmlabor	no	no	"	"	Seinagen	Chicago Ill.		cousin	10
27	Jakob "	25		m.	s.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Kraske	"		self	48
28							no	no	Austria	Polish	Slomka	"		"	20
29							yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	12
30							"	"	"	"	"	"		"	12

Discharged
2387796

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Draw to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether any of the following classes, viz.: Prostitutes, procurers, or persons coming for any other immoral purpose, or polygamists, or contract laborers, or assisted to come by any other person, or by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
Uncle Israel Rozepke, N.Y. 49 Lindlow St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dk.brn	blue	none
Husband Elie Tzvi, 768 E. 165. st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"
" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"
" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " Elashel Rozepke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"
" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dk.brn	blue	"
" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	brown	"
Father Elie Tzvi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dk.brn	"	"
Brother " 768 E. 165. st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	grey	"
Cousin Rozepke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"
Wife " Jacob Katz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Friend " Rosa Friedmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk.brn	"	"
" " 17 74 Grandview Ave. Hoboken, New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	blue	bent nose
Brooklyn N.Y. 74 Cook St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	none
Husband Samuel Pfeifstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	dk.brn	grey	"
" " 347 Stanton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"
" " Jankel "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"
" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"
" " Elisabeth Einsiedermann	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	grey	"
" " 747 Clarkey Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"
" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"
Friend Israel Hartmanski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk.brn	blue	"
Alexander 205 Allen St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"
Uncle Isaac Rozepke	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Isaac " 19 Hickory St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark	dk.brn	none
Abelrose Ill. Queen Lakeside Villa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Cousin Chicago Ill. 1441 S. 49. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none
Uncle " Zeitner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " 1443 S. 49. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"
Friend " Isaac Rozepke	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " 1858 Lafayette St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	florid	dk.brn	"	"
Brother " 1858 - 24. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"
" " Isaac Rozepke, Warsaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"
" " 1859 - 24. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk.brn	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the [illegible] from Hamburg 8/12, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at

[signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1812-52

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, * From [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govern[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, a[illegible] best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition [illegible]

Dr. Weyl

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec 4 190

at [signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these [illegible] a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i. e., compartments of La[illegible] Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — Column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid). — In column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was [illegible] father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of [illegible] cash). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the U. S., and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in the U. S. before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1904-07, Pa.).

Column 16 (Going to join relatives, and if so, what relatives and where). — The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 22. — The [illegible] inspection officer in the examination [illegible] subject to rejection.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turk[illegible]

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from **Hamburg** [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] DEC 23 1906

53

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year of period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Brer is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Kovacs	23	m	S	laborer	yes	yes		Hungary	Hagyar	Stina Szlatina Kovacs, Hungary	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	brother in law	$ 4.-	no			to brother in law Lajos Toth 154 Ella St Manch, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Stina Szlatina
Libold	16	f	"	farm hand	"	"		"	"	Gyermod New York	"	self	"	20.				to cousin Anna Erik 95 4th Ave St New York	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Gyermod
Farkas	16	m	"	upholstering	"	"		"	"	Horazdo Pittsburg Pa	"	brother in law	"	2.				to father Johann Farkas 1008 Pittsburg Pa	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	Kazay
Bogoyer	24	f	m	wife	no	no		Servian	Szanad	St Louis Mo	"	husband	"	5				to husband Bada Bogoyer 308 4th St Lafayette St Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk brown	"	"	Szlystuni
"	5	"	"	child	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	father						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	Szanad
Koralik	27	"	"	farm hand	"	"		Slovac	Radoszcy	Binghamton	"	brother in law	"	4.50				to brother in law Theodor Subacsek no 61 Binghamton, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond grey light	"	"	Radoszcy
Hrg	17	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Chropov	"	self	"	26.					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chestnut grey	"	"	Chropow
Kotycka	17	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	19.					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	blond	"	"	
Gyorgy	18	m	"	laborer	"	"		Servian	Bacskovard	Karpenville, Pa	yes	"	"	47.				to stepbrother Alex Krokov 125 no 4th Karpenville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown blue	"	"	Bacska
Miklos	38	m			yes	yes	W J A	Hagyar	Pittsburg	Pittsburg Pa	"	Citizen	of the																		
Szabo	39	f	s	cook	"	"		Hungary	"	Pecs New York	"	self	"	10.40																	
Milosan	24	m	m	laborer	no	no		Servian	Kracskovacz	Baylon Ohio	"	"	"	5.																	
Janos	17	"	s	"	2-11-1902 yes	yes		Slovac	Soanyos	New York	"	"	"	34.																	
Harlow	28	"	m	"	"	"		Hagyar	Bokod	Silvia Ohio	"	"	"	16.																	
Bucker	38	"	"	blond	11-23-96	"		Servia Germany	Seman	Wien	Steelton Pa	"	brother in law	20.																	
"	44	f	"	wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
Kniszanska	37	"	"	"	"	"		Polish	Lotopado	Chicago Ill	"	husband	"	45.																	
"	66	"	widow	"	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	40.																	
"	9½	"	s	child	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—																	
"	5	m	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—																	
Brown	22	"	"	laborer	"	"		"	"	Bamberg	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$ 100.																	
Gabor	35	"	m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Hagyar	Vecsa	Alpa Hy	"	"	"	20.																	
Krzyzanik	24	"	f	"	yes	yes	Polish	Lakwisa	Bratz	Northampton Pa	yes	"	"	12.																	
Wadsaka	16	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	Szymgorod	"	"	"	"	12.																	
Szabo	22	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Ste Genevieve Mo	"	yes	yes	"	—																	
Gyorgy	30	"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Hagyar	Bokod	Silvia Ohio	"	"	"	13.																	
Janos	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saska	Kanizsa Pa	"	"	"	30.																	
Anna	22	f	"	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
[illegible]	26	m	"	laborer	no	no	"	"	Strabokbk	[illegible]	"	"	"	10.																	

Freydanek
Zahlmeister.

A. Freydanek
Zahlmeister.

27
28
30

[illegible] of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the ..., from Hamburg 8/12, do solemnly, [sincerely, and truly swear] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the Penn... from Hamburg, do truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government ..., and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dec. 9

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec 190...

... Immigration Officer.

*Master, First or Second Officer, Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 50 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as "1903-08, Philadelphia."

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.

Form 101-1915

SAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United S
Officer of any vessel having such

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from **Hamburg**

	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)
1	Wojciech Maryska	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Rzaslaw Ko
2	Michal Kuszinski	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kornalowce
3	Josef Bogasz	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wierzbi
4	Jan Krawczyk	24		"	s	6-31172	"	"	"	"	Rzas
5	Franziszek Polarz	38		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kornal
6	Josef Sewcot	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Stanislaw Zyblowicz	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sty Rzasaw Klonic
8	Josef Kalska	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzaslaw Chicag
9	Jan Szafranowicz	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kornalowce Pl
10	Antoni Bilinski	23		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Bilina
11	Augnet Groll	24		fem	s	babysitter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Nurnberg
12	Abraham Glickmann	48		m	m	Let maker	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Bukarest
13	Sakan Heniow	32		m	m	miner	"	"	Austria	Polish	Russia Sch
14	Abel Zawadowski	24		"	s	laborer	no	no	"	"	Stapl
15	Leon Jatwa	28		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Leopold Hermanske	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aus
17	Antoni Tylay	34		"	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Russia Pol
18	Julia Szpanszynska	19		f	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jozef Tylay	26		m	"	stillbergh	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anna Nowaczek	30		f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"
21	Antal "	10		m	s	son	no	no	"	"	"
22	Franc "	8½		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Johann Hermann Kettler	22		m	m	baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Russia New York
24	Susanna "	22		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"
25	Johann "	6		m	s	son	no	no	"	"	"
26	Ludwig Rehfuss	44		"	m	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"
27	Wilhelmine Rehfuss	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. List
EERAGE PASSENGERS.

E U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

f Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

ber 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-Y DEC 23 1906

	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mental or physical defect, or any disease or physical disability liable to affect ability to earn a living in the United States	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1			$ 8	no	to friend Jan Kolemba, Bremen Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	flaxen	blue	none	Rzaslaw
2			" 8	"	to brother-in-law Walter Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	Kornalowce
3			" 10	"	to cousin Kazcun Bogasz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	"	"	Dyslenice
4			" 8	"	330 Ontario Ave Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	gray	"	Rzaslaw
5			" 10	"	to friend Jan Kolemba Bremen Pa to brother-in-law Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Kornatke
6			" 5	"	to friend Jan Sowalky 58 Bunsch Buffalo NY to brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"
7			" 4	"	to uncle Jan Bzmiarski 14 Rzaslaw Klenczaky Pol	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
8			" 10	"	to friend Henryk Kalinski 2201 Chicago Ill Box 1745	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Rzaslaw
9			" 15	"	to friend Jacey Szczaskowski 1227 Wrinsky Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kornalowce
10			" 8	"	to brother Teodor Bilinski Pa 4 Engelsky Edgar NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bilina
11	no	sister	" 12	no	to brother in law Joseph Kessler Woodside L I Island 115 Jenne Street Jam	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7½	fair	chan	blue	tattooed on left arm	Pittsburg
12	yes	self	" 25	"	to friends New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	dk	brown	scar on left hand	Bukarest
	no	"	" 16	"	to father in law Antony Sitona 67 Wilmot Ave New York Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	grey	none	Hoboken
	"	"	" 16	"	to friend Joseph Baby 28 Rue St. Napoleon Montreal Q	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	dk	brown	"	Moscow
	"	"	" 16	"	to friend Nikola Banko 212 Houston St New York to brother-in-law Jacob Nikal Montreal Q to acquaint " to friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	brown	grey	"
17	"	"	" 16	"	to husband Antoni Nowaczek Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	"							in transit to Montreal, Q Winnipeg
18	"	"	" 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	"	"	" 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	"	"	" 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	"	"	" 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22																		
23	yes	self	" 40	no	to Louisa Karl Bloecke 2059 32nd Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blond	grey	blue Cut scar on right forearm, scar on forehead	Deerfield
24	"	husband	" 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	brown	blue	none	Offenbach
25	"	father	" 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	"	scar on left first finger	Backnang
26	yes	self	" 12	"	to John Rehfuss Louisville Ky Box 1 Care of Jacob Bruce 95 W 76th Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Backnang
27	"	"	" 2	"	to brother Jacob Bruce 76 W 76th Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	none	Wilhelmsdorf
					no gk Hartney Pike Kansas to brother & Rev John Sadick Rehfuss Ky Tennessee & Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	blond	grey	"	Ludwigsburg
					to cousin Irene Kalosa 192 Flanders Ave Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		brown	"	"	"	Skawica
					to friend Iwan Hadzie Rheno Kuhators, Berg Box 212	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	"	Turc

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First o. Second Officer.

I, Second Officer * of the **Pennsylvania**, from Hamb... 8/19, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, * From Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Weyl

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers to these columns are subject to review by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	

Week...

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEER... MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIF... ED.
THIS SHEET I... STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from **Hamburg** 7. Dezember 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 23 1906

55

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						4
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of return. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Prior or subsequent or institutional care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pavlo [illegible]	24		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Zuzony	Lehigh Pa.	ticket	self	30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria
2	Pauko [illegible]	18		m	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	[illegible]							5	3	"	[illegible]			
3	Olga [illegible]	18		f	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible]							5	6	"				
4	[illegible]	12		f	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	14	"	[illegible]							5	2	"				
5	[illegible]	8		f	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]							5	2	"				
6	[illegible]	35		m	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]							5	5	"	black	brown		
7	[illegible]	24		m	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]							5	6	"	dark brown	dark brown		
8	[illegible]	45		m	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]							5	6	"	fair	blue		
9	[illegible]	24		m	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]							5	6	"	"	gray		
10	[illegible]	24		m	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]							5	8	"				
11	[illegible]	32		m	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]							5	6	"	dark	brown		
12	[illegible]	32		m	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]							5	6	"	light	brown		
13	[illegible]	24		m	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]							5	6	"		brown		
14	[illegible]	22		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]							5	6	"	dark	blue		
15	[illegible]	24		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	[illegible]							5	6	"	dark			
16	[illegible]	10		f	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]							5	2	"		brown		
17	[illegible]	24		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible]							5	6	"	dark	blue		
18	[illegible]	50		m	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	12	"	[illegible]							5	6	"				
19	[illegible]	20		f	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]							5	6	"	[illegible]	brown		
20	[illegible]	50		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	18	"	[illegible]							5	11	"	dark	brown		
21	[illegible]	20		f	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	10	"	[illegible]							5	5	"				
22	[illegible]	16		m	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	16	"	[illegible]							5	5	"				
23	[illegible]	18		f	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]							5	5	"				
24	[illegible]	24		m	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]							5	5	"				
25	[illegible]	24		m	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible]							5	10	"				
26	[illegible]	24		m	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]							5	11	"				
27	[illegible]	24		m	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]							5	5	"				
28	[illegible]	18		f	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]							5	5	"				
29	[illegible]	18		f	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]							5	5	"				
30	[illegible]	24		m	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]							5	10	"				
31	[illegible]	25		m	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]							5	10	"				
32	[illegible]	30		f	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	yes	[illegible]							5	8	"				
33	[illegible]	18		f	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	20	no	[illegible]							5	4	"	light	brown		

2-139972-4/22/31

3-4690/18-6/19/32

A. Freydanck
Zahlmeister

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the Pennsylvania from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1842-86

I, Dr. Weyl Surgeon of the Pennsylvania from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Weyl

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entries in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and colony, if any,* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 101 A

SOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ... MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from **Hamburg** 7, Dezember 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** DEC 23 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or prisoner, or insane, or a pauper, or a person likely to become a public charge?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.
1	Ein Dick	30		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Unterwyschkow	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	self	$ 40	no		friend Paul Lendzianowski, Allegheny, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light brown	brown
2	Marko Turczyk	27													5										5	5		dark gray	gray
3	Marko Lendzianowski	30					yes	yes							5										5	6			brown
4	Adam Cubina	42		M			no	no			Kapsorenka	Pittsburg	yes		26										5	6			gray
5	Simo Tymo	20		M	S	Farmer					Lipnyn	Pittsburg			20										5	5			
6	Stan Wolar	20		M			no	no			Galizien	Pittsburg			20										5	6			
7	Michal Szmuniski	38		M			yes	yes			Galizien	Pittsburg			40	yes	1903	Edward Szmuniski, Pittsburg, Pa.							5	6		black	
8	Mary Pawlowska	19		F	S						Galizien	Pittsburg			20	no		friend Fabian Bugajski, 1st Ward, Pittsburg, Pa.							5	6		brown	gray
9	Mikola Szpilka	23		M			no	no			Galizien	Pittsburg			20	yes	1903	Klara Szpilka, Pittsburg, Pa.							5	6		black	brown
10	Jacek Cobke	27		M			yes	yes			Galizien	Pittsburg			18	no		Jan Jacki, 40 Forbes St. Pittsburg, Pa.							5			gray	gray
11	Kasper Luba	24		M	Single	Laborer			Hungarian	Ruthenian	Magyar Cserje	Pittsburg, Pa.		uncle	5			uncle Walter Cooksmeyer, Pittsburg, Pa.							5	5		black	black
12	Peter Lacko	17		M	S					Roumanian	Szerencs	Pittsburg		self	20	yes		friend Adam Lacko, 40 Forbes St. Pittsburg, Pa.							5	3		gray	gray
13	Katharina Kohnmuller	23		F	married	housewife				German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN							husband Conrad Kohnmuller, Pittsburg, Pa.							5	10		brown	
14	Lajos Kubicska	24		M	S	Laborer					Sarok	Allegheny, Pa.			40	no		cousin Stefan Gulczyk, Pittsburg, Pa.							5	9		light gray	brown
15	Jakob Cucki	33		M		Shoemaker					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN							friend Alex Gulczyk, Pittsburg, Pa.							5	4		gray	
16	Lajos Veres	30		M	S	Laborer					Szeba	Pittsburg, Pa.			14	yes	1903	Jakob Kekely, Pittsburg, Pa.							5	6			
17	Jakob Varga	34													40	no									5	6			
18	Istvan Kocsinar	17		M						Magyar	Kovacsi	Pittsburg	yes		70										5	6		gray	
19	Sandor Vakis	26		M			no				Kadarza	Pittsburg			17			uncle Jaquar Lukas, Pittsburg, Pa.							5	5			
20	Lajos Szepes	41									Csonod	Pittsburg			10			friend Stefan Istvan, Pittsburg, Pa.							5	5		brown	gray
21	Rubin Vetkes	21		M							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				15			cousin Istvan Szepes, Pittsburg, Pa.							5	7		brown	brown
22	Benjamin Nagy	18		M	S						Szinyeru	Pittsburg			12	yes	1906	friend Adolf Berg, Pittsburg, Pa.							5			brown	
23	Jozef Mezaros	23									Szikszo	Pittsburg			12	beg		friend Adolf Berg, Pittsburg, Pa.							5	10			
24	Adam Zanyik	23		M	S	Laborer					Szikszo	Pittsburg			100			brother Mikola Zanyik, Pittsburg, Pa.							5	8		black	brown
25	Johann Szinska	24		M	married	Housewife					Szikszo	Pittsburg		husband	7			brother Jakob Zanyik, Pittsburg, Pa.							5	7		gray	
26	Adam Remacs	33		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			self	18	yes	1903	Brother Stefan Remacs, Pittsburg, Pa.							5	3		gray	
27	Ester Lewitzky	48		F	married	Housework	no	no					yes	son-in-law	2	no									5	9		blue	
28	Pearl	16		F	S	Spinner			Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	New York						Boris Lebaravitch, New York, Monroe St. 225							4	10	fair	dark blue	
29	Sabrina	9		F		child	yes	yes																	5	7		light brown	
30		36		F			no	no						wife														gray	

Mr Bruce

...ding Officer, or First or ...ond Officer.

I, Leonard Ahrens, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 8/11, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1942-57

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, From Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

1942-57

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom were passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United St... before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelp...

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or frien... The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or fr... and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by ... inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
...ian (South).	Welsh.
	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIF[illegible]
THIS SHEET [illegible] STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57

11-1115

S. S. [illegible]sylvania sailing from [illegible]burg 7. Dezember 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 23 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or crippled, or insane, or imbecile, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Maria Kurowicek	22		f	w	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Lezany	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	18	no		Husband	Franciszek Kurowicek Chicago Ill. 197 Eddystr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brown	none	Radosin
2	Nicolai Klein	18		m	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Polish	Wilkowa	Hartford Conn.	"	"	25			Nephew Mrs. Rosalie Kreutzer Hartford Conn. Box 184.							5	6		grey			Zolosin
3	Leon Medwedkow	9									Silesia	Elmira	N.Y.			8			New York. 159 Rivington str.							5	2		drive			
4	Wolf Lesnak	21					Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Utica N.Y.	"	"	10				Cousin Mrs. Rosa Blatt 141 South str. Utica N.Y.							5	5		dark brown			Kharkow
5	Abraham Cifer	21				tailor					Syracuse	N. York	"	"	10				Cousin Mrs. Rosa Blatt 141 South str. Utica N.Y.							5	6		black brown			Zytomir
6	Abel Rosenbaum	21				tailor					Russia	Boston Mass.	"	"	5				Brother Mr. Max Rosenbaum 128 Lincoln st. Boston Mass.							5	6		grey			Odessa
7	Salomon Drabitzky	22				tailor	no	no			Russia	Utica N.Y.	"	"	5				Brother Mr. Max Rosenbaum 128 Lincoln st. Boston Mass.										dark			Kiroff
8	Dominick Horonik	21				gold smith	yes	yes			Austria	N. York	"	"	20				Brother Mr. Joseph Horonik 1104 Lexington st. Baltimore Md.												A. Freydanck Zahlmeister.	Mazurkow
9	Chaje Filski	33	f		widow	no	no				Austria	Zytomir	"	"	16				Brother Mr. Abraham Filski 1104 Lexington st. Baltimore Md.							4	3		grey	brown		Zytomir
10	Kodi Paupler	17				farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Gyarmat	"	"	"	16				Cousin Mrs. Rosa Blatt 141 South str. Utica N.Y.							5	1		florid	thin	grey	Gyarmat
11	Maria Horvath	19													20				Cousin Mrs. Rosa Blatt 141 South str. Utica N.Y.							5	3					
12	Terez Horvath	23													22	1400		friend	Mr. Bel Hunger 8. Bethlehem Pa. 108 Kennedy pl.							5	1		brown			
13	Vendel Gyuk	21		m	m	farm lab.									12				8. Bethlehem Pa.							5	6					Kiralyfa
14	Peter Geri	9									Austria	Nikolsfa	Bernard N.Y.		20				Bernard N.Y.							5	8					Kiralyfa
15	Josef Lewis	23									Horosti	Steuerton	Pa.		20				Brother Mr. Ignatz Horvath Steuerton Pa. Box 113.							5	6		grey			Horosti
16	Janos Slavek	18									Austria	Lancaster	"	"	15				Cousin Mr. Johann Spaler Lancaster Pa.							5	2					Zoken
17	Borzebelly Slabek	50		f	w	widow	no	no							15											5	1		dark grey	grey		
18	Josef Hanrich	24		m	s	mason	yes	yes			Germany	Lancaster	Pa.	"	12			friend	Mr. Johan Müller Bernville Pa. Box 482.							5	1		fair			Wiesa
19	Theresa Tiblick	42		f	m	wife					Austria	St. Louis	Mo.	"				husband	Mr. Franz Tiblick St. Louis Mo. 110.							4	10		dark brown			St. Louis
20	Johann Tiblick	4		m		child									8			uncle											fair			
21	Georg Müller	30																cousin	Helmuth Mühlhäuser Boston Mass. 208 Albany st.							5	2		fair	dark brown		Josefec
22	Josefine Mühlhäuser	17		f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Josefec	Boston Mass.	"	cousin	20											11	9					Stenitli
23	Sachaime Glad-stein	50		m		wife					Austria	Stenitli	Austria																			
24	Pesche	8		m		child												husband	Mr. Jacob Glad-stein Boston Mass. 209 Albany st.										blue			
25	Perle	5		f											10														brown			
26	[illegible]	34																														
27	[illegible]	2																														
28	[illegible] Joffe	27		m											6			brother	Mr. Morris Joffe N. York. 118 Division st.							5	2		fair slim			
29	[illegible]	15		f		tailoress																				5	7		black brown			
30	[illegible] Allergrit	18		m		painter													Abram Lillenglait 815 E. 5. St.								6		dark			

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
" 30. Bethlehem Pa.

[illegible] scar above the right eye
[illegible] scar below the right eye & fore-head.
[illegible] none

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 9/12, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

1/12 28

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 52. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swede.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE A[illegible]ST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 7. Dec[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1906

58

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or [illegible] or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Gustav Pauer	48		m	m	miner	yes	yes			✓	✓							brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
2	Tekla "	37		f	"	h. wife	"	"			✓	✓							Tom Kolasin							5	2		light brown	blue		
3	Richard "	8		m	s				Hungary	Hung.	Klausbok	Clinton Ind	yes	sold	22	no			Stephen Box 126												Marchlatt
4	Jane "	6		f	"	children	no	no			✓	✓																			
5	Maria "	4		f	"						✓	✓																light			
6	Johann Wagner	42		m	m	miner	yes	yes			✓	✓							friend Baiza Klopek	no	no	no	no			5	6	gray	brown	gray		Yezfo
7	Mella "	42		f	"	h. wife	no	no			✓	✓			150				Chester Ind							5	1					Zyglva
8	Emma "	11		f	"	maid	yes	yes			✓	✓																fair	fair	blue		Kis Sajan
9	Josef Bahadlo	25		m	m	miner			Austria	Bohemian	✓	✓			55				Pyotr Petrovitch Clinton Ind									gray			Tivoda
10	Ghetan Reske	54		m	m	f. lab	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Monastir	Frankfort Ill	yes		15				grandfather Frankfort Ill							5	6	fair	light blue			Monastir
11	Nicolai Johannsson	17		m	s	mechanic	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Finland	Fridley Minn	yes		100 cash		1905		906 for cash							5		fair	fair	gray		Kuopio
12	Ferenc Fazi	23	4	m	single	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Baligad	Mecadoka Ill	yes		22	no			Pyotr Petrovich Mecadoka Ill							5					none	Baligad
13	Marko Labo	36	4	m	"						Kroatien	Elgin Illinois	yes		42	"			Sreyna Petrovich Elgin Ill							5		gray	brown			Bakod
14	Ante Boskovic	23	"	s	"	no	no	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Sin	Grand Rapids Mich	yes		20	"			friend Pankratovich Grand Rapids Mich							5	6		brown			Sin
15	Luka Milanovic	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	✓	✓	"		20	"										5	3	pale	fair	gray		"
16	Isidor Konya	27	"	"	mechanic	"	"	Hungary	Kossiow	Buckapest	Scranton Pa	yes			30	"			acqu. Julius Pavol Scranton Pa							5	5	fair	"	"		Vinsonyarallya
17	Elisabeth Binkesch	25		f	m	h. wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. in transit								husband Tyyas Binkesch Winnipeg Man 351 Bruadway													
18	Frediik "	4	6	m	s	children	no	no		German	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	"		60	"															
19	Josef "	4	6	m	s		"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Lion	Lion																			
20	Adam Sofka	30		m	m	f. lab	yes	yes			in transit								acqu. Mary Tiegart Likaly Polk	no	no	no	no									
21	Elisabeth "	26		f	"	wife	"	"			"	Winnipeg	"		30	"			Winnipeg Man 351 Bruadway													
22	Heinrich "	4		m	s	child	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Lion																			
23	" Alger	29		m	m	f. lab	yes	yes			in transit								acqu. Konrad Hellmuller Winnipeg Man 351 Booth	no	no	no	no									
24	Maria "	29		f	"	wife	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Winnipeg	"		20	"																	
25	Erich Bick	15		m	s	boy	"	"	Prussia	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Lion																			
26	Victor "	14									Shonbeck	Waponee	yes		15	"			uncle Max Bick Waponee							5	3	gray	fair	blue	none	Shonbeck Ger
27	Mihal Mastyfak	27		m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	✓	✓	Mob.		152	"															
28	Iwon Kupka	30		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Wolkowa	Butler Pa	yes		16	"			brother Tynko Manyluk Butler Pa Box 421							5	10					
29	Maran Krabat	26		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Rebne	Bakona	yes		18	"			Gotsch Wasil Moaw Bakona							5	4					Wolkowa
30	Petro "	37		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Rudniny	Egypt	"		20	"			Kuzma Tukay Rochester Egypt Pa Box 90							5	6					Rebne
															20	"										5		brown				Rudniny

*Nationality to be determined by the people from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 8/11, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1913-39

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, * from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 159 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weyl

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE [illegible] BE GENERALLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2115

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from **Hamburg** Dec. 21, 190 Arriving at Port of DEC 21 1906

53

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?
1	Leib Kanes	18	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Rielad	New York	yes	self	30	no			
2	Tewe Michalowicz	19	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Calaty	Pitts Pa	yes	Cousin	9	"			
3	[illegible]	40	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Dassy	Meriden Ct	"	Cousin	1	"			
4	Alex Kaufmann	46	"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	Rielad	"	"	"	40	"			
5	Moses Schwartz	28	"	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Dassy	"	"	Cousin	12	"			
6	Isaac Goldstein	16	"	s	dressmaker	yes	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	aunt	1	"			
7	Herch Feuerberg	28	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	"	Wien	New York	"	uncle	none	"			
8	Katie Scheider	28	f	s	tailor	no	no	"	"	Mikulincz	Scranton Pa	yes	Cousin	4	"			
9	Marton Lewinger	24	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Tokay	Passaic	no	self	20	"			
10	Antonie	21	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	" N.J.	"	"	6	"			
11	Kerobej Kozac	29	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	Magyar	Igrizi	Pittsburg	yes	self	38	"			
12	Daniel Trelb	32	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Harapal	"	"	"	18	"			
13	Josef Lebyman	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tokay	"	"	"	15	"			
14	Georgy Medve	38	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Korozy	Johnstown	"	"	22	"			
15	Janos Majercsej	25	"	"	tailor	yes	"	"	Slovak	Hedinek	Horesfe	"	no	20	"			
16	Grgo Brcic	48	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Dalmatian	Sin	Grand Rapids	"	"	22	"			
17	Vincenc Baranauskas	26	"	s	sailor	"	"	Prussia	Lithuanian	Szyszwie	Poland	"	"	8	"			
18	Wozmika Wolcowski	19	f		servant maid	no	no	Prussia	Lithuanian	Schmeny	Bridgeport	yes	brother	10	"			
19	Leia Kazmitz	19	"	m	tailor	yes	"	"	Hebrew	Dolginow	New York	"	husband	1	"			
20	Meschel Broadej	20	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Bialystock	"	"	brother	11	85			
21	Abram Nowicki	17	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"		100			
22	Josef Kelmar	23	"	"	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Bejrad	Bridgeport	yes	self	16	18			
23	Enebet Riba	18	f								Cleveland		"	10	12			
	Josef Popescj	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	German	[illegible]	Bridgeport	"	"	16	15	yes	1893	Roelb
	Tallak	24	"	"	joiner	"	"	Austria		Langenwof	Chicago	Ill	sister	80	25	no	1903	Mt Clement
	Jan Iwanicki	49	"	m	tailor	"	"	"	Polish	Lobaczow	Mt Clement	Mich	self	12	100	yes	1903	Mt Clement
	Sonia Zalaszczanska	23	f		servant maid	no	no	"	Armenian	"	"	"	"	12	no			
	Antonia Kazor	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12				
	Dwojre Bergelowicz	21	"	"	tailor	yes	yes	Prussia	Hebrew	Bielostok	New York	yes	brother	15				
	Selma [illegible]	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					

No. on List.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Uncle Isidor Reiter 3916 5th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Wirlad
2	cousin Chas Goldberg 54 Grandville Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	has da fever		5	9	"	"	"		Calaty
3	[illegible]							5	3			[illegible]		Dassy
4	[illegible] Ehrlich New York							5	5			brown		Rielad
5	[illegible] Meier Schwartz							5	9					Dassy
6	cousin Elsbridge Jake Goldberg							4	11					"
7	aunt 998 Lapiente Brooklyn							5	8					Cholczin
8	cousin Morris Fisher Wallace D. New York							5	2					Mikulincz
9	65th Broadway Samuel Stromitz Boston Mass							5	5					Tokay
10	brother 36 Mercer St Leo Weiss Passaic N.J.							5	2			[illegible]		"
11	cousin Kerobej Kozac 5462 Penn Pittsburg Pa							5	3			[illegible]		Igrizi
12	friend							5	8			brown		Harapal
13	[illegible] Cauli Kenyer 50 Westmoreland Ave Passaic N.J.							5	4			[illegible]		Tokay
14	friend Joseph Medve 701 6th Ave Johnstown Pa							5	8					Korozy
15	brother Bernhard Majercsej 1 Hazle Ave Hazleton Pa							5	2			brown	gray	Hedinek
16	friend Ivan Medvic 713 Grand Rapids Ave Grand Rapids Mich							5	10			gray		Sin
17	friend Luigi Malina 172 Hamburg St Jersey City N.J.							5	6			brown	brown	Szyszwie
18	brother Mayer Lawlaw 926 Main St Bridgeport Ct							5	3			[illegible]	[illegible]	Schmeny
19	husband Mosiak K. 117 Maurice St New York							5	4			brown		Dolginow
20	brother Joseph Broadsky 29 [illegible] St Bridgeport Ct							5	4			black		Bialystock
21	brother Meyer Tzwicki 2346 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3			[illegible]	[illegible]	"
22	Cousin Rosa Meyerson 1217 Hudson St Bellaire Ohio							5	4			brown	gray	Bejrad
23	friend Sam Rosenthal 18 Franklin St Cleveland O							5						Cleveland
	brother Fanz 802 Baltimore St Bellaire Ohio							5	6					Bejrad
	uncle Jakubsky 1531 5th Ave Chicago Ill							5	6			[illegible]	[illegible]	Langenwof
	friend Dimytro Lazo 20 ass. Mt Clement Pa							5	1			gray	[illegible]	Lobaczow
	friend							4	11			brown		"
	"							5	3			black		"
	Brother 1816 6. Edward Borowicz New York							5	3			brown		Bielostok

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 8/m, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have, caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

19426 J

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, * From Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and lon/ing), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read—but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

F 79

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] THIS SHEE[illegible]ERAGE [illegible]ERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from [redacted] December 190 Arriving at Port of DEC 23 1906

60

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or stowaway; or ticketed passenger from foreign port; and whether in possession of a through ticket to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Fleja Smoljo	19		m	s	spinner	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Sin	Grand Rapids Mich		self	25				friend Ivan Jodric Grand Rapids Mich. Box 212	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	hair grey		none	Sin
2	Ante Selic	25		"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25				" " Filipa Jodic Camp I - 3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" brown		"	"
3	Franz Cerf	19		"	"	"	yes yes	Russia	Polish	✓	Lomsk	Phila. Pa.	yes	"	15				" Phila. 829 8th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair		"	Ardivy
4	Franz Boydoka	30		m	"	"	no no	"	"	✓	Revno	Shenandoah "	yes	"	10				brother Adam Boydoka Shenandoah Pa. 217 Centre st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark		scar above the left eye	Revno
5	Josef Jarny	19		"	s	"	yes yes	"	"	✓	Lonzyn	Detroit Mich.	yes	"	6				uncle Peter Grebowski Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		pock marked	Lonzyn
6	Adam Kirpowitz	18		"	"	"	" "	"	"	✓	Revno	Cambridge Mass.	yes	"	10				" Alfons Valentynowicz Cambridge Mass. 10 Washington st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair gray		none	Revno
7	Janas Kirkowitzyna	19		"	"	"	no no	"	"	✓	"	Worcester "	yes	"	4				cousin Andrew Kirkowitzyna Worcester Mass. 27 Ellsworth st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark		"	Lukoszyn
8	Salmon Glass	21		"	"	glazier	yes yes	"	"	Hebrew	Lelad	Bridgeport Ct.	"	"	10				" Mathew Schwartz Bridgeport Ct. 854 Main st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		"	Lidy
9	Itzig Lerner	21		"	"	Housemaker	" "	"	"	"	Stanislawow	N. York	yes	"	6				brother Lina Lerner N. York 277 47 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown		"	Stezerzy
10	Lund Smuschkin	45		f	m	wife	" no	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"					husband Jankel Smuschkin N. York 274 Madison st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	dark fair		"	Smielewicz
11	Pehiffe "	10		"	"	child	8-16640	1888	8-18-89	"	"	"	"	"	5																
12	Leib "	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
13	Celie Kindraser	20		"	s	tailor	✓	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	1				friend Jekel Cohen Brooklyn N. Y. 149 Osborn st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark fair		"	Minsk
14	Anton Metzkewitz	25		"	"	farm lab.	no no	"	"	Lithuanian	✓	Revno	"	"	12				brother Thomas Metzkewitz Ribberbee N. J. 473 Hamilton ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	scar on right cheek.		Zolenkow
15	Franziska Jurkszyna	24		"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	✓	Plotkel	Ribberbee N. J.	no	"	20				" Ribberbee N. J. Box 271	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair grey		none	Plotkel
16	Jezak Feldletzki	21		"	"	painter	✓ "	"	"	Hebrew	Selwa	Brooklyn N. Y.	yes	"	10				" Feldmann Feldletzki Brooklyn N. Y. 230 Rivington st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark blue	scar on right cheek		Selwa
17	Israel Lipczanski	20		"	s	tailor	no no	"	"	"	Bialystok	Albany "	yes	"	5				brother Moses Lipczanski Albany N. Y. 47 Pruyn st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	scar on the left eye		Bialystok
18	Charie Kirbin	26		f	s	tailoress	" "	"	"	"	"	N. York	"	"					cousin Hannah Kirbin N. York 146 Madison st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"		none	Augustowo
19	Pisik Jakok	21		m	s	tanner	yes yes	"	"	"	Volkowisk	"	"	"	25				" Hannah Klainrock " 6 13 Fell "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark grey	scar on right cheek.		Volkowisk
20	Baruch Bergstein	21		"	m	farm lab.	✓ "	"	"	"	Strzyn	"	"	"	3				brother Wolf Bergstein " 210 E. 4 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	none		Strzyngow
21	Moische Milikowski	20		"	s	painter	✓ "	"	"	"	Lomarzon	"	"	"	20				cousin Ekenn Gordon " 240 E. 14 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black			Lomarzon
22	Mosik Pomeranz	42	✓	"	m	carpenter	no no	"	"	"	Krubnichop	Phila. Pa.	"	"	5				brother Isaak Pomeranz Phila. Pa. 531 Lloyd st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark grey			Tyszowce
23	Meier "	52		"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black brown			"
24	Moische Schabowa	53		"	s	farm lab.	✓ "	"	"	"	Klimpowice	N. York	"	"	16				" Joel Klimpkowski N. York 251 E. 5 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey			Klimpowice
25	Mendel Dimic	17		"	"	"	✓			"	Revel	"	"	"	25				cousin Leib Mamorgiewer " 160 Rivington st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark fair brown			Pickowdria
26	Foster Rudolph	24		f	"	farmer	✓ "	"	Hungary	Magyar	✓	Zil	✓	"	"	141			" Emma Szoradey " 19 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	dark			Szil
27	Maria Takacs	21		"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	✓	Taz	Cleveland O.	"	"	10				" Peter Takacs Cleveland O. 258 Columbus st.	"	"	"	"	"	"				fair			Taczfalu
28	Maria Varga	21		"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	12				" Gyorgy Bermanski " 2169 Franklin st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	fair			Rag
29	Istvan Kiss	32		m	m	farm lab.	✓ "	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	10				" Emma Kiss " 46 Columbus st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"
30	Terez Takacs	18		f	m	farmer	✓ "	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	12				brother Ferenz Takacs " 1969 Columbus st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair brown			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

I, Second Officer, * of the Pen[illegible] from Hamburg 8/12, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weyl Surgeon of the Pennsylvania from Hamb[illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a P[illegible] Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govern[illegible], and that I have made a personal e[illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, accor[illegible] best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of su[illegible]

19.12.6

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

1902-1

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write). — Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people). — The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, [illegible] Apulians, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants [illegible]

[illegible] entry in column 10 should show the *country*, [illegible] instead of the province, city, or town [illegible] entry in column 11 should show definitely [illegible] *final destination*). — The entry in [illegible] No (no ticket). [illegible] — The entry in column 18 should show [illegible] self; husband, father, brother, or other [illegible] *if less, how much*). — The entry in [illegible] or family) the exact amount of money [illegible] should not be divided among the several [illegible] *United States; and if so, when and where*). — [illegible] or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] and where; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia. [illegible] *if so, what relation or friend*). — [illegible] going to join either a relative or friend; [illegible] and complete address. [illegible] statements are subject to revision by any [illegible] agents.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from **Hamburg** December [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of DEC 23 1906

61

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period of past visit.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and able to read, whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of
1 Jozef Kwardzy	25		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Hulkenicz	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			Friend Jan Kwarzka Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	
2 Stefan Kaczar	23	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Ruthenian	Kulik Pa	Konnelsville	"	"	10	"			Cousin Dmytro Mykliuk Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"
3 Stefan Melech	2-	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mirosh Pa	Lubaczow Aust	"	"	10	"			732 Fourth Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray
4 Stefan Kaczka	35	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			3rd Rockdale Kingsley Pa (Carver Ravine Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown
5 Dantor Szabó	29	"	"	"	no	no	Hungary	"	Ulio G	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	"	16	"														
6 Janos Kucsinka	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"														
7 Janos Kasmayan	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szeleste	St Clair Pa	"	"	22	"													
8 Filo Kusnijer	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klesdomaja	"	"	"	18	"													
9 Boyc Jeremeter	23	"	s	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Tyela	New York	"	"	5	Self													
10 Michal Lucler	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Youngstown Ohio	"	"	5	"													
11 Henrick Kettes	24	"	m	"	mechanical	yes	yes																					
12 Hermann "	22	"	"	"	laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Kibel	Hoboken N.J.	yes	"	16	"													
13 Johann "	2	m	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
14 Jan Szymbida	18	"	s	"	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Pawlendorf	Kibel Pa	"	"	16	"													
15 Michal Teuc	18	"	"	"	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Duryea Pa	"	"	13	"													
16 Maria Kotarca	22	f	m	m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"													
17 Johann Wacelt	27	m	"	"	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	20	"													
18 Marta "	24	f	s	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"													
19 Johann Marcek	18	m	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Tarnowa	Allegheny Pa	"	"	12	"													
20 Josef Mroz	27	"	m	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Brzyso	Braddock Pa	"	"	25	"													
21 Peter Mudrej	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Hankawce	Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	13	"													
22 Nikolaj Wladowiecki	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"													
23 Jan Herbczak	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"													
24 Anna Mudra	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"													
25 Jan Zabek	37	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dawidowa	Bolace N.Y.	"	"	4	"													
26 Jan Kotarba	9	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Polish	Rzeszow	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	11	"													
27 Jan Kotarba	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Lubenica	New York	"	"	16	"													
28 Jan Kotarba	2	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Berezo	Frydelica Austria	"	"	9	"													
29 Jan Kotarba	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Rzeszow	New York	"	"	16	"													
30														315														
														4.8														

ing Officer, or First or Second Office

I, [illegible]

sylvania , from Hamburg 2/12. , do

solemnly, sincer [illegible] that I have caused the [illegible] of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon

employed by th[illegible]ers thereof, to make a physical and oral examinati[illegible]h and all of the aliens named in the foregoing

Lists or Manifes[illegible]heets; [illegible] in number, and that from the [illegible] of said surgeon and from my own investigation,

I believe that no [illegible] of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, [illegible] likely to become a public charge, or is suffering

from a loathsome [illegible] a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor

involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in

the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists

or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weyl , Surgeon of the Pen[illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible]

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

, and that I [illegible]

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 25 in[illegible]

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical co[illegible]

Dr. Weyl

Sworn to before me this day of 1/12 67 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The inform[illegible]ion returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1[illegible]
numbers 500, 50[illegible] A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including
in transit and to[illegible]ansit), should be made in accordance with the following classifica-
The number of [illegible]he column on the manifest is given in these special instructions a
is followed, in pa[illegible]entheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive
title indicating b[illegible]ly the subject to which it relates

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money ab[illegible]

A farmer is one [illegible]rn, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship compan[illegible]ies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if [illegible]ecessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien [illegible]arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can [illegible]read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a [illegible]alien or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list [illegible]on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be care[illegible]fully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and simil[illegible]ery, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and [illegible]

Columns 17 to 22. — The answering in these [illegible] subject to revision by inspection officer in the [illegible] examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, [illegible] and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
[illegible]rew.	[illegible]inian.

SALOON, CABIN, A[illegible] STEERAGE ALIEN[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PA[illegible]

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT[illegible]

...e Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com...anding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from [illegible] 7. Dezember 1906 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] DEC 23 1906

	1 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Born in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Hendla Fürstein	33		f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Boston Mass.	yes			no				husband Schmul Fürstein Boston Mass 12 Russell St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	fair	grey	none	Zyfonir
2	Avrosche "	11	m		child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"																			Kiev
3	Poliane "	9	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			Zyfonir
4	Dina "	3			"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"																			"
5	Abraham David Tubelec	21		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Newark N.J.	New York		self	10			brother Meyer Tubelec 196 Ridge St New York							5	8		light	brown	brown		Odessa
6	Karl Falkenwerk	21														17																
7	Leib Goldstein	21			widow	no	no	Roumania		Hebrew	Galatz					12																
8	Max Rikkey	21		m	single	yes	yes	Russia		Hebrew	Libau	Newark N.J.				10																
9	Abraham Lilienk	21			married	no	no				Schargorod	Newark N.J.				10																
10	Nikita Gregus	33			single	yes	yes	Russia		Russian	Zgurowo	Brooklyn	yes			9																
11	Aleyna Rumsh	25		f		yes	yes	Russia		Hebrew	Odessa					10																
12	Samuel Rumsh	28		m	single	no	no	Russia		Hebrew	Odessa	New York				12																
13	Trente Rumsh	38		f	married	yes	yes	Russia		Hebrew	Odessa	Odessa				18																
14	Fedor Sidoryuk	21			single	no	no	Russia		Russian						10																
15	Eduard Konrad	22			married	yes	yes				Warszawa	Berlin	Berlin			9																
16	Saul Pic	21		m	single	yes	yes	14-10737	1-17-36	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Libau	Libau	Cottbus	yes	father	5																
17	Johann Roko	18			single	no	no	Lithuanian		Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Libau	Libau	Konigsberg	no	self	6																
18	Hero Rubmann	35			married	yes	yes	Russia		Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Libau	Chicago Ill.				5																
19	Hyndeston Gruber	21			single	no	no					Libau	Yekaterinoslaw				14																
20	Carl Rehwing	21			single	yes	yes					Ryko	Ryko				2																
21	Victoria Skrzynska	58		f	married	no	no	German		Polish	Lithuanian	Lithuania				10																
22	Aug Lewiczke	22		m	single	yes	yes																									
23	Aug Kosicka	21			single	yes	yes	Russia				Newark	New York				6																
24	Aug Kosicka	21			single	no	no										18																
25	Peter [illegible]				single	yes	yes					Libau	Yaroslaw				10																
	[illegible]												Brunsh																			
	[illegible]											Lithuania	Kauen	Alexandria			5																
	[illegible]													Newark N.J.			10																
	[illegible]																15																
	[illegible]																25																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 8/12, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to be a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, * from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Weyl

1842-63

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

124-63

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country of nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negro).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Having to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24. — The answers in these columns are [illegible] inspection officer [illegible] be immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
[illegible]nian.	Mexican.
[illegible]	[illegible]ntenegrin.
Chinese.	[illegible]
Croatian.	[illegible]
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Eng[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	
[illegible]rish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLE... AND...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGE...

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 7. Dezember, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 23 1906

63

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, such as idiocy, insanity, imbecility, epilepsy, or any other mental or physical defect.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ester Ruben	44		f	m	wife	no	no	Russia (3-7444 x 3 - (9-26/44	Hebrew	Ruben New York	New York	yes	husb	1	no			sister 6 Ruben New York 2 95 St 335	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4		light	brown	none	Russia
2	Etie "	6		m		child					"	"			"				"											
3	Rachel Gusheuski	19		f		22-982870 - 5/12/42 Dressmaker					Wilna			brother	8				brother-in-law Gusheuski New York 97 Bleeker St							4	0					
4	Jentes Skuse	19		"		"					Palevieze			cousin	2				cousin Chaie Abrams New York 63 Essex St							5	1		black		scar above the left eye	Russia
5	Alske Mierson	17		"		"					Ostrogor	Brooklyn		parents	1				cousin Elik Mierson Brooklyn 24 Hart St 1905							5	2		light grey	brown	none	Ostrogor
6	Alexander Ignatowitsch	3		m		Kinder					Kempsky	Philipsburg		brother	10				brother Sender Ignatowitsch Philipsburg Germany							3						Germany
7	Antone Piernacki	26		m		priest	yes	yes			Suwalki	Pittsburg		friend	16		1899		friend Frank Pranciski Pittsburg Pa Allegheny St 107							5	5		light	brown		Russia
8	Jacob Steinmetz	42		m		miner			Germany	German	Preisen	Jeansville		sons	45	yes	1904		cousin son Konrad Steinmetz Jeansville Pa 6th St 24							5	2		grey	grey		Germany
9	Isaac Isler	24			X	tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Tarnslaw	New York		self	20	no			Uncle Chaim Isler New York 3 Suffolk St							5						Austria
10	Paul Pesek	26									Bohemian	New York			5															blind of the right eye	Bohemia
11	Max Kosla	20										Jamestown			6																Russia
12	Michal Jaworski	57									Polish	Russia			32																Russia
13	Rafael Dekan	21				Student			Palestine	Palestinian	Palestine	Long Island			10																Palestine
14	Abraham Stejnicki	18				Merchant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Vilnitza	Youngstown			6																Russia
15	Eugenie Duer	20				farmer				Lithuanian	Cossoi	Elizabeth			10	yes															Russia
16	Jonas Lasinas	22									Kiela	Baltimore			6																Russia
17	Tom Rabinowitz	35		m			yes	yes			Polish	Odessa			50																Russia
18	[illegible]	25													4																
19	Jonas [illegible]wski	22									Wilna	Brooklyn			4																Russia
20	[illegible]										Hungarian	Boston			5																Hungary
21	Luke Jelkic	47		m			no	no	Dalmatian	Dalmatian	Sin	Pittsburg		friend	3				friend Lukas Jelkic Pittsburg Pa 3 Reg Street							5	5	brown	brown	grey		Austria
22	[illegible]	24									Polish	Pittsburg		friend	12				friend Joseph Kanak New York 97 Ave 849							5	7	red	brown			Hungary
23	[illegible]	26									Lithuanian				16				Sachs [illegible] 30 St 246							5	3		black			
24	Piro Vasilikow	32		m							Bulgarian	Cleveland			16				Cousin Ivan Vasilikow Cleveland O 1 Clark							5	6		black			Bulgaria
25	Demetro Cernojak	29													20				Stefan Cernojak [illegible]							5	8		dark	grey		
26	Ivan Antapko	37													12				Iwe Antapko [illegible]							5	9		black	blue		
27	[illegible]	24													16				[illegible] Antapko [illegible] Box 156							5	7		black	brown		
28															14				friend Karl Antapko [illegible]							5	2		light	brown		
29															16				[illegible] Antapko [illegible]							5	9			grey		
30															24				[illegible] Antapko [illegible] Box 21							5	7			brown		
31											Polish	Pittsburg			20				brother-in-law Jadwig Siedlar Box 66							5	5			brown		Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 8/11, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1842-64

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, * From Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Weyl

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pasific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 7. Dezember 1906 190 Arriving at Port of . 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Prior to prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Rafael Feder	42		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	Brooklyn NY	ticket	self	40	no			Cousin Baden Brooklyn NY Quarter 1107 Bible Classic Lane Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	stout	Grey	Brown	Left cheek diamond	Austria
2	Hadasa Feder	19		f	s	Laborer	no	no			Lemberg	Newyork														5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria
3	Eidel Rosenbek	22		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Russia		Libau	Boston		husband	11	yes	1 year	Boston	husband Moses Rosenbek 2 Boston Mass 7 Washington Park Rd							5	2		dark	brown		Russia
4	Leib "	7		m		child	no	no																							
5	Jetton Feinman	42		m	m	Tailor	yes			Polish Hebrew	Plotzk	Toledo O		self	6	no				no	no	no				5	2	fair	grey	brown		Russia
6	Schoule Falk	28		"	m		no		Turkey	Jew	Constantinople	Newyork			20				Brother Abram Falk 2 Newyork NY							5	5		dark	brown		Turkey
7	Srofan Leini	20		"	s		yes	yes							12				Friend Adolf Kashid Newyork NY 35 Rivington St							5	5		dark	brown		Russia
8	Nikoly Pietrosky	23		"	"		no	no	Prussia	Polish Russian	Posen	Rochester NY	ticket	self	18				Brother Simon Kalodzinski Rochester NY							5	5		grey	blue		Prussia
9	Anna "	20		f	wife																										Russia
10	Adam Leichtmann	23		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes		German	Rollsinger	Brooklyn NY		self	20				Cousin Jacob Leichtmann 2 Brooklyn NY 2 Lenox Street							5	11					Russia
11	Wenzl Maskos	41		"	m	Weaver	no	no	Austria	Bohemian	Prag	Newyork			20				friend Karl Schmola Newyork 12 W 15							5			black			Austria
12	Jospel Konopka	31		"	s	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Suzar				10				Brother Louis Konopka Newyork 2 W 35							5	1		fair			Russia
13	Hiram Zylkowitz	22		"			yes	yes			Telva	Brooklyn NY			7				Brother Israel Zylkowitz 2 Brooklyn NY 2 Lenox Street							5	6		brown			Russia
14	Aschem Konstowski	19		"							Bedzyttok	Newyork							Cousin Isidor Zabelson 11 Newyork 2 W 35 Street							5	2		dark	brown		Russia
15	Ignatz Turczetkin	25		"	s	Laborer	no	no		Polish	Lapi	Oakville Ct			5				Brother Joseph Turczetkin Oakville Ct 2 Oakville Ct							5	3		light			Russia
16	Kasimir Zarnowski	40		"	m		yes	yes				Bayonne NJ			10				Brother Joseph Zarnowski Bayonne NJ 28 Ave C							5	2		light			Russia
17	Nicodk Adamusky	21		"							Skrobo	Buffalo NY			12				Brother Joseph Adamusky Buffalo NY 2 Hydraulic St							5	3		brown			Russia
18	John Sherwara	55		m	m		no	no	Austria	Russian	Dillow	Conora Pa			40				Brother Joseph Sherwara Conora Pa							5	9		grey			Austria
19	Skiodke Myslowa	45		"		Farmer	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Tarnobrzeg	Hancock Mich			15				Friend Wolf Kaplan Hancock Mich 2 Quincy St							5	6		dark	dark		Austria	Tarnobrzeg
20	Josef Kandan	16		"			yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Jakobin	Newyork			35				Brother Joseph Kandan Newyork 156 E 105 St							5			dark	hazel		Russia	Jakobin
21	Maria Rapp	36		f	m	Wife													Husband John Rapp 2 Jamaica Long Island							5			blond	brown	grey	none	Russia
22	Maria "	14		"	"	Child													Ronald Rapp							5			fair				
23	Franziska "	8		"	"				Austria	Slavonian	Ville Clinton		no		50				Clinton Jail													
24	Ignatz "	5		"	"														Box 102												
25	Jada "	1 6/12		f	"																										
26	Israel Modrowski	30		"	m	Tailor																									
27	Sara Modrowski	29		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hungary	Lovek	Newyork			200				Brother Jacob Wilenkin 2 Clinton Street	no	no	no	no			5		blue	grey	fair	none	Austria
28	Jacob "	3		"	child																										
29	Abraham "	1		"	"																										
30	Abraham Modrowski	37		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes		Hungary	Lovek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Elyria, Ohio			15	yes	1905	Elyria	Brother Joseph Modrowski Elyria Ohio 120 E 22 Street Elyria Ohio							5	6		dark	dark			Hungary
31	Rosa "	30		f	m	Wife					Jad				20	no															

IN HOSPITAL — Discharged

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer * of the Pennsylvania from Hamburg 8/12, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, * From Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, & latice to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Weyl

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A ... appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lumbardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any ... of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	
Italian (	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from Hamburg 7. Dezember 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 23 1905

65

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where?	If Yes—Year or Sojourn years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, blind, or otherwise physically or mentally defective or crippled?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mendel Slawitsky	29		m		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lunynetz	N. York	yes		15	no			friend 97 York 231/87 Ewald Pritzky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	brown	none	Lunynetz
2	Chaje "	21	f		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		self	20	"																
3	Natali Lunynetzki	26	m		farm lab.	"	"	"	"	(Russia)	Skwirce	"		"	15	"			friend Blouse Baker 606 E. 8th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	grey	"	Skwirce
4	Sidonia Lucinenko	41	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	1 22	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
5	Iwan Lozyenko	34	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarazyce	"		"	3	"			" " Gerter Skinafsky 606 E. 10th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Tarazyce
6	David Lipnik	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pschitzny	"		"	10	"			" " Blouse Baker 606 E. 8th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Chilinoy
7	Iwan Bzelinsky	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sdedinow	New London Conn.	"	"	10	"			" New London Conn. Bennie Baker 160 Pleasant st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sdedinow
8	Eli Zgolinsky	29	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Phila. Pa.	yes	"	3	"			cousin Phila. Pa. Samuel Nadal 630 N. 6th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	
9	Schaje Fizerowitzky	19	"	"	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	N. York	"	"	4	"			" N. York Lewel Grork 167 Eldridge st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	Odessa
10	Schmiel Grunkind	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borisowk	"	"	"	5	"			friend " Isaac Lanfman 2 1/2 Ludlow st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	grey	"	Borisowk
11	David Maisel	14	6	m	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Zirmo	"	"	"	5	"			cousin " Sol. Lapidus 178 Madison st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark	brown	scar at fore-head	Zmigrod
12	Moses Edelmann	42	"	m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Zirmo	"	"	"	5	"			brother " Louis Edelmann 173 Stanton st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	none	Zmigrod
13	Mossel "	9	"	m	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	black	blue	"	"
14	Israel Unterfisch	22	"	m	"	tailor	no	no	"	"	Warschau	Phila. Pa.	"	"	1	"			" Phila. Pa. Jankel Silberberg 37 Cambridge st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Warschau
15	Fide Jakubowitz	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klarwa	Baltimore Md.	"	"	4	"			" Baltimore Md. Jacob Kirsch 20 Baltimore st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	Allewa
16	Iwanka Koronity	34	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mosty melkin	N. York	"	"	8	"			brother N. York Skandor Koronity 155 Rivington st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	pale blue	"	Mosty
17	Frendel Einbilder	30	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kalicowe	Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	12	"			husband Brooklyn N. Y. Zysk Einbilder 174 Pitkin ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey	"	Radzanow
18	Mottel "	2	m		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
19	Jenke Kacapitzky	23	f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Chodorkowo	N. York	"	"		"			" N. York Reisech Zarzetzky 174 Kensington st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Chodorkowo
20	Fralke "	1	10	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband	5	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	fair	"	"
21	Chaie Mendelsohn	24	"	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	"		"	6	"			" " Moses Mendelsohn 205 Broome st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	grey	"	Augustowo
22	Broche "	3	"		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Bialystok
23	Jonich "	1	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
24	Jassa Zipper	35	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lokecz	"		"	25	30			" " Mossche Zipper 10 Pitt st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Lokecz
25	Mel "	9	m		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	dark	grey	"	"
26	Blume "	7	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	blue	"	"
27	Rose "	3	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	brown	none	"
28	Simon Zipelewicz	20	yes	m	single	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Mirsk	"		brother		"			brother " Mossche Zipelewicz 290 Grand st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	scar on nose	Mirsk
29	Ita Magazin										Berdyczow	"		cousin	6	"			cousin " David Pickelberg 102 Chesters st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	Berdyczow
30											Turek	Chicago Ill.		brother	10	"			brother Chicago Ill. Dawid Ignaczak 529 Noble st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	fair	"	Turek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the **Pennsylvania**, from [illegible]burg 8/11, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1845-67

1845-67

I, **Dr. Weyl** Surgeon of the [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

, and that I

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 [illegible]

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and phys[illegible]

Dr. Weyl

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence (instead of the province, city, or town).

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—Ticket, No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent — age, etc.). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether by not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

13—1115

...E IN FULL. ...E FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

...EST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...e Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 7. December 190~~6~~ 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 23 1906 66

3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
1	22	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Cincy	Bridgeport Ct	self	10
2	19	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Rimaszombat	"	"	14
3	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25
4	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
5	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
6	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
7	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rimaszombat	Meriden Ct	"	20
8	24	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Mankacz	Ste Junction Pa	"	8
9	24	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Czap	Rock Pa	no	8
10	29	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Lucz	Rockdale Pa	"	10
11	20	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Kentor	Bellevue NJ	yes	15
12	49	f	wid	[illegible]	yes	yes			Nyir	Wallingford	no	
13	13	"	"	[illegible]	"	"			Magyar	"	"	13
14	11	"	"	[illegible]	"	"			"	"	"	
15	18	m	s	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Rimaszombat	Williamantic Ct	"	15
16	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kis Lucz	Shelton Ct	"	18
17	27	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kis Honcz	"	"	10
18	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kis Nassac	"	"	20
19									Kapus	NJ		
20	20	"	s	Farmlab	"	"	"	"	Palad	Waterbury Ct	yes	16
21	31	m	m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	Kiraly	Kinsona NJ	"	2
22	30	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	4
23	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Debroz	Hamburg Pa	"	5
24	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szirza	Easton NJ	yes	10
25	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Debroz	Hecklers Pa	"	12
26	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
27	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
28	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	28	m	s	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Cincinnati O	no	one
30	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pavono	New York	"	1
31	23	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Medzin	New London Ct	Sold	Home

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and literate (can read and write)?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Friend Jno Tarcsa Bridgeport Ct	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Csincz
Brother Vladislav Hada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Brn	"		Kenyo
326 Howard Ave "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Dark	"		
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"		
Cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Light	"		
" Janos Ka Cincy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"		Kisfalu
273 Howard Ave Neuhagen Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"							
226 Pa 304 Ste Junction Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Marko
Brother Jno "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gray	"		
Box 22 Pittock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							Csapi
Fellow Citizen Steven Lucz	"	"	"	"	"	"							Lucz
20 Ave A Nanticoke Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black	"		
Uncle Mich Kocso	"	"	"	"	"	"							K Jano
41 Huntingdon St Bellevue NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"		
Son Edw Sandy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	"		St Margo
Mary A. "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
Wallingford Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"							
Uncle 43 Middle Williamantic Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Gray		
Cousin Karol Dobos	"	"	"	"	"	"							Kisfalu
1422 Locust Nanticoke Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		W James
Bro Ignac Pakovo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brn	"		J Obley
Brother Geo Leader	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Birthmark on right temple	Nyr Mihaly
Brother 2nd Ward Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		
49 Archibald Wadsworth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue	"		Lakard
friend Jay Gee Kinsona NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Kiraly
Box 628 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	"		
Brother Juan Lana Hornindog Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"		Dabroz
friend 58 Clarinda Rudolf 103 Kentucky NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	"		Szirza
Cousin Wilson Pavlo Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blue	"	Scar on neck	Debroz
167 Clarinda Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	"		
Cousin Mayer Dubing	"	"	"	"	"	"							
327 Emil Nicolas Andros	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		
Cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16th Cleveland Barry Saloom Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blue	"		Warsaw
Cousin Herman Regack New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	Brn	"		Pavono
279 St Bremmett Benjamin Delaware	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Medzin
Bro 165 Charles New London Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 8/12. 1902 solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Heinemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of 190

at

E. Hunneeus
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1902 Oct

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania * From Hamburg solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Weyl

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bronze polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "Germany," "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST [illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to [illegible] relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF [illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pol[illegible]slander.
Cuban.	Po[illegible]
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruth[illegible] (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-I[illegible]n.

...ommerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE
...rm 1500 A

...ON, CABIN, ... AGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLE... MANIFESTED.
... T... ET IS FOR STE... AGE PASSENGE...

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE ... IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

S. S. Pennsylva... sailing from Hamburg ..., 190 Arriving at Port of New York ...23, 1906

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over 16 years of age and able to read.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
30																															
1	Gabor Mihal	33	m		Mar				Hungary	Magyar	Kohnatka Lipova																				
2	Laszlo Elunge	22			m						Kol Tuiles																				
3	Sandor Meszaros	15																													
4	Anna Dokan	19																													
5	Miklos Semonelia	32	m	m	Mar					Lemonnen	Zsirany																				
6	" Mallauries	28																													
7	Janos Sarod	37																													
8	Gyorgy Sonn	24																													
9	Miklos Mayn	36																													
10	Miklos Keika	21																													
11	Sandor Mogeki	35																													
12	Miklos Nonca	45																													
13	Abraham Sanger	25																													
14	Janos Mandla	16																													
15	Gyorgy Bolgdan	12																													
16	Maria Kurucz	18																													
17	Nicola Gonchi	23	m		Mar					Roumanian																					
18	Reisel Bernadet	42		m																											
19	Annika "	12																													
20	Helen "	9																													
21	Malie "	5																													
22	Katrine "	3																													
23	Grune Novak	28		m																											
24	Beile "	9																													
25	Rudel "	7									Slovakia																				
26	Oskar "	6																													
27	Jennie "	2																													
28	Oscar Novak	15																													
29	Rosie Muller	22			m						Louisiana																				

A. Freydanck

... to be given from which they emigrated, the language they speak, and will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer,* of the **Pennsylvania** from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ves
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surg
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to b
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreem
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every r

Sworn to before me this 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

cer.

burg 8/11, do
therewith, or the surgeon
is named in the foregoing
from my own investigation,
public charge, or is suffering
other crime or misdemeanor
emplied, to perform labor in
information in said Lists

Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weyl** Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, From Hamburg
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Weyl

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

PARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LAB ULAR No. 43.

MANIFESTS.

1909, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new
alien arrivals (including those
with the following classifications,
to those special instructions and
ding columns 16, by a descriptive

3 should be expressed in years
ear of age.
be either M (male) or F (female).
column 5 should be either M

In column 6 should describe as
sion of each alien arrival, as for
bolive engineer, mining engineer,
, etc., and not simply as engineer
farm laborers, regardless of the
himself or others.
the man who operates it.
on the manifests, and corrections
registry clerks during the personal

7 is subdivided and the entries
rite), No (can neither read nor

construed to mean the country of
country of last permanent residence
olumn 9 should show the race
ation.
n between race and nationality,
and registry clerks in this re
o not necessarily mean "French
on a manifest does not, necessa
lish, German, or Hebrew by
ingdom or any other
ions should be specially

ot Regroot.

ation other than Cuba

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the le of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people are na the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com- parments of Lomb Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether ree in Italy Hungary, or any other country, should be classed an Italian" ople speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

"I are ive to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Ri er compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants- sland Sicilian (south)."

Space 7. — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and Column 11 permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
place (city Scotland." — The entry in column 11 should show definitely
Column 12 final destination.
Column 13 *alien having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in
column 14 either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 alien was possessed, as self; husband, father, brother, or other
Column 16 of $ 50, *and (if less, how much)*. — The entry in
should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
by the head of a family should not be divided among
ever *been before in the United States, and if so, when and*
alien has ever been in prison or not (Yes or No) in the
of poverty, and finally, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their name and complete address.

RACES OR PEOPLES.

Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY HANDWRITTEN.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March [illegible], to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 7 December, 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 23 1, 190 0

65

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or yrs. ago.	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mute or deaf and dumb; blind; crippled; or otherwise physically or mentally defective; and what defect.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Jacob Gurwitz	23		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jakkard	Cranston R.I.	self	self	25			brother Louis Gurwitz Cranston R.I.							5	1	fair	brown		
2	Louis "	19		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	25			"							5	11	"	black		
3	Rindel Sarnack	20		F	wife	none	yes	yes	"	"	Lucker	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	husband	2			husband Louis Sarnack 1 Broadway N.Y.							5	1	"	grey		
4	Salomon Koppek	53		M	S	peddler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	15			mama Bertha Koppek same							5	1	"	grey		
5	Hasa "	48		F	wife	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	1			husband Salomon Koppek same							5	4	"	grey		
6	Felicia "	15		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1			"							4	9	"	light	brown	
7	Bernhard "	8		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1			"							4	10	"	brown		
8	Sophia "	6		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1			"									"			
9	Jessie Parks	19		F	S	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	Wilna	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	25			Morris Glickmann Brooklyn N.Y. 5th Ave 82									"	black		Wilna
10	Jessie Lebol	20		F	S	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Minsk	New York N.Y.	"	"	25			cousin Esquiel Kaplan New York N.Y. Harris St.							5	2	"	light grey		Minsk
11	Jacob Robbins	23		M	S	grocer	"	"	"	"	Wielkie Bobrowa	Chicago Ill. 23	"	"	25			brother Louis Lebol New York N.Y. Chicago St. 23d							5	4	"	brown		Wielkie
12	Jan Sackack	24		M	S	blacksmith	"	"	Polish	Bohemian	Kopzinka	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	25			brother Louis Sackack Syracuse N.Y.							5		"	light grey		Kopzinka
13	Stanislaus "	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit Ave 332	"	"	25			"							5	2	"	blue		"
14	Peter Burka	20		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	Jaroslau	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	25			Frank Liebe Brooklyn N.Y. 6th Ave 249									"			Kossow
15	Simon Olenska	46		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	Kossow	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	25			Frank Olenska Philadelphia Pa. 10 Mahanoy St.							5	4	"			Romain
16	Michal Stankowski	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Romain	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	25			Frank Olenska Philadelphia Pa. 10 Mahanoy St.							5	7	"			Jasnolom
17	Albert Petrowski	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Jasnolom	Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	25			Frank Olenska Philadelphia Pa. 10 Mahanoy St.							5	7	"			Siedlce
18	Nicholas Kostanowski	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Siedlce	Norfolk Va.	"	"	25			Frank Olenska Philadelphia Pa. 10 Mahanoy St.							5	4	"			Lapajne
19	Peter Sokolowski	21		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	Lapajne	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	25			Joseph Brzezinski Brooklyn N.Y. 53									"	brown		Jarocin
20	Joseph Szpecles	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Jarocin	Scharrenka	"	"	25			Thomas Kozlowski Scharrenka							5	6	"	blue		Opmoor
21	Anna Perzon	21		F	wife	housework	"	"	"	"	Opmoor	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	husband	1			husband Peter Sokolowski same							4	4	"	grey		Jaworow
22	Peter Sierocki	26		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	Jaworow	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	25			Frank Liebe Brooklyn N.Y. 6th Ave 249									"	blue		Inowlodz
23	Leo Sendrowi	25		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	Inowlodz	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	25			Frank Liebe Brooklyn N.Y. 6th Ave 249									"			Kowalewo
24	Leo Schanowski	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Kowalewo	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	25			Frank Liebe Brooklyn N.Y. 6th Ave 249									"	black	brown	Pasiecko
25	Jacob Liebel	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Pasiecko	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	25			Frank Liebe Brooklyn N.Y. 6th Ave 249									"			Jarocin
26	Abel Abramowitsch	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Jarocin	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	25			Frank Liebe Brooklyn N.Y. 6th Ave 249									"	grey		Lojewko
27	Jan Sackowski	23		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Lojewko	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	25			Frank Liebe Brooklyn N.Y. 6th Ave 249									"	light	brown	Jarocin
28	Isaac Rosenberg	17		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	Jarocin	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	25			Frank Liebe Brooklyn N.Y. 6th Ave 249									"			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
31	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
32	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
33	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
34	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
35	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
36	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
37	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
38	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
39	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
40	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
41	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
42	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
43	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
44	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
45	[illegible]	[illegible]																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer * of the **Pennsylvania**, from **Halburg** 8/12, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sail thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] II Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weyl** Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania** * from Hamburg

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[signature] II [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1847 70

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

1842-70

[illegible] OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes) coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the [illegible] northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and [illegible]) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or [illegible] entry, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a [illegible] of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of [illegible]ly some of the basin of the River Po [i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, [illegible]ches, Umbria, [illegible]s, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, [illegible] Sardinia] and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less than each). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head [illegible] should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should be [illegible] (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or [illegible]) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should [illegible] as, going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible] etc. address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries [illegible] coln[illegible] are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examining [illegible] wards.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from **Hamburg** 190 Arriving at Port of DEC 23 1906

69

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether belonging to the United States, and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Duly in prison or almshouse or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over-ing by reason of any other mental, physical, or personal defect not stated, the condition in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Carlina Sliwa	18		F	single		yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	New York	yes		$		brother Theo Carlina Sliwa 230 E 9th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		fair	light	
2	Zanna Gruba	29		F													friend Kasp Oleksowski 15 Morgan St							5	6		fair	light	scar on right cheek
3	Jacob Horawitz	25		M													brother Abr Schmula Goodman Rivingtonstr 209							5			light	brown	
4	Fruchowsky	30		F													friend Rosen Adam Brooklyn L.I. 79 Throop Ave							5	5		gray		moles
5	Stefan Swoboda	27		M			yes	no									Lipot Kaplan 320 E 4th St New York							5	5		fair	blue	
6	Peter Szczepanek	20		M			no	no									friend Emanuel Brooklyn L.I. Bleeker & Evergreen Ave							5	2		brown		
7	Josef Kaiser	26		M													Henry Cohn New York 56 6th Ave							5	8		blue		
8	Johanna Rudzinska	26		F													husband Josef Pawlicki Washington Av 193							5	3		gray		
9	Lucian Sawkowski	29		M			no	no									brother Theo Sawkowski Lehigh & Adamson St 1577							5	6		blue		
10	Simon Wachowicz	20		M			yes	yes									friend Franciszek Zajonczek Adam St 2317							5	10				
11	Vladislaw Pachulka	21		M													Joseph Zawadzki Brooklyn L.I. Black Point 17							5	5		grey		
12	Franciszek	22		M													cousin Josef Kowalewski Bergerstr Adam St 15							5	6		fair	blue	
13	Jan Orlowski	22		M													brother Jan Lech Cyk Syracuse, N.Y. Warwick 135							5	1		brown	grey	
																	Adam Kazeke Rowland Str 1424							5	3		brown		
																	husband Stanislaw Czyzewski Niagara Falls N.Y. 20th St 23							5	11			black	
																	brother Adolf Zakolas New York Horatio 307							5			black	brown	
																	cousin Karl Neumann Broadway 111							5	1		light	brown	
																	brother Jakob Jadlowski Brooklyn 191							5	5		black	gray	
																	Stan Jenzej Zagrocki Bronxville N.Y. Lincoln 516							5	4		light	brown	
																	cousin Jakob Feldmann New York Pearl St 17							5	11		gray	black	
																	mother Hanneke Rosenbaum Lexington Av 1178							5			brown		
																	cousin Anna Kapeller Jersey City 179 Ogden St							5	5		black	blue	
																	uncle Ignacy Kapeller 110th St 10th Ave							5	6		light	brown	gray
																	cousin Bronislaw Kapeller Church 150							5	4		blue		
																	brother Abram Glas Philadelphia Pa Queen St 114							5	4		black	black	
																	Reich Neuchadler Goulden 720							4	11		light	black	
																	son Lewis Reiner Brooklyn L.I. Hemlock 135							5			black	gray	
																	friend Rudolf Eby Sweden L.I. Asbury Ave							4	10				
																	brother Mathias Skodek Rockton Ill.							5	4		light	blue	
																								5	5		black	brown	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2034 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-photo	Remarks
VOLUME# 1 8 4 1								
72 to 120								Glare
Volume # 1 8 4 2								
8 to 68								"
115								"
Volume # 1 8 4 3								
72 to 110								"

Immigration & Naturalization Service

Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

AL DESCRIPTION

Marks of Identi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

1842-71

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and teurists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and o[illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the entries examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided [illegible] either read nor therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither the country of write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed [illegible] hould show the race or which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of [illegible]

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column [illegible]een race and nationality, and [illegible] as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest registry clerks in this regard. For special attention should be paid to the distinction [illegible]ot necessarily mean "French" by race Lists should be carefully revised by inspectors [illegible]n a manifest does not necessarily mean [illegible]rance," "France" appearing on a manifest [illegible] Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might [illegible]peaches, and similarly, "French" appearing [illegible] Kingdom or any other country by national[illegible]France" by nationality. An alien who [illegible]distinctions should be specially observed. [illegible]arly come under the heading of [illegible] In this connection the follow[illegible]

CUBAN.

[illegible] term [illegible] to [illegible] Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

[illegible]

"Spanish-American" [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people [illegible] native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com[illegible] Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether [illegible]land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed [illegible] of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who [illegible] to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., com[illegible] Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, A[illegible] Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed a[illegible]

Column 10 (Last [illegible]). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town of la[illegible]* residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final [illegible]). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town[illegible] and country).

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom [illegible] paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom [illegible] (as, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (for individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to [illegible] relative or friend, and if [illegible] what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to [illegible] either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of the Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weyl, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such [illegible] and under the authority of the [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

[signature] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1842-71

1842 71

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian (Ethiopian).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
[illegible]

Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CORRECTLY LISTED ON
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Penney sailing from Hamburg, December, 190 Arriving at Port of DEC 23 1906

70

1	2	3	4	5	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or last visit.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or insane asylum or supported by charity? (To be answered "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and length of time.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
Mendelaw Mekowski	36		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Libau	Wilmington Del	no	self	22	yes	1902	5	Cousin Mrs Labyshitelli	Penn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	
Israel Hakan	20		m	s	tailor	no	no							10	no			Husband Abram Hakan 163 Norfolk Nas York							4	11		fair	grey	none
Sam	9		m		child	yes	yes																						
Ida	8		f			no	no																						
Jacob	7		m			"	"																						
Rachel	5		f																										
Rosa	6																												
Frank Applman	19		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Tarnopol	Nas York	Head		7	no			Brother Isaac Applman 209 Cleveland							5	4		fair		none
Max Klein	17		m	s	tailor													" David Klein 47 Suffolk							5	9				
Wolf Wales	24		m	m	tailor	yes	yes		Polish	Sadowna	Akron O.	Ticket		3				Cousin Feiguin Wolf Wales 96 Broadst Akron O.							5	2				
Jurdiga	27		f	m														Husband							5	1				
Mayer	5		m						Ruthenian	Grey Horodenka	Boston	Ticket		5				Feodor Indyra 322 Fremont												
Chaim	60		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Tibb	Akron		sell	8				McKeesrocks Pa							5	2				
Sam	40		m	m										10				Son in law Johann Bjorny 2 nephews Cleveland							5	4				
Max	95		m							Dombrad	Bridgeport							Mikaly Fedoska Allenburg Pa							5	3				
Sam	46		m	m						Lakad	Bridgeport							2 Uncle Heke Gumpa Bridgeport Pa							6	0				
Sam	18		m															Cousin Bridgeport Pa							6	2				
Louis	18		m															brother Bridgeport Pa							5	4				
Chester	18		m															cousin Bridgeport Pa							5	3				
Moses	15		m															Brother Bridgeport Pa							6	0				
Isaac	49		m	m														Israel Mejiron							6	2				
Isaac	18		m															Anton Lupinova							5	4				
Isaac	18		m															Nadia Fanil Cleveland O							5	3				
Isaac	15		m															Blank							5	4				
Isaac	49		m	m														"							5					
Isaac	10		m																											
Isaac	6		m																											
Isaac	4		m																											
Isaac	3		m																											
Isaac	2		m																											
Isaac	1		m																											
Isaac	60		m	m																										
Isaac	40		m	m																										
Isaac	18		m																											
Isaac	18		m																											
Isaac	15		m																											
Isaac	49		m	m																										
Isaac	10		m																											
Isaac	6		m																											
Isaac	4		m																											
Isaac	2		m																											
Isaac	1		m																											
Isaac	60		m	m																										
Isaac	40		m	m																										
Isaac	18		m																											
Isaac	18		m																											
Isaac	15		m																											
Isaac	49		m	m																										
Isaac	10		m																											
Isaac	6		m																											
Isaac	4		m																											
Isaac	2		m																											
Isaac	1		m																											

NOTICE.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Philippine Islands, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa direct or from the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or elsewhere. If mixed, but the appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed as African (black).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants residing in Italy, or in Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of French origin.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last ... be entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last ... residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final ... The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, ... final destination).

Column 12 (Whether having ... to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom ... paid?) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom ... (self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).

Column 14 (Whether in possession ... $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount (in dollars and cents, or finally) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in the United States or not (Yes or No) before; and if so, the year (or period) of last previous arrival; and the place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

1843-73

B4-12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lieut. Meier, * of the Prinzessin [illegible] from Hamburg 8/12., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in respect.

Lieutenant
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weyl Surgeon of the P[illegible] from Hamburg solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

1842-72

Dr. Weyl
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money about [illegible] as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who belong to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, Marches Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, not state) to which [illegible] destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom [illegible] paid: as "self;" husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (Negro).
Other races or peoples.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

14

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 7 December 190 Arriving at Port of DEC 23 1906

71

26 NAME IN FULL

No. in Line	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Mental/Physical	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	22		m		farm lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Williamsburg N.Y.	yes	self	10	no		brother Ignazy Berkowitz 171 Ewen st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	black	blue	
2	19		f		maid			"	"	"	Lawrence Mass.	"	"	6	"		sister Josef Kimelnicka Lawrence Mass. 19 Carpenter st.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
3	43		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Brooklyn Boston	"	"	10	"		cousin Leon Lewinsky 1 Bowery N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark grey	dark	scar
4	42		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Khalets Chicago Ill.	"	"	10	"		cousin Alex Lewinsky Chicago Ills. 23 Hankford st.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	
5	25		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Popelan St. Monbells Co.	no	"	18	"		St. Monbells Ohio Georgiet Gutiers	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
6	19		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Kowno Helvetia Pa.	yes	"	8	"		Helvetia Pa. Katherin Lewgin	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	
7	26		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton "	"	"	9	"		Scranton Pa. Josias Jemiengon 616 Indiana st.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	
8	20		f	s	farmmaid	"	"	"	"	"	Uptonville Pa.	"	"	5	"		Uptonville Pa. Rosen Jegtkina 12 Main st.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	
9	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yonkers N.Y.	no	"	30	"		Yonkers N.Y. Anton Mensalski 29 Jefferson st.	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	"	
10	35		"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Russian	Schenectady N.Y.	yes	"	10	"		brother Paul Lewin 1126 Jay st. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	"	5	3	years	dk. brown	dk. grey	Mole on left side of the face
11	18		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kowno	Athol Mass.	yes	"	10	"		cousin Max Jedwejewing 75 Pleasant st. Athol Mass.	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	
12	11		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Uniontown Phila. Pa.	yes	"	10	"		Phila. Pa. Jeppes Brunetskis 1112 Fitzwater st.	"	"	"	no	5	7	"	"	brown	none
13	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		cousin Josef Brunetskis " "	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	
14	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gurburg "	"	"	5	"		" " Selman Stern 1112 Fitzwater st.	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark	grey	
15	25		f	s	tailoress	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Chicago Ills.	"	"	20	"		Chicago Ills. 321 Sherman st. Brook Kwintzky	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	scar at forehead
16	21		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Polish	Wolochin N. York	"	"	2	"		unclle N. York. 197 Rivington st. Rockel Schapiro	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	
17	25		f	s	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	"	"	2	"		" " Sender Schmerel 89 Market st.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	
18	21		m	"	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		brother " Schimen Fajnowe 302 Chrystie st.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	
19	17		m	"	farmlab.	no	no	"	"	"	Abdorwa "	"	"	3	"		" " Mendel Goldberg 165 Clinton st.	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark	grey	
20	23		f	"	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Poserovka Gouvernement	"	"	12	"		" " Felix Regan Brooklyn N.Y. 99 Attorney st.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	pock-marked
21	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Telkelue N. York	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	
22																	cousin Abram Kaganowitz					5	7	"	grey	grey	
23																	friend A. Chinin N. York. 1405 5th ave.					5		"	black	"	
24																						5	3	"	brown	"	
25																								"	dark	blue	
26											Minsk													"			
27																	husband David Kagan N. York. 125 Hester st.					4	9	"	black	brown	
28																								"	dark	"	

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not negroes).

"West Indian other than Cuban" will be found on the back of this sheet.

1148-78

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Master, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hamburg 5/11 78, do

Sworn to before me this day of

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

1148-78

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Pennsylvania

Dr. Weyl

Surgeon of the Pennsylvania

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

Sworn to before me this day of

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may

Dr. Weyl

184 73

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touriste), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, not simply as engineer polisher, farmer, or other indefinite designation for him.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for [illegible] section on the [illegible]

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for [illegible] and registry clerk

Reasonable inquiries should make this distinction [illegible] 7 is subdivided [illegible]

should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and [illegible] directions examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Columns 7 [illegible] be construed to mean the

therein should be either Yes (can read and write), country of last permanent

write), or Yes (can read but not write). [illegible] column 9 should show the

Column 8 (Race or people). — Columns 8 should be [illegible] manifest.

which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not [illegible] construction between race and nationality, [illegible]

people as given in persons able to read and write [illegible] store and registry clerks in this regard

Special attention should be paid to the distinction [illegible] does not necessarily mean "French" by

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors [illegible] ing on a manifest does not [illegible]

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does [illegible] ...ation or any change

race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing [illegible] ...should be given

mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is [illegible] ...

might properly come under the heading of [illegible] ...

nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] ...

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (n[illegible] ...

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West [illegible] ...

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last residence). — The entry in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence, instead of the [illegible] The entry in column 9 should show the town, village, city, or locality of last permanent residence.

Columns 10 (Final destination). — The entry in column 10 should show the ultimate destination as far as [illegible] ...

Columns 11 (Whether having a friend or relative to join). — The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 12, 13, 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 12 should show whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself, by relatives, friends, steamship company, etc.

Columns 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should show the amount of money (not less than $50, and if less, how much) each immigrant has in his possession, and should give in each case the actual amount possessed by the individual or family.

Columns 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 16 should show whether each immigrant has been in the United States at any previous time, and if so, when and where. If more than a year (or [illegible] ...

Columns 17 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 17 should show whether each immigrant is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and should give the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).
Not specified.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...e Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer or any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 7. Dezember 1906 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] DEC 23 1 1906

72

6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Length of previous stay.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.
[illegible]																								

1842-74

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 8/12, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements made in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1842-78

1842-78

8/12, do

or the surgeon

Affidavit of Surgeon

Dr. Weyl Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, *

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' ex

Surgeon, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ger

, and that I have made a personal

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, to

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

Weyl

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1842-78

1842-73

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 600 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest in given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, silver polisher, bookbinder, wood turner, etc, and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), or Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — The entry in column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on page 2 of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" or "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "England" or "English" on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by birth. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew might properly come from the United Kingdom or any other nationality. In this [illegible] should be specified.

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Island of Cuba.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the British West Indies.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from the Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Asia, or Africa. Any appearance indicates an admixture of [illegible] should be

The people who are native to the [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, [illegible] as "Italian (north)". Most of these [illegible]

The people who are native [illegible] River Po (i. e., compartments of [illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — [illegible] and city or town of [illegible]

Column 11 (Place of birth). — [illegible] the place (district, city, town, or village) where born.

Column 12 (Final destination). — [illegible] column 12 should show the State and city, town, or village of intended future residence of alien.

(Column 13 not used.)

Column 14 (Have you a ticket). — [illegible] immediately whether or not the alien has a ticket, whether prepaid or not, and by whom prepaid, whether by himself, relatives, friends, steamship company, or others.

Column 15 (Money). — [illegible] column 15 should show the amount of money in possession of alien, as shown by the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Polish.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

902

905

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible] ELY MANIFESTED.

IFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS [illegible] Master or [illegible] U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

... by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 7, Dezember, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] DEC 25 , 190 6

73

24 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Raimund Parlos	25		m	unm				Austria	Hungary	Magyar	Ferrisburg Vt		self	22			Gustave Deles					good	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	
Rud. Petrasch	30		"	"				"	"	"	Rutland Vt		"	20			Brother Mike Petrasch					"	5	7	"	light brown	brown	"	
Elise Müller	25		f	"				"	"	"	Rutland Vt		"	20			Hastings on Hudson N.Y.					"	5	2	"	light brown	brown	"	
Franz "	6		m	"				"	"	"	"		"	5			Gebrüder Müller					"	5	3	"	brown	blue	pitted with small pox	
" "	5		"	"				"	"	"	"		"	"			" "					"						none	
" "	2		"	"				"	"	"	"		"	"			Marmaroneck N.Y.					"						"	
[illegible]	29		m	unm				Hungary	Magyar	Slatte	Cleveland O.		self	9			Fr Jayette Ave					"						"	
Tessas	35		"	"				"	"	"	"		"	"			Andreas Mihalka					"						"	
Klonska	23		f	"				"	"	"	"		"	"			Cleveland O. 37 Brook St					"	5	7	brown	light brown		"	
Simonska	26		"	"				Russia	Polish	Living	Detroit Mich		"	"			Fr Wilhelm Grabowski					"						"	
Marek	26		"	"				"	"	"	"		"	"			Detroit Mich 1239 Dubois Ave					"	5	5	"	light brown	brown	"	
Rachel	25		"	"				"	"	"	"		"	"			" " "					"						"	
Jacobs	22		"	"				"	"	"	"		"	"			" " "					"	5	4	fair	fair	blue	"	
Wlangielowska	20		"	"				"	"	"	"		"	"			Jan Grabiela					"	5	5	"	light brown	brown	pitted with pox	
Garlowska	19		"	"				"	"	"	"		"	"			Osborn N.Y. 22					"						"	
																	Jacob Bauer					"						"	
																	Osborn N.Y. 22					"						"	
																	Nicholas Gurdas					"						"	
																	Nicholas 1239					"	5	5	"			"	
																	Clifton Russia					"	5	6	"	fair	blue	Pockmarks in face	
																	Fr Wilhelm Grabowski					"	5	4	"	light brown	blue	scar of bruise	
																	Detroit Mich 1239 Dubois Ave					"	5	5	"	brown	brown	pitted with pox	
																	Fr Wilhelm Grabowski					"						"	
																	Detroit Mich 1239 Dubois Ave					"	5	3	"	blue	blue	"	
																	Fr Wilhelm Grabowski					"						"	
																	Detroit Mich 1239 Dubois Ave					"	5	5	"	light brown	brown	"	
																	Fr Wilhelm Grabowski					"						"	
																	Detroit Mich 1239 Dubois Ave

1842 76

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer of the Vessel.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from ..., solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the surgeon of said vessel, and was employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own ... I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is ... from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or ... involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform ... the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, ... numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien passengers (... in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following ... The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special ... is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, ... title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be ... or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) ...

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be ... (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and care should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent ...

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the ... people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and ... manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in ... For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean ... race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does ... mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or ... might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any ... nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be ...

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba...

"Spanish American" refers to the people of ... and ... America.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the ... Islands of the West Indies, North or ... appearance indicates an admixture of ...

The people who are native ... portments of Portugal, Louisiana ... resulting in ... as "Italian (south)." Most of ...

The people who still ... River Po (i. e., ... Modena, Cremona, ... should be considered ...

Columns 10 ... and ... the ... Columns 12 ...

List 12.

...TION OFFICER AT PORT OF ...ARRIVAL.

...approved ... 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Im...ation Officer by the Commanding ... arrival ... in the United States.

...0 ... Arr... at Port of New York, DEC 2... 1906

74

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Over 16 years of age and able to read?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, made to him in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
...ed	12	... 1900	...					Good	no	5	6	...	...	...	none	Rela
"	20	... 1903	...							5	7	"	brown	brown	no	"
"	15	no	...							5	4	dark	dark	born	no	...
"	4	none	...							5	7	fair	light	gray	no	...
"	10	"	...							4	9	pale	light	gray	warts at each corner of mouth	Dolocopp
"	130	"	...													
"	2	"	...							5	4	fair	brown	blue	no	Lublin
"	2	"	...							5	7		brown			
"	2	"	...							5	6	fair	light	brown		Bialya
"	5	"	...							5	6	fair	light	brown	no	Lomenty
			...							5	6					Olszowica
			...							5	6					Byszutek
			...							5	2	dark	fair	blue	no	Rio Hat
			...							5	2	fair	brown	light		
			...													
			...													
			...													
			...							5	2	fair	brown	brown	bald head	Dzsadz
			...							5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Pacek
			...							5	5	fair	light	brown	no	Pasagiel
			...							6	1	dark	dark	blue	no	Laroussie
			...							5	6	"	"	"	pockmarked	Ulano
			...							5	7	"	"	gray	none	Rzymsky
			...							5	6	"	"	blue	no	Warsaw
			...							5	5	fair	brown	"	no	Podlodzy
			...							5	4	fair	brown	blue	no	Wola
			...							5	6	"	"	brown		Glinitzo
			...							5	5	fair	light	gray	one leg, check K	Polen
			...							5	8	"	"	blue	no	
			...							4	11	fair	brown	light blue	Scar on the right cheek	Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the ...ylvania, from Hamburg 8/12, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

1842-77

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

The information returned on the ... numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 ... in transit and tourists), sh... The number of the colum... be followed, in parenth... title indicating briefly ... Column 2 (Age) ... or months, the ... Colu... ...

...ING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

...erms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new ...ates to alien arrivals (including those ...ance with the following classifications. ...ven in these special instruc... ...including column 16, by a ... ...atives ... ...olumns 3 should be expressed ... ...er year of age, ...uld be either M (male) or ... ...y in column 5 should be ... ...ed). ...ry in column 6 should ... ...ession of each alien arr... ...otive engineer, mining, ...simply as ... ...gardless of ...

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

IT... ...TH.

The people who are natives to ... ...on of Italy south of the ... River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, ...ny, Marches, Umbria, ...nies, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, ...dria, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence) ...

If city or town ...

Column 7 ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kanaka.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Servian or Slavonian (Slavonic).
Flemish.	
Fre...	
Ge...	

List

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

ess approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. immigration Officer by the Commanding
upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190 *Arriving at Port of* New-York, DEC 23 1 , 1906

75

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, Female of Male, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
Self	20								5	3	fair				
"	20														
"	20								5	2					
"	2														
"	20								5	6					
"	20								5	2					
"	20								5	1					
"	20								5	2					
"	42								5	3					
"	20								5	7					
"	20								5						
"	20								5	11					
"	10								5	6					
"	10								5	6					
"	10								5	4					
"	50								5	5					
"	20								5	5					
"	10														

Affidavit of the Master

...ously, sincerely, and truly ...
...delivered by the owners thereof, to ...
...ing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...
...mmigration, I believe that no one ...
...charge, or is suffering from a loa...
...felony or other crime or misdeme...
...ntent, express or implied, t...
...of my knowledge and belief, the...
...correct and true in every respe...

Sworn to before me this ...

at NEW YORK

*State whether

...T. Form 20
...nt of Commerce and Labor
...MMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ...SYLVANIA arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ..., from ... 76

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
√	271	Polak	Neile & 2 ch	70	10/13	1	2	To hus						
√	272	Nurjawski	Chane	49	26		1	" bro						
√	273	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	7/8		2	" hus						
√	274	Hirt	Taube	60	5		1	" b-i-l						
√	275	Fil	Materina & 4 ch	49	10/15		5	" mr						
√	276	Weth	Judel	50	2		1	" mother						
√	277	Dombkowska	Francizika	67	11		1	" tel $						
√	278	Bilsky	Mordiche	54	21		1	" ind. add.						
√	279	Plieziecok	Ahafie	43	5	1		" cou						
√	280	Chudyk	Anastasia	47	6		1	" cou						
√	281	Toth Teph.	Daniel	43	30		1	" tel ^						
√	282	Hrapcsak	Josef	41	30		1	" tel ^						
	283	[illegible]	[illegible]	51	29		1	[illegible]						
	284	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	12									
	285	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	29	1								
	286	[illegible]	[illegible]	64	30	1		Bro						
	287	[illegible]	[illegible]	55	11/13	3		[illegible]						
	288	[illegible]	[illegible]	66	14	1		[illegible]						
	289	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	18	1		[illegible]						
	290													
	291													
	29													
	293													
	294													
	295													
	296													
	297													
	298													
	299													
	300													

Affidavit of the Master

...sincerely, and truly ... employed by the owners thereof, to ... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... investigation, I believe that no one ... charge, or is suffering from a loa... felony or other crime or misdem... treatment, express or implied, to ... of my knowledge and belief, the ... correct and true in every respe...

Sworn to before me this ...

at NEW YORK.

* State whether ...

Form 505
...of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ...SYLVANIA arrived, 19..., ... M., ..., from ... 76

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
√	271	Polak	Feile & 2 ch	70	10/12	1	2	To hus						
√	272	Furjawski	Chame	48	26		1	" bro						
√	273	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	7/8		2	" hus						
√	274	Hirt	Taube	62	5		1	" b-i-l						
√	275	Fil	Katerina & 4 ch	48	10/15		5	" hus						
√	276	Meth	Judel	50	2		1	" mother						
√	277	Dombkowska	Franczizka	67	11		1	" tel ^						
√	278	Bilsky	Mordsche	54	21		1	" ind. add.						
√	279	Olszczak Pliszieck	Hapia Ahafie	43	8	1		" cou						
√	280	Chudyk	Anastasia	47	6		1	" cou						
√	281	Toth Koph.	Daniel	43	30		1	" tel ^						
√	282	Hrapcsak	Josef	41	30		1	" tel ^						
	283	[illegible]	[illegible]	51	39		1	[illegible]						
	284	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	13			[illegible]						
	285	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	29		1	[illegible]						
	286	[illegible]	[illegible]	64	30		1	[illegible]						
	287	[illegible]	[illegible]	55	11/13		3	[illegible]						
	288	[illegible]	[illegible]	66	14		1	[illegible]						
	289	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	13		1	[illegible]						
	290													
	291													
	29													
	293													
	294													
	295													
	296													
	297													
	298													
	299													
	300													

Total

Affidavit of the Master

...ly, sincerely, and truly ...
employed by the owners thereof, to m...
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
investigation, I believe that no one ...
charge, or is suffering from a loa...
felony or other crime or misdeme...
ment, express or implied, to...
of my knowledge and belief the ...
correct and true in every respe...

Sworn to before me this ...

at NEW YORK

*State whether

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

77

S. S. ... arrived. ... 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
241	Schwartzman	Hinde	48	30		1	To bro							
242	Natsvicz	Tchje	63	26		1	" uncle							
243	Junewitz	Josef	56	22		1	" tel $							
244	Katz	Rosa	51	9		1	" cou							
245	Flamenfeld	Udel & ch	53	26/27	/ 2		" hus							
246	Goldberg	Blume & son	52	28/29		2	" dau.							
247	Bower	Schleime	54	5		1	" tel $							
248	Fidfa	Andrez	43	4		1	" tel $							
249	Artenstein	Chave	62	27		1	" uncle							
250	Orlowska	Marianna	62	19		1	" b-i-l							
251	kidowski	Stan'a	61	25		1	" b-i-l							
252	Rafalska	Marianna	62	20			" b-i-l							
253	andor	Jenci	60	24		1	" tel $							
254	Bako	Istvan	60	23		1	" tel $							
255	Kroz	Stanis'w	62	23		1	" tel $							
256	Kwlikouski	Josef	66	27		1	" tel $							
257	Nowaski	Antoni	54	23		1	" tel $							
258	Filiczky	Verona & sis	43	24;25		2	" tel $							
259	Kapczuz	Reisel & 3 ch	56	27/30		4	" hus							
260	Siesskind	Berta	41	23		1	" cou							
261	Markewsk y	Chane	54	1			" bro							
262	Grodziaka	Jides	56	7		1	" uncle							
263	Weia	Merke	51	21		1	" cou							
264	Maskowiczy	Ceren	50	10		1	" uncle							
265	Waller	Lorenz	65	26		1	" tel $							
266	Weiner	Fanny	50	9		1	" cou							
267	Bagdonas	Tische	54	20		1	" hus							
268	Zambek	Amelia & ch	63	6/7		2	" tel $							
269	Lew	Chinke & ch	52	25/26		2	" hus							
270	Brann	Maryanna	48	29		1	" bro							

Affidavit of the Master

...sincerely, and truly ...
...by the owners thereof, ...
...d Lists or Manifest Sheets ...
...cation, I believe that no one ...
...or is suffering from a ...
...or other crime or misdeme...
...ment, express or implied, to ...
...my knowledge and belief, the ...
correct and true in every respe...

Sworn to before me this ...

at NEW YORK

* State whether

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

78

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA arrived. 19..., ... M., ..., from ...,

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
211	Rubinstein	Mischel	57	26		1	To nephew	Dept. Com. R. 115 Ringgold Ellen...St	Tulle	12/24/11	1	1	1
212	Hlavesik	Anna & 4 ch	39	4/8		5	" tel #	K K 6 Wks 72 S.K. 30 Salon	Tulle	26	15	18	15
213	Lifland	Salmon	57	16		1	" tel #	K K 6 Jack, 52 E. Eagle... Pa	"	"	7.30	3	4	3
214	Golde	Freide	23	26		1	" father	Jack, Leib 2. 34 Allen	"	23	3.20		1	-
215	Leiserowitz	Freide & ch	68	11/12	2		" hus	Hus, Moses, 111 Monroe	Bkl	"	3.44		2	-
216	Fenerstein	Slate	48	8		1	" bro	Bro. Max 2 Pitkin	Tulle	"	3.20		1	-
217	Mravik	Susanna	47	14		1	" hus	Hus, Andras M 31 Rabbit	"	"	24.55	1	2	1
218	Szeles	Paranska	48	6		1	" b-i-l	Wife, Mrs M. Indig, 17 Fairmont Pl	Bkl	"	2.55	1	2	1
219	Eckhaus	Lane	44	28		1	" son	Neph. F. Locke, 42 Hillell	"	23	3.25	-	1	-
220	Muller	Zimche C	48	22		1	" aunt	Cousin, Barnet Levin 31 Thatford Ave	"	"	4.	-	1	-
221	Schwartz	Maram	44	30		1	" b-i-l	Sis, Mrs ... Ford 128 Allen	Tulle	24	10.20	1	1	1
222	Just	Tobe	46	15		1	" aunt	Cousin, Mrs L Kaufelman, 69 Hillell Pl	Bkl	26	10.10	3	3	3
223	Tal	James	45	3		1	" tel #	Hermanson, Hans c 31st	Bkl	24	11.15	6	6	6
224	Brunstein	Jankel	49	23		1	" uncle	Uncle, Isise Saparonska 35 Esse	Tulle	23	3.50	-	1	-
225	Betker	Leopold	59	1		1	" tel #	KK 6 Parents, 7 Baker Pl 3 Hanson	"	27	6.30	4	4	4
226	Schneider	Berta & 3 ch	02	7/10		4	" hus	Hus, Robert, 274 E c	Bkl	23	3.35	-	4	-
227	Majewska	Stanis.	53	3		1	" sister	Sis, Barbara 19 Ko...	Tulle	23	3.40	-	1	-
228	Mesgar	Sandor	45	2		1	" tel #	Hus. Ha... 3 Lea...	Bkl	28	12.25	5	6	5
229	Friedman	Schmuel	54	18		1	" tel #	Bro, Isaac 6 Sheriff	"	23	3.31	-	1	-
230	Gazday	Istvan & son	38	23/24		2	" tel #	Hus. Hans 3 Sp...	Tulle	30	1.25	14	14	14
231	Orgovan	Janos	38	25		1	" tel #	Bro C. Jan Fyalci, 72 Fulton	Tulle	25	3.30	1	2	2
232	Kohan	Bass L	48	27		1	" uncle	Uncle, Schapiro Lane, Hilly	"	23	3.40	-	1	-
233	Schajriro	Reubel C	48	25		1	" uncle	Bro. Abm, 14 Lillian	"	23	4.21	-	1	-
234	Katz	Manie & 2 ch	59	24/27		4	" hus	Hus, Leibisk, 93 Lewis	"	23	3.31	-	4	-
235	Panestoff	Petre	45	5		1	" tel #	KK 6 Pol, Max McCoy Cin. Ohio Pkg	"	28	1.25	5	6	5
236	Katz	Mechome	54	19		1	" bro	Bro, Manes, 318 E 9	Tulle	24	4.10	1	2	1
237	Ledermann	Tachen	54	9		1	" tel #	Father, Mordecai 2 Hos Sutton Ave	Bk	"	23	2.20	-	1	-
238	Weitzik	Jente & 2 ch	59	14/16		3	" hus	Hus, Bro, 316 E. 113	"	"	3.01	-	3	-
239	Fischlein	Schloime	48			1	" 1917 uncle	Uncle, Jankel Fenton	Bkl	"	3.35	-	1	-
240	Storch	Chane & 3 ch	18	23/26		5	" hus	Kuste, Bro, 184 E 3-d	Tulle	"	3.50	-	5	-

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

79

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA arrived, 19..., M., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST # Group	MANIFEST # Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS Over 1 year old or over	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year under	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
181	Kesak	Pinchus	55	25		1	"o tel $							
182	Eises	Colomon	66	11		1	" tel $							
183	Chaskal	Matilda & 3 ch	49	1/4		4	"m hus							
184	Jaskolowski	Selig	70	23		1	" con							
185	Kaliserman	Meier	72	4		1	" bro							
186	Hornshevisi	Bettie	44	27		1	" con							
187	Stein	Saheve	71	25		1	" bro							
188	Weinstein	Blume	49	26		1	" b-i-l							
189	Feiginow	Keile	14	18		1	" bro							
190	Kehrmann	Jettie	53	23		1	" hus							
191	Dzikower	Ester	49	7		1	"							
192	Ableser	Rusa	49	8		1	" hus							
193	Wysaner	Sara	44	29		1	" con							
194	Book	Etka	44	1		1	" unclr							
195	Steinberg	Chane	53	25		1	" con							
196	Genik	Valenty	61	26		1	" tel $							
197	Chomniak	Cleker	40	5		1	" tel $							
198	Papsak	Alexander	46	14		1	" tel $							
199	Wilkow	Jargis	70	15		1	" tel $							
200	Essigman	Jossek	67	12		1	" bros.							
201	Karpos	Blume	70	20		1	" uncle							
202	Frendt	Wilhelmina	65	21		1	" uncle							
203	Craglik	Isak	63	1		1	" bro							
204	Benkendorf	Reisel & 4 ch	18	16/22		5	2" hus							
205	Ban	Helene	64	26		1	" tel $							
206	Blanstein	Henne	33	17		1	" hus							
207	Kanter	Leicie & 2 ch	40	20/22		3	" tel $							
208	Rehter	Anna & 2 ch	39	12/14		3	" tel $							
209	Kalinowska	Kata & dau	51	25/26		2	" tel $							
210	Batler	Schleime	64	22		1	" uncle							

Affidavit of the Master o

O. C. Kraa [illegible] Chief

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]
employed by the owners thereof, to m
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
investigation, I believe that no one
charge, or is suffering from a loa
felony or other crime or misdeme
agreement, express or implied, to
of my knowledge and belief, the
correct and true in every respe

Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK.

*State whether

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

80

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA arrived, 19__, __ M., ____, from ____

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
√ 151	Bloch	Schalin	64	24		1	To tel $	[illegible]						
√ 152	Katzenelsohn	Rosa & sis	55	16/17		2	" uncle	[illegible]						
√ 153	Gross	Maria	55	19		1	" cou	[illegible]						
√ 154	Geller	Rosa & ch	62	3/4	/	2	" hus	[illegible]						
√ 155	Tolez	Schmiel	67	7		1	" b-i-l	[illegible]						
√ 156	Wyganka	Alten	69	19		1	" father	[illegible]						
√ 157	Gramber	Julian	72	6		1	" tel $	[illegible]						
√ 158	Hafmich	Nax	55	21		1	" uncle	[illegible]						
√ 159	Girschik	Chaim & sis	68	22		2	" B-i-l	[illegible]						
√ 160	Fried	Samuel	58	30		1	" te l $	[illegible]						
√ 161	Sieratzki	Jitte & ch	67	4/5		2	" hus	[illegible]						
√ 162	Filian	Bronislava	61	4		1	" brlo	[illegible]						
√ 163	Lewin	Keile	55	15		1	" bro	[illegible]						
√ 164	Ganta	Josef	58	29		1	" tel $	[illegible]						
√ 165	Dmahomst	Rochel	22	2		1	" bro	[illegible]						
√ 166	Meller	Posas & ch	18	29/30	/	2	" hus	[illegible]						
√ 167	Weissman	Sure & dau	49	5/6		2	" chil.	[illegible]						
√ 168	Slawinsky	Socher	55	26		1	" tel $	[illegible]						
√ 169	Akun	Judes	22	4		1	" aunt	[illegible]						
√ 170	Schneiderowski	Herock el	69	26		1	" tel $	[illegible]						
√ 171	Zlebowicz	Leie & 2 ch	68	12/5		3	" hus	[illegible]						
√ 172	Wagan	Jette & 2 ch	14	28/9	/	2	" hus	[illegible]						
√ 173	Konopke	Aniela	65	29		1	" tel $	[illegible]						
√ 174	Wagner	Mendel	53	9		1	" uncle	[illegible]						
√ 175	Heftel	Reize	63	2		1	" hus	[illegible]						
√ 176	Arenstein	Szerne	69	25		1	" tel $	[illegible]						
√ 177	Karenwasser	Oiril	53	1		1	" tel $	[illegible]						
√ 178	Polkesnik	Katherina	70	30		1	" tel $	[illegible]						
√ 179	Okon	David	61	9		1	" b-i-l	[illegible]						
√ 180	Neubauer	Maria	61	14		1	" s-dau	[illegible]						

Affidavit of the Master of

O. C. Lucas [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]
employed by the owners thereof, to m
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
investigation, I believe that no one o
charge, or is suffering from a loat
felony or other crime or misdemea
statement, express or implied, to
of my knowledge and belief, the
correct and true in every respec

Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK

* State whether

EXT

SPECIAL

This term "Cuban

"Cash Sailor"

Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

81

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA arrived, 19..., ... M., ..., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Ignatowicz	Alexandra	22	6		1	To tel $							
122	Zals	Marian	21	2		1	" sister							
123	Ostrowska	Jane	22	19		1	" tel $							
124	Jutson	Kapel	67	21		1	" son							
125	Psceromordik	Gedel	68	20		1	" b-i-l							
126	Kuperfisch	Israel	20	14		1	" tel $							
127	Golfand	Sore	66	29		1	" hus							
128	Rubin	Ester & ch	22	1/2		2	" hus							
129	Karosotsky	Jente & ch	20	19/20	1	1	" hus							
130	Kotlarowsky	Freide	17	29		1	" sis							
131	Lowenthal	Alte & 2 ch	3	18/20		3	" tel $							
132	Baranowicz	Dweire & sis	26	29/30		2	" bro							
133	Biegun	Seria	5	13		1	" tel $							
134	Awnet	Mindel	17	3		1	" tel $							
135	Meerson	Zlate	22	5		1	" uncle							
136	Casuti	Tomas	9	30		1	" tel $							
137	Pupka	Cipe & 5 ch	64	16/21		6	" hus							
138	Zimmerman	Chaje	67	8		1	" chil.							
139	Umansky	Judel	17	30		1	" son							
140	Mendelson	Chaije & 2 ch	20	21/22		3	" hus							
141	Pelez	Dzidonis & 4 ch	15	22/26		4	" hus							
142	Rosen	Salie	69	27		1	" tel $							
143	Jani	Georg	11	8			" tel $							
144	Labre	Alfred	9	27		1	" b-i-l							
145	Scherzwara	John	21	18		1	" tel $							
146	Zolong	Samuel	68	19		1	" bro							
147	Gawlik	Blazz &	61 Gawlik	7		1	To Tel $							
148	Lemianska	Muhalina & son	65	27/28		2	" hus							
149	Lichwer	Anna	9	8		1	" ind. add.							
150	Manjanytawsky	Isaac	49	19		1	" tel $							

Affidavit of the Master o

...sincerely, and truly ...
...by the owners thereof, to m...
...ing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...
...igation, I believe that no one o...
...ounge, or is suffering from a loat...
...ed to other crime or misdemea...
...ained, express or implied, to ...
...of my knowledge and belief, the ...
correct and true in every respect

Sworn to before me this ...

at NEW YORK

*State whether ...

Form "C"

"Non-Resident" ...

Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA arrived ... 19..., ... M., ... from ...

82

No.	Name of Immigrant		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One years old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
√ 91	Waldman	Dwoire	37	26		1	To frd.	Cla. d'H. Home		24th	2.20	1	1	1
√ 92	Gressman	Peisch & sis	6	26/7	2		" uncle	" B. Ky 120 E		"	2.35	1		1
√ 93	Ehrlstein	Ides	26	6		1	" aunt	Uncle Mrs J Feldberg, 298 Lenox Ave		19th	2.20		1	
√ 94	Zwesling	Hersche	26	7		1	" tel $	Uncle Mrs K Feldberg 2 Ave A		"	2.40		1	
√ 95	Kamer	Leib	26	1		1	" tel $	Bro. C, Feder, Keller, 314 E 5		"	2.15		1	
√ 96	Goldweiz	Hersch	14	19		1	" bro	Bro. Mendel, 165 Monroe, Buy Lumber Co		Tuesday	2.20		1	
√ 97	Kopelik	Maria	32	6		1	" tel $	KK & Bro. C, Sk Lodge of Progress, 74 West		"	2.36	3	4	3
√ 98	Belkski	Isak	1	11		1	" tel $	KK & Uncle Chas Sarapf, 626 Eden Park, Ky		"	2.-	3	4	3
√ 99	Pire	Pawl	23	16		1	" tel $	KK & Jack Jacob 110 Hart Collingwood		"	23 15.-		1	
√ 100	Kalming	Carl	23	20		1	" tel $	KK & Bro. M, Chas Kember, 70 Perry		"	26 11.20	3	3	3
√ 101	Steinberg	Witke	2	26		1	" bro	Bro. Meier S, 139 Monroe		"	23 2.35		1	
√ 102	Becker	Teiwire	2	6		1	" tel $	Bro. C, Israel Baker, 139 W. 53		"	24 10.15	1	1	1
√ 103	Dodis	Ambe	22	20		1	" tel $	Bro. Zolle, Thos Dodis, Fulton Co. Atlanta, Ga		BK	23 3.50		1	
√ 104	Yarkovics	Lajos	45	15		1	" tel $	KK & Jno. Gyorgy Csaplos, 118 Excell Lorraine, Ill		Tuesday	26	3	4	3
√ 105	Stanzyk	Michriel	5	21		1	" tel $	KK & Bro. C, Mrs Jan Nowakowska, 23 Emerson, Mass		Tuesday	96	3	4	3
√ 106	Seider	Feige & 2 ch	3	1/3	3		" bro	Bro. Hirsch, Esq, 307 Hopkins, Brklyn		BK	23 2.36	3	6	3
√ 107	Kritzky	Aron	23	8		1	" b-i-l	Bro. C, Leib Rosenkopf, Ky, 106 Lilac St		"	23 2.35		1	
√ 108	Kaufman	Alex	26	5		1	" tel $	Bro. Aaron & Bill,		"	23 2.27		1	
√ 109	Marcellman	Stukas	72	5		1	" b-i-l	Bro. Jonalan, 255 Hester		BK	Tuesday	24 10.17	1	1
√ 110	Dutkowics	Stan.	72	8		1	" uncle	KK & Uncle Alex Urbanowicz, Minersville, Pa		"	23 12.-		1	
√ 111	Brzezawska	Julia	71	2		1	" sister	Pol. Soc. 1171 Broad		BK	26 12.-	3	4	3
√ 112	Sleitski	Rochel	72	11		1	" aunt	Chas. Mrs Bile Rochester 170 Clinton		"	24 11.45	1	2	1
√ 113	Schilman	Isek	67	6		1	" b-i-l	Bro. Harry Finkel 744 Prince Newark, N.J.		Tuesday	24.15	1	1	1
√ 114	Butelmacher	Mottel	2	21		1	" tel $	Heb. Soc'ty 320 Madison		"	26 11.-	3	3	3
√ 115	Rewiski	Abram	26	21		1	" tel $	Bro. Maiscle, 244 McKibbin, Bk		"	23 2.40		1	
√ 116	Kahn	Jankel	67	15		1	" tel $	KK & Bro. Maiscle, 17 Lucette, Fla Grand Point		"	24 11.-	1	1	1
√ 117	Schawel	Rochel	12	22		1	" sen	Cla. d'H. Home 275 E 10		BK	" 10.30	1	1	1
√ 118	Krymis	Schajo	44	15		1	" bro	Bro. C, 118 Madison		"	" 3.40	1	2	1
√ 119	Benzon	Antonia	17	21		1	" bus	Bro, Alexander Borzan, 380 Garland, Bk		"	" 4.-	1	-	1
√ 120	Betts	Chassie	17	9		1	" sen	Cla. d'H. Home 275 E 10		"	" 10.-	1	1	1

Affidavit of the Master of

[illegible] Chief Off. of
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]
employed by the owners thereof, to ma
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
investigation, I believe that no one of
charge, or is suffering from a loath
felony or other crime or misdemea
punishment, express or implied, to
of my knowledge and belief, the
correct and true in every respec

Sworn to before me this [illegible]
at NEW YORK

* State whether M

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, 19[illegible], [illegible] M., [illegible], from

83

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] tel $	[illegible] Hotel Cosmos, Chgo.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
62	Klimmermann	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
63	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
64	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
65	Zaruska	Zofia	4	12	1	"	bro	[illegible]	"	23	2a	-	-	-
66	Bruf	Moses	1	5	1	"	cou	[illegible]	"	26	10:30a	3	3	3
67	Skimskerski	Nochen	21	14	1	"	uncle	[illegible]	"	26	10:00a	1	1	1
68	Firsol	Yosles	14	16	1	"	uncle	[illegible]	"	23	2:45p	-	1	-
69	Kritzky	Rosalia & 2 ch	2	17/9	[illegible]	"	hus	[illegible]	"	26	11:20a	9	9	9
70	Sohlikowitz	Abram	21	15	[illegible]	"	bro	[illegible]	"	23	2:40p	-	1	-
71	Jakubowitz	Jide	20	15	[illegible]	"	tel $	[illegible]	"	26	2:00p	3	4	3
72	Bialy	Speropan	24	10	[illegible]	"	tel $	[illegible]	"	"	3:30p	3	4	3
73	Jospe	Chane G	2	7	[illegible]	"	int. hus	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	10:45a	1	1	1
74	Gehn	Marten	1	23	[illegible]	"	tel $	[illegible]	"	"	3:20p	1	2	1
75	Gluckmann	Chane F	3	12	[illegible]	"	bro	[illegible]	"	23	2:30p	-	1	-
76	Mullner	Pauline [illegible] 7 ch	12	3/6	[illegible]	"	hus	[illegible]	"	23	2:40p	-	3	-
77	Sando	Katalin	12	28	[illegible]	"	cou	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	11:20a	1	1	1
78	Kelze	Joseph	12	7	1	"	tel $	[illegible]	"	23	12:45p	-	1	-
79	Eisenberg	Moische	17	28	1	"	bro	[illegible]	"	"	2:30p	-	1	-
80	Gerny	Josef	25	6	1	"	tel $	[illegible]	"	27	11:45a	6	6	6
81	Jutkin	Meluot	1	7	1	"	tel $	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	11:25a	1	1	1
82	Karolyi	Ester	25	[illegible]	1	"	cou	[illegible]	"	23	1:00p	1	2	1
83	Szabo	Barbola	32	11	1	"	b-i-l	[illegible]	"	"	1:00p	1	2	1
84	Horwath	Maria	6	11	1	"	cou	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	10:50a	1	1	1
85	Ganzler	Rosi	6	10	1k	"	uncle	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	2:50p	1	2	2
86	Fibold	Anna	32	2	1	"	cou	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	11:57a	1	2	1
87	Kazimitze	Leie	26	19	1	"	hus	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	2:25p	-	1	-
88	Mihlstein	Gitel	2	29	1	"	cou	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	2:00p	-	1	-
89	Pei	Jankel	14	14	1	"	tel $	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	1:35p	5	6	5
90	Kammer	Anna	34	15	1	"	tel $	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	12:30p	3	4	3

Affidavit of the Master or

...solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... delivered by the owners thereof, to ... Passenger Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... examination, I believe that no one of ... alien, or is suffering from a loath... convicted of other crime or misdemea... contract, express or implied, to ... of my knowledge and belief, the ... correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ...

at NEW YORK

*Here state whether ...

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

84

S. S. [illegible] arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								Ellis Island N.Y.						
✓ 31	Teplicka	Anna & son	11	12/[illegible]		1	To uncle	Aunt, Mrs. Clara 71 Hudson, Apt. 11		24	10	2	2	2
✓ 32	Moeing	Maria [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	sister in steerage	Jewish Society, 117 13th	"	"	10[40]	1	1	1
✓ 33	Minkowitz	[illegible]loime	4	5		1	" tel $	Bro. Israel, 93 Orchard [illegible]	Bkl	23	2[15]	-	1	-
✓ 34	Loffle	Fanny & [illegible]on	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	" tel	[illegible] Kind, Mikla 552½ Fulton	Stella	26	1[40]	9	12	9
✓ 35	Niesensohn	Leie	4	10		1	" bro	Bro. Menasche 24 5 Hyslop Pl.	Bkl	23	2[10]	-	1	-
✓ 36	Stazinsky	Mikaly	37	1		1	" tel $	KK & Bro, Jos. A, 1255 Wash. Ave.	Stella	24	3-	1	2	1
✓ 37	Goldstein	Itzig	4	7		1	" tel $	Bro, Morris E, 183 Division	"	"	12[40]	1	2	1
✓ 38	Alter	Schleime & sis	2	9/10		2	" tel $	Bro, Jos, 169 Belmont Ave. Newark	"	23	3[01]	-	2	-
✓ 39	Mendelis	Jossel	2	20		1	" cou	Bro, Schmuel, 5/53 Varet Bk.	Bkl	2	28	-	1	-
✓ 40	Kegan	Meier	6	18		1	" uncle	Uncle, M. Perel 133 Stanton	Stella	26	11[11]	1	2	1
✓ 41	Kleidaj	Anna & 2 ch	11	17/19	$ 11		" mas	Kind, Avid, 420 E. 73	"	"	10[15]	3	3	3
✓ 42	Remik	Spinee	4	9		1	" bro	Bro, Hoey K, 166 Orchard	"	23	2[30]	-	1	-
✓ 43	Rasinezer	Drouch	7	19		1	" b-i-l	Bro in L, Hachen Rehroman 105	"	1	30 2[01]	1	2	1
✓ 44	Finkelstein	Malke	2	6		1	" father	Bro, Hachem, 100 Monroe	Ellis Island	2	28	23	-	1	-
✓ 45	Feldman	Josef	2	22		1	" tel $	Bro, Mauche, 112 Sussex Ave,	Newark N.J.	2	30	"	-	1	-
✓ 46								[illegible]		11	25	11[15]	6	6	6
✓ 47															
✓ 48	Woicichowsky	Valenty [illegible]	1	2		1	" tel $	KK & Uncle A, Bloom, 1614 Cl.	Stella	24	3-	1	2	1
✓ 49	Lutzmann	[illegible]	1	20		1	" tel $	Bro, Alexan, 1326 Hastings on H.	Bkl	26	3[11]	3	4	3
✓ 50	Steute	Sal	11	20		1	" bro	Aunt, Mrs. Jorge Roger 12 Segal	Stella	23	2[30]	-	1	-
✓ 51	Ehlste	Tilli [illegible]		27		1	" uncle	Cla d'H. Home 375 E 10	Bkl	24	10[20]	1	1	1
✓ 52	Reif	Jaykan	11	3		1	" uncle	Cou, Henry Segal, 279 Broome	Stella	23	2[35]	-	1	-
✓ 53	Friedland	Sara	10	19		1	" cou	Kind, Andrew, Newman Pl.	Bkl	24	12[45]	9	12	9
✓ 54	Meiyer	Maria & [illegible]on	12	23/25		3	" tel $	KK & Bro, Hein. Hess, 1314 Clene,	Stella	24	3-	1	2	1
✓ 55	Hess	Marcel	10	[illegible]		1	" tel $	KK & Bi L, Hein. Hess, 1314 Cl.	"	"	3[01]	1	2	1
✓ 56	Ionaleki	Tulka	10	[illegible]		1	" tel $	Cla d'H. Home 375 E 10	Stella	26	11[11]	3	3	3
✓ 57	[illegible]sel	Gusta	1	1		[illegible]	" cou	Cou, Jos Serabrenick 156 E. 2	"	24	10[20]	1	1	1
✓ 58	Jarr	Jossel	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" bro.	Bro, Judel 392 Cherry	"	23	2[25]	-	1	-
✓ 59	[illegible]lock	Yusel	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	Jack, Solomon 13, 11 Pell	"	"	2[30]	-	1	-
✓ 60	Berstein	Meier	1	20		1	" Uncle							

3-190247 (rss) 9/29/41

Affidavit of the Master

...sincerely, and truly ... manifest, ... by the owners thereof, to m... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... investigation, I believe that no one o... charge, or is suffering from a loat... felony or other crime or misdemea... concealment, express or implied, to ... of my knowledge and belief, the ... correct and true in every respect...

Sworn to before me this ...

at NEW YORK.

*State whether M...

EXT...

The term "Cuban"...

"Wild Indian" ...

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

85

S. S. ... (... ...) arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	Father Louis, 1 [illegible], Cherry [illegible]	Feb	24	10.50	1	1	1
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	" [illegible]	R.R. & Can. Co., Erie Railway, 22 [illegible]	"	"	11.30	1	1	1
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	76	[illegible]	-	-	" [illegible]	Bro., Dave, 62 Hester [illegible]	"	23	3.46	-	1	-
4	Kalalinsky	Eli	20	8	1	"	tel $	R.R. & Bro., Sam Kalalinsky, 680	"	24	3.00	1	2	1
5	Rohis	Rosa	36	8	1	"	b-i-l	Cla. & H. Home 3rd E. 10	"	26	11.-	3	3	3
6	Judut	Nathan	33	12	1	"	b-i-l	Sister, Mrs Friedman 177th St. [illegible]	"	23	4.00	-	1	-
7	Cernowska	Martha	35	9	1	"	father	Father, Andrew, 52 Essex [illegible]	"	24	10.-	1	1	1
8	Gleissmann	Zisel	36	11	1	"	tel $	R.R. & Bro. Herman Males, 1216	"	26	2.-	3	4	3
9	Saupkowska	Anna	35	15	1	"	aunt	Aunt, Mrs Karolina Rumanowski, [illegible]	"	24	10.13	1	1	1
10	Tow	Cievie & 3 ch	33	2/9	4	"	hus.	Hus, & Eli, 305 E. 102	Bkl	23	2.55	-	4	-
11	Wengritz	Maria	35	8	1	"	son	Pal. Docky	"	26	12.-	3	4	3
12	Baranowsky	Julia	35	18	1	"	tel $	R.R. & Bro, Jan B, Box 6 Cumberland [illegible]	"	1	0.-	3	4	3
13	Koczwara	Stanl	35	19	1	"	tel $	R.R. & Father, Frank K. 63 Marcy	"	"	1.00	3	4	3
14	Dzeptak	Kata	24	27	1	"	sis	Sister, Anne, 211 E. 12th	"	24	11.-	1	2	1
15	Tomaschewska	Vladl	16	13	1	"	tel $	[illegible] Docky [illegible]	Ell	29	1.45	6	6	6
16	Krengel &	Ellie	33	10	1	"	bro	Bro, Chaim & Faragek,	Bkl.	23	2.50	-	1	-
17	Bimbilder	Brandel & ch	20	17/8	2	"	hus	Hus, Isaac 308 1/2 E. N. Y., Bk	"	"	3.-	-	2	-
18	Kopilewicz	Zalman	20	26	1	"	bro	Bro, Marris, 48 Canal C,	"	"	2.50	-	1	-
19	Kamirowsky	Itzek	33	11	1	"	b-i-l	Bro' law, Harry Katz, 205 Division	"	"	12.-	-	1	-
20	Smuschen	Tenne & 2 ch	25	10/2	3	"	hus	Hus, Jankil Moviche 270 Henry	Jell	"	11.30	-	-	-
21	Paninowski	Leie	16	21	1	"	mother	Cla. & H. Home 375 E 10	"	26	11.-	3	3	3
22	Latis	Pauline	16	1	1	"	b-i-l	Bro, Eustan Schuck, 530 W3rd	Ell	25	11	2	2	2
23	Zilbergleit	Siwie	37	13	1	"	bro	Bro, Abram, 515 E 5,	Jell	23	2.50	-	1	-
24	Zacker	Michal	24	10	1	"	tel $	[illegible] Docky, 41 Broad	Ken	30	11.20	7	7	7
25	Rubin	Chaie	25	18	1	"	uncle	Uncle, Hymanadik, 146 Madison	Bkn.	24	2.06	1	2	1
26	Stein	Siwe	15	9	1	"	bro	Bro, Dave, 191 Allen	"	23	2.50	-	1	-
27	Zivlowen	[illegible]	20	1	1	"	frd.	L-Bro., Kazimir Jakowski, 315 63 Mott	Bkl	24	3.21	1	2	1
28	Trzipadel	[illegible]	16	15	1	"	tel $	R.R. & Hus, Alan. C. 63 [illegible]	Jell	"	1.30	1	2	1
29	Zilowsky	Simche	35	7	1	"	bro	Sister, Freide, 190 Madison	Bkl	23	2.55	-	1	-
30	Wycisco	Pawel	20	11	1	"	tel $	R.R. & Bro, A Marcinkowski, 5 Monroe	Jell	24	1.30	1	2	1

PENN · Dec · 23

Affidavit of the Master

I, C. Lucas Off.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]
employed by the owners thereof, to ma
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
investigation, I believe that no one of
charge, or is suffering from a loath
felony or other crime or misdemea
treatment, express or implied, to
of my knowledge and belief, the
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

at NEW YORK.

* State whether M

EXT

SPECIAL

The information
been 2nd, 3rd A, and the
and females), should be
number of the column on
which, by comparison, in
information, satisfy the mak
Column 2 (Age).—Th
name, the nearest appro
Column 3 (Sex).—Ma
Column 4 (Married or
S (single), Wd (widowed)
Column 5 (Calling or
rately as possible the occup
Civil engineer, stationary
steel polisher, iron molder,
farmer, or other indefinite
A distinction should be
amount of money shown,
A farmer is one who o
A farm laborer is one w
Respecting occupation
should be made, if necess
examination of alien arriv
Column 7 (Able to read
should be either Yes—Yes
Yes—No (can read but not
Column 8 (Nationality)
which immigrant is a citiz
Column 9 (Race or peo
as given in list on reverse
Special attention should
assistants should be caref
For instance, "France" sh
race or people, and should
mean "France" by statem
all the property come under
country. In this connec

The term "Cuban" refers

"West Indian" refers to

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 86

S.S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] 25 1907 M., from

NAMES	MANIFEST	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED			MEALS		
				DEC. EXC.			REHEARING			ADMITTED										
				Date	Page	Line	Date	Page	Line	Date	Page	Line	Date	Record No.	Orders	Date	Ship	Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
19 M 88	Kaine Chain Lad	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]									6	7	6
20 F 89	[illegible]	from Hav 17 29 4 19 32	Mitchell							[illegible]									—	1	—
20 F 90	Kusminir Bare wife 30	[illegible]	English																4	6	4
2 M 91	[illegible]									1/26									18	17	18
6 M 92	Pruszynska Stefan 23																		2	1	2
3 F 93	Tepper, Sabina 2																		—	—	—
36 M 94	Scher, Mendel 30	[illegible]																	—	—	—
3 M 95	Federmann Reuben 68 6	2 R	from Antwerp Com Exh.							4/14	140	M. 11							1	1	1
4 M 96	Aleinikoff Abram	[illegible]	[illegible]							3/21	100	21							1	1	1

TOTALS

[illegible] experience as a Physic

[illegible] e personal examination of
[illegible] in number, are, according
[illegible] mental or physical

[illegible] ftua

[illegible] olor

[illegible] R.O. & A.

[illegible] Tho
[illegible] 20
[illegible] 96
[illegible] 128

Affidavit of the Master

...olemnly, sincerely, and truly ... employed by the owners thereof, to ma... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,... investigation, I believe that no one of... charge, or is suffering from a loath... felony or other crime or misdemea... procurement, express or implied, to ... of my knowledge and belief, the ... correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ...

at NEW YORK

State whether M...

EXT...

...

Form 618
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 87

S.S. PENNSYLVANIA arrived Dec. 12, 1906 190 M. from

	NAMES	MANIFEST: PAGE	No.	LINE	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DET. Date	DET. Hours	EXC.	REHEARING: Date	Hours	ADMITTED: Date	Page	No.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE	Record No.	ORDERED	DEPORTED: DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	MEALS: BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
40 m	59 Arndel, Franz	42	2	1	L P C	Doremus						12/24	62	10								1	2 1
7 f	60 Mikoluj...ki, Catharina	44	23	1	"	Snider						12/26	103	8								3	4 3
39 f	61 Ferekas, Maria & 7 ch.	48	8/11	4	"	Wood						12/26	10	1								3	6 3
24 m	62 Grezek, Jan	44	22	1	"	Snider						12/26	103	3								3	4 3
24 f	63 Kier, Zirel & ch Mol ske	41	19/20	2	"	English						12/26	66	4								6	6 6
41 m	64 Gulkis, Aron	37	27	1	"	Reynolds						12/27	76	M								4	4 4
60 m	65 Neufeld, Isak, Wi.& 4 ch. on in law and wife	50	5/6	6	"	HOLD-Ins. ... writ dra...	Mitchell	12/27	38	M												5	8 6 2 5 8
51 f	66 Schlides, Bendel, 3 daughters	53	6/8	3	"		Reynolds															—	8 —
16 m	67 Pinter, Gyorgy & bro. M...on	46	19	1	"		Stucklen															1	8 1 4 6 4
30 m	68 Upscher, Ch...el, child ...pher	26	17-1	2	"		Snider					12/										2	2 2
46 f	69 Gratsch, Maria & 1 ch.	40	17/18	2	"		Stucklen																
14 f	70 Struzinska, Helena	63	30	1	"		Wood					12/27	7	6								4	5 4
50 m	71 Modrzyewski, Josef	50	1	1	"	Dr.'s memo	Snider					12/	64	21								1	2 1
39 f	72 Tannenbaum, Baile & 3 ch.	62	8/11	4	"		Wood					12/24	98	Q								4	4 4
45 m	73 Moravcsik, Antal	47	28	1	" " "		"					12/27	73	C								10	11 10
50 f	74 Klein, Joini & 3 ch.	48	5/8	4	" " " for 3 ch.		Stucklen															—	3 —
22 m	75 Szokali, Ferencz	47	4	1	" " "		Wood					12/										1	2 1
16 f	76 Panek, Marya & bro.	75	7/8	2	"		Mann					12/27										24	27 24
9 m	77 Kuschnir, Herschel, 3 bros & sis	59	6/9	4	"	...ld, and bro. in hosp.	Schwartz					12/										16	16 16
15 f	78 Pruszinska, Branislawa & ch.	38	22/24	3	"	child in hosp.	Dorcmus	12/27	33	M		12/28	345	M								12	12 12
12 f	79 Peter, Katarina	65	9	1	"	Dr.'s memo-	Mann					12/										1	1 1
38 f	80 Proniewicz, Julia, child ...	10	5/6	4	"		Miller															2	4 2
18 f	81 Maciova, Pr...ska & niece	34	17/18	2	"		Mayer	12/27	104	J												24	24 24
49 m	82 Feller, Herman & ch.	37	2/4	3	"		Reynolds															3	3 3
14 f	83 Feldstein, Fra...ka & ...	38	11/12	2	"		Doremus					12/27	86	M	10	30						6	8 8
21 f	84 Rojojr, 3 ... & child	28	4/8	2	"	Hold	Muller					See Card 100.1.										—	—
30 f	85 Klainmof, hr...n & child	2	4/5	2	"	Child ... bram in hosp	Reynolds	12/	26			12/21	114	24	23		Paroled to N.H.C.					5	2 5 4 0
																	1/18 07 330						
																	Ltr 3/21 07 220						
3 m	16 Nanud Lipik	32	1	1			Mitchell															1	1
19 m	87 Blaustein Jacob	33	15	1			Mitchell	12/	96	M													

DEAL DISMISSED AND C... LEAD ...

Torres

Affidavit of the Master

...Clerk ... Ship ...

...sincerely, and truly ... ...
...belonged by the owners thereof, to m...
...foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,...
...investigation, I believe that no one o...
...cargo, or is suffering from a loat...
...felony or other crime or misdemea...
...agreement, express or implied, to ...
...of my knowledge and belief, the ...
...correct and true in every respect...

Sworn to before me this ...

at NEW YORK.

* State whether M...

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

33

No. ...

S.S. PENNSYLVANIA arrived Dec. 13, 1906, 190 M. from

Page No.	Line No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST Page	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Dec. Date	Dec. Exc.	Dec. ?	Remarks	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
24 m	30	Robalis, Jonas	39	9	1		Unger											—	2	—
20 m	31	Kleinman, Nuchem	35	4	1	"	Schwartz											5	6	5
39 m	32	Lenkowski, Raimond	38	14	1	"	HOLD Unger											7	7	7
32 m	33	Gol, Daniel	47	14	1	"	" Doremus											5	6	5
24 f	34	Jarosik, Maria	39	30	1	"	" Benkhart											—	1	—
40 m	35	Kuppermann, Berisch, son Hirsch	10	7/4	2	"	Dr's cert. Hernia	Muller										9	10	9
43 f	36	Szondy, Ester, 3 ch.	19	11/14	3	"		Mann										9	12	9
55 f	37	Bilski, Chaje	28	9	1	"	dr.s memo* senility	Doremus										—	1	—
40 m	38	Lewin, Itzchak, dau. Golde	66	3/4	2	"		"										—	2	—
26 f	39	Kowalska, Rosalia, son Jan	69	17/18	2	"		English										8	10	8
30 m	40	Hochstein, Froim, wi. & 3 ch.	55	27/30	4	"	Dr's memo for 2	Mann						PEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED				54	52	54
30 f	41	Lederman, Judith, 3 ch.	68	45/48	4	"	Child Rubin in hosp.	Muller										30	30	30
56 f	42	Lander, Chuna, dau. Bache	57	6/7	2	"	Widow	Reynolds										—	2	—
24 m	43	Niemiec, Woicech	72	24	1	"	Dr.'s memo	Stucklen										3	3	3
21 m	44	Bruslan, Mowsche & 3 bros.	69	21/24	4	"		English										—	4	—
46 m	45	Glassberg, Mowsche and dau.	2	24/25	2	"	Dr's cert * Hernia	Thiess										2	2	2
28 m	46	Minink, Jankel	12	12	1	"	" "	Schwartz										1	1	1
24 m	47	Judkowitz, Nochem	67	9	1	"	"	"										1	1	1
58 f	48	Struzynska, Victoria & son	53	31/32	2	"	" * Senility	"										8	10	8
47 m	49	Teraskovic, Iwan	4	29	1	"	" * Psoriasis	Eager										5	6	5
22 m	50	Fleischmann, Elie	3	11	1	"	"	Reynolds										11	12	11
34 f	51	Pajk, Maria & 4 ch & mother	51	31/36	6	"	" - Mother	Benkhart										4	9	6
28 f	52	Korsunsky, Rachel & 4 ch	57	8/12	5	"	" Leiser	Reynolds										5	5	5
58 m	53	Seifstein, Eaftale	10	20	1	"	" -Hernia	Muller										6	6	6
17 f	54	Beliachansky, Feige & 2 bros	25	28/30	2	"		Reynolds										2	3	2
46 m	55	Horce, Felix	41	2	1	"	" "	English						PEAL Dismissed				19	20	19
43 m	56	Dumic, Juro	67 22	28	1	"	Dr's memo	Schwartz										3	3	3
46 f	57	Blaustein, Freide & son	55	14/16	2	"	Joel son in hosp	Reynolds										8	7	8
35 f	58	Kahut, Julianna & child Anna	40	29	2	"	dau in law Hen... Det'd	Stucklen										6	6	6
																		300		

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master

...ly, sincerely, and truly ... manifest by the owners thereof, to m... foregoing Liste or Manifest Sheets, ... investigation, I believe that no one o... alien, or is suffering from a loath... felony or other crime or misdemea... ...ment, express or implied, to ... of my knowledge and belief, the ... correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ...

at NEW YORK

*State whether ...

Form 518.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ...

S.S. ... (Steamship) arrived Dec. 8, 1906, 190 M. from ... 89

Page No.	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST Line	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DETENTION Date	DETENTION Page	DETENTION Line	REHEARING Date	REHEARING Page	REHEARING Line	ADMITTED Date	ADMITTED Page	ADMITTED Line	ADMITTED Class	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATED	RECORD No.	DEPORTED: ORDERS	DATED	SHIP	OFFICER	MEALS: BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
24 f	1	Bogojer, ...				Held placed in Room ... at 12/29 ... 1906 ...																			6	9	6
17 m						withdrawn 12/29 ...																					
Steyer	2	Stoyan, Dimitri			1	" ... Court " withdrawn 12/29 ...																					
34 f	3	Bibiel, ...			1	"																			4	5	4
4 m	4	Gross, Johann			1	"																			4	5	4
3 m	5	Muller, Geo.			1	"																			4	5	4
25 f	6	Reidsviezi, Stefan & Sis				"																			8	10	8
24 m	7	Pisterk, I. ...			1	"	Dr. ...	Schwartz																	3	3	3
50 f	8	Gajdos, M...				"		Reynolds																	—	2	—
18 m	9	Meyer, Andrej			1	"		Mann																	4	5	4
17 f	10	Kud, Zofia			1	"		"																	4	5	4
14 m	11	Meisel, ...				"		"																	—	1	—
17 m	12	Rogers, Tyc...				"		Enger																	6	8	6
20 m	13	Pere, Theodor			1	"		Schwartz																	4	5	4
40 m	14	Epham, Mowsehs			1	" Dr.' ...		Blumenau																	7	7	7
35 f	15	Zipper, ... & child.				" Child in hosp.		Mann																	10	13	10
18 m	16	Weber, Armand			1	C. L. Dr.' ...		Snider																	4	5	4
48 f	17	Lasitzky, Idea & ...				P C		English																	—	4	—
46 m	18	Brikman, Schmuel			1	"		Thiens																	1	2	1
53 m	19	Kottek, Solomon, ...				Dr.' ...		English																	5	6	5
35 m	20	Wirowski, Josef			1	" "		Snider																	3	3	3
29 m	21	Gruenberger, Leopold & son			1	"		Schwartz																	—	2	—
40 m	22	Zeriwacz, Sohie			1	"		Thiens																	—	1	—
24 m	23	Feder, Isaac			1	C L		Snider																	7	7	7
32 m	24	Neumuller, Peter Wife & ...			4	I P C child in hosp.		Mann																	6	6	6
58 m	25	Reiner, Tewja & child			2	"		Thiens																	2	2	2
14 f	26	Grateowska, Rosalia			1	"		Stucklen																	7	7	7
60 m	27	Steinmetz, Jacob			1	" Dr.'s cert		Snider																	3	3	3
44 m	28	Jurcyk, Michal			1	" 1 term in prison		Schwartz																	5	6	5
19 m	29	Miebelowicz, Pete			1	" Held withdrawn 12/29 ...		Enger																	—	1	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. C. Lucas 1st Off.* of the PHILADELPHIA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Lucas
1st Off. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1903-93

J. W. R Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INDEXED

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B),] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 90

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from Cherbourg DEC 15 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Dec 22, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]								NOT ON BOARD			U S Cit													
2	Miss Florence Head	19																							
3	Mrs Alma Meyer	24																							
4	Jos C Meyer	34																							
5	[illegible] Newton	32																							
6	[illegible]	26																							
7	J. H. Johnson	41																							
8	E. J. Walsh	40																							
9	Mary Stone	27																							
10	George Baxter	41																							
11	Marie Perkins	20																							
12	John W Coulston	49																							
13	James Lansing Smith	36		m																					
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

12 cit

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Lucas Chief Off.* of the PHILADELPHIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1906

at NEW YORK.

C

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1842-94

I, W. K. Henderson, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of District of Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1904, N. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

91

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from Southampton, Dec. 15, 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Dec 22 190 6.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss [illegible] Schell	28						U. S. A.																
2	Mr Ralphael Beach	26																						
3	[illegible]	36																						
4	[illegible]	40																						
5	[illegible]	37																						
6	[illegible]	37																						
7	Henry C. Thompson	38																						
8	Benham Wilson	30																						
9	Wilfred Wood																							
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Chief Off.)* of the PHILADELPHIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—110

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1927-37

I, P. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith,* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Colorado, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December 1906.

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Dec 31/06

I.C.
M.C.
R. & O.
E. & A.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from Southampton, Dec 20, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec 22, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane and asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor, or otherwise, under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Edward H. Brown	35	9	m	s	[illegible] engineer	yes	yes	G. Britain	English	Richmond	Missouri	yes	self	[illegible]	no			Father: Ralph Brown 114 N. 21st St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	[illegible]		Richmond Eng.
2	[illegible] Corbett	29	[illegible]	m	s	engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	no				no - NOT ON BOARD	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible] Dee	29	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			No. ON BOARD	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ireland
4	Graham Hill	35	4	m	s	Physician	-	-	G. Britain	English	London	N. York	-	-	yes	1871	12 yrs		friend: Paul Young 120 E. 11th St. Long Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	fair	Brown	Grey	London
5	Alfred Parker Ingram	45	-	-	m	C. E.	-	-	-	-	Croydon	Parkville L.I.	Yes	York	-	no	-	-		-	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	dark	brown	brown	-
6	William Wallace Martin	42	/	-	m	merchant	-	/	Irish	-	Newry	Ireland	Newyork	yes	/	-	-	-	no	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	dark	brown	brown	Newry Ireland
7	Stanley Smith	39	/	-	m	manager	-	/	Canada	Canadian	London	-	/	/	/	yes	1906	Newyork		/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	fair	brown	brown	Dist. Canada
8	Guy Melvin Lafonius	36	/	-	m	Diplomat	-	/	Uruguay	[illegible] American	Montevideo	Washington D.C.	N York	self	/	no	-	-	Washington D.C.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	dark	grey	blue	Montevideo
9	Mrs.	"	"	"	m	nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	-	-	-	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	-	black	[illegible]	brown	"
10	Julia	"	"	45	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	-	-	-	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	-	-	-	"
11	Thomas	"	"	13	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	-	-	-	-	"
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

9r

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1942-95

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chiffoffe, * of the Philadelphia, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1906

P.S. Brigham
Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, Swiss [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Columbia University, N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December 1906

P.S. Brigham
Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List W

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, 15th Nov:, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork December 20 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. in list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Charnock Emilienne	22		f	S	—	Yes	Yes	French	French	Paris	Cedar Grove NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	his wife	yes	no
2	Joseph Ajone	35		m	S	merchant	"	"	Turkish	Syrian	Beyrouth	Ashaway R.I. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	brother	$12	yes 1906 Ashaway
3	Theodor Theodor	23		"	S	farmer	"	"	~~Greece~~ Turkish	Greek	Sparta	Hoboken, N.J.	"	self	$25	yes 1906 Hoboken
4	Constantin Constantin	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	no
5	Demetrios Panagiotis	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	yes	"	$70	yes 1906
6	Theodor Theodor	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no
7	Filiakos Filiakos	26		"	S	waiter	"	"	"	"	Piraeus	"	"	"	more	no
8	Levantis Levantis	25		"	"	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kakowietz Kakowietz	46		"	"	wine merchant	"	"	"	"	Athens	"	"	"	$45.	yes 1906
10	Dovanitis Dovanitis	30		"	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Malaga	"	"	more	Newyork
11	Yannios Yannios	30		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no

16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
sister Mrs Richard Duffy Cedar Grove R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no
his brother George Ajone						
his brother 33 Pine st. Ashaway R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
his brother 78 River St. Hoboken, N.J.						
his brother —— do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
his brother. 135 E. 23rd st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
his nephew Peter Stavrakos 160 E. 42nd st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
no						
no						
Cousin Mrs E. Wampbell 108 Newarken Jersey City NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
no						
do						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
5	4	light	light	blue	none	Calvados
5	6	fair	grey	black	"	Roob
5	7	dark	Chestnut	"	"	Sparta
5	1	"	black	"	"	"
5	6	"	black	"	"	"
5	2	"	Chestnut	"	none	"
5	7	dark	black	brown	"	Piraeus
5	9	"	brown	"	"	"
5	9	"	grey	"	"	"
5	8	"	black	brown	"	"
5	9	"	"	"		

11a

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PHILADELPHIA
SOUTHAMATON

O.C. Lucas 1st Officer*, of the S.S. ..... from Shelbourne ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1842-96

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the S.S. PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 190

at NEW YORK

D S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1842-98

...geon of the S.S. PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith, do ...hat I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician ...as such by and under the authority of Columbia ..., and that I have made a personal examination of ...foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according ...rrect, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

W. R. Henderson

...day of December, 1906

...r at NEW YORK

...loyed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1142-99

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

94

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from [illegible] DEC 15 1901, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Dec 20, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 If under order for the removal of alien, state cause, and whether under section 20, 21, or 24 of the Immigration act.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22
1	Chas Adsit	52		m																		
2	William Roberts	30		m																		
3	Mary "	30		f																		
4	Richard Connaughton	26		m																		
5	John J Shea	45		m																		
6	J B Maxwell	26		m																		
7	Donald	1		m																		
8	James L Beverly	~~30~~		~~m~~				Not on board														
9	"	~~1~~		~~f~~				do														
10	James L	~~1~~		~~30~~ ~~m~~				do														
11	"	~~1~~		~~22~~ ~~f~~				do														
12	Franklin M Ethington	1		m																		
13	Richard Duffy	25																				
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

United States Citizens

9 cm

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit [illegible]

1842-49

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. Lucas of Ohio,* of the S.S. PHILADELPHIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Lucas
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Dec[illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

P S Bruyn
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1842-47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. B. Henderson, Surgeon of the S.S. PHILADELPHIA,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm B Henderson

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December 1906

at NEW YORK

P S Bruyn
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of ...

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

1142-79

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON DEC 15 190 , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Dec 22 1906

95

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause of infirmity.
1	Samuel Klein	15	8	m	S				U S Citizen								199 E 83rd St NYCity					
2	Arthur		6																			
3	Dora	38		f	m												786 Quincy Ave Bronx NYCity					
4	Abraham Fine	53		m																		
5	~~Frankfeld & Company~~																56 South St NYCity					
6	Julius Nacht																Mills Hotel #1 NYCity					
7	Gerda E Klein	23		f	m												Sargent Md					
8	Franklin Shuey	52		m	m																	
9	Addison W Hill	43		m	m												Yonkers NY 88 + Columbus Ave NYCity					
10	Elsie	29		f	m												Phila Pa					
11	Marie	1		f	s												Phila Pa					
12	David W Myerman	40		m	s				U S Born								Phila Pa					
13	Sidney B Thomas	30		m	s																	
14	S Y Marshall	24		f	s																	
15	E Longstreth	28		f	s																	
16	Frank J Pierce	32	6	m	m												Aaronsburg Pa					
17	Alice		30	f	m																	
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

U S Born
U S Born
U S Born
U S Born
U S Born
~~U S Born~~ Naturalized Citizens
U S Born

16 cts

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chf. Officer,* of the S.S. PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1906

P S Braglin
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1-1905

1842-99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] Hamwith to

1842-98

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the S.S. PHILADELPHIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1906

P S Braglin
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the M...

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...equired by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, Dec 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York ... Dec 5 1906 ... 96

NOTE.—This slip must be ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-... headings given by the masters ...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 6	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Racki Gabriel	25		M	merchant	yes			Austrian	Croatian	Vrata	N York	no	self	$28	no	friend, Frank Lotti 1104 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	blue	nothing	Vrata
2	" Danica	24		M	housekeeper	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"
3	Frank Talaro	33		M	miner				W. Austrian	Croatian	Ungula	Denver Col	yes											5	12	"	chestnut	"		Medak
4	Fedel Pasquino	27		S	workman				Austrian	Italian	Miola-Pure	"	"	"	$40	no	brother, Matteo Giovanni Denver Col P.O. Box 393	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
5	Matteo Arcangelo	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	parents, Pasquale Tomas Leadville Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	gray	"	P
6	Scaldi Domenico	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedollo	Leadville Col	yes	"	$20	"	brothers, Enrico Alfredo Pallaro, Fort Lee N.Y. Box 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	dark	"	"	Medak
7	Pallaro G. Battista	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Viarago	Fort Lee N.Y.	New York	"	$25	"	cousin, Pasquale Giuseppe Leadville Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	"	"	P
8	Scaldi Giovanni	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedollo	Leadville Col	yes	self	$25	"	uncle, Giustino Feleh West Minersville Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	Tonadico
9	Feleh Evaristo	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Taver (Trento)	Minersville Kansas	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	Tonadico
10	Todeschi Giovanni	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tover (Trento)	Denver Col	"	"	$35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	Pozza
11	Rosi Antonio	29		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Mazzo	New York	"	"	$50	"	friend Agnolino Rozzo 1901 Chestnut St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

1/1/10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas 1st Officer * of the S.S. PHILADELPHIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of December, 1906

at NEW YORK.

P S Bryan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1942-44

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the S.S. PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of December, 1906

at NEW YORK.

P S Bryan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Affidavit of the M...

1892-1

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to [illegible] side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 800, 800-A, and 800-B, and information [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from ..., DEC 17 1902 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec 22 1902

97

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over certain of any other mental, physical, or moral defect, not stated above, or any disease or defect, not stated above, in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Frieda Schutte	22		f	s	Typist	yes	yes	England	German	London	New York	yes	Mr L Loewy			Friend Mr L Loewy 1265 B'way New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	light	grey		London, Eng
2	[illegible]	50		m	m	Chemist			Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]			self			N. O. B.												
3	Joe Gawitz	29		m	s	Smith			Russia	Hebrew	Southampton	New York			$15									5	9		black	black		
4	Bernard Schierokn	25		m	s	Black					London	New York	yes		$90		Uncle Mr L B Schendin 710 Lexington Ave, New York							5	7	pale	dark	brown		
5	Gittel Leibmann			f	m	Wife						New York	yes		$35		Husband Mr David Leibmann 33rd Cherry St New York							5		fair	brown			
6	Yochami			f	s	Infant								mother															
7	Francesco Angioletta	23		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian														5	9	dark				
8	Hugues Vetgne	33		m	s	Artiste			France	French					$50									5	10	fair	fair	blue		
9	Phillip Dufaire	40		m	s										$100		Friends Mr J Dufaire 100 Abert St New York							6		dark	dark	dark		
10	Maria Champion	23		f	s										$100									5	2					
11	Alice Duvall	30		f	s										$100									4	10					
12	Ernest Venderick	26		m	s				Belgium	Belgium					$60									4	10	fair	fair	blue		
13	Hedwig Recod	29		f	m	Wife			Germany	German	Berlin	Hoboken NJ			$60		Brother in law Mr A Kuhn 641 - 6th Ave Hoboken NJ							5	6		brown	brown		
14	Frida	11		f	s	Child								mother	nil														
15	Edwin John Pope	38		m	s	Accountant	yes	yes	England	English	Paignton	Jackson Hill NJ		self	$100		Cousin Brother Mr E Fiddle Rockyhill New Jersey							5	10					
16	Grace Fiddle	34		f	s	Wife			England						$75									4	10			grey		
17	Louis Brande	29		m	s	General merchant				Hebrew	Berlin	Chicago Ill	no		$125		Brother-in-law Mr J & S Smith 169 W Nine, Chicago Ills							5	5		black	brown		
18	William Von Sack	23		m	s	Merchant			Germany	German	London	New York	yes		$350	yes 1901 New York	Uncle Mr A O Rigdale 29 W 34th St New York							6	8	dark	brown	blue		
19	Sally Selm	17		f	s	Wife										no								5	5					
20	William J. Gale	33		m	m	cook			England	English	Winchester				$60		Friend Nathwood Oyster Bay L I							5	9	fair	black			
21	Olga Franks	29			s	carpenter			Greece	Greek	Cape Town				$150		Friend Miss [illegible] 267 Nr - 11 St [illegible] Ave [illegible]							5	4			brown		
22	Luis Partidoo	30				[illegible]									$105									5	5					
23	Basile Nicholas	38		m	m	mason			Turkey						$175									5	6					

77

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1942-10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Lucas Ch Steward * of the S.S. PHILADELPHIA SOUTHAMPTON, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of December, 1906

at NEW YORK.

P S Bruglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the S.S. PHILADELPHIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of December, 1906

at NEW YORK.

P S Bruglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the M...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ...

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each list of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and the information under the headings given by the masters of ves...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DEC 15 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec. 22, 1906 — 98

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Flora Munce (Wife)	38	1	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	London	Hoboken N.J.	yes	self	yes	$2350.00	Husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dark	brown	Mole	England
2	Harold	11	1	m	s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		mother	nil		Father Mr. Andrew Munce 90 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
3	Gordon	do	10	m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			fair	fair	grey	✓	✓	
4	Lawrence	do	8	m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
5	Kate Rouse	45	10	f	s	School mistress	✓	✓	✓	✓	St Austell Cornwall	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	✓	self	$400.00			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			dark	dark	dark	Scar on right arm	
6	Frederick J Potter	24	11	m	s	Lecturer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nassau N.P.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	✓	self	$250.00			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	3	dark	brown	brown	mole	Colchester
7	Mary A Smith	?		f	s	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	London		✓				Members of the	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	8	✓	dark	blue	✓	Kent
8	Hebert A Clark	39	4	m	m	Engineer & Teacher	✓	✓	England	English	London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Newfoundland	✓	self	$250.00	NOB	Mission Conference N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	6	fair	brown	grey	Scar under eye & body	Bristol
9	Katharine B Dalton	25	6	f	s	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	✓	self	$100.00			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	3	dark	✓	✓	✓	East Ham
10	Edith Ayres	32	10	f	s	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Orange N.J.	✓	self	$49.00		Friend Mrs Wagstaff 5 Park Place Montclair N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	London
11	Horace M Middleton	32	1	m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swampscott Mass	✓	self	$150.00		Mrs Gutcher 19 Bennett St. Swampscott Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	5	fair	auburn	✓	✓	Saltcoats
12	Mary Johnston	32	1	f	s	Manicurist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Paterson N.J.	✓	self	$25.00	Yes 1903 Paterson N.J. yes 1905 New York N.Y. yes 1906 Paterson N.J.	Home 100 Hull St. Paterson N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	9	dark	dark	✓	✓	London
13	Charles M Cotterell (Husband)	44	8	m	m	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York	✓	husband	✓	yes 1906 New York N.Y.	Son Mr Ernest Cotterell New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greenwich
14	Mary Ann (Wife)	42	1	f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	10 Broadway Central Hotel N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	2	pale	grey	blue	✓	Bath
15	Thomas H Dancy	37	8	m	s	Traveller	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	✓	self	$500.00			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	London
16	Ethel Owen (Wife)	25	1	f	m	Wife	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen	✓	Berkeley Cal	✓	✓	husband	✓	✓	Husband Mr Isaac Owen Mining & Scientific Press 1st National Bank Bldgs Berkeley Cal.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	7	fresh	light brown	✓	✓	✓
17	Cecil (Boy)	2	8	m	s	Child	✓	✓	not as U.S. Citizen	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother	nil	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	2	medium	dark	dark	✓	✓
18	Richard (Boy)	2d	8	m	s	Infant	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	blue	✓	✓
19	Margaret Blewett	27	1	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	✓	✓	Newlyn	N Brussels	✓	self	$30	✓	Bro Mr Fred Blewett 120 Chapman St N Brussels	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			5		fair	light brown	grey	✓	Newlyn
20	Elizabeth Bennetto	27	1	f	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St Austell	Newark N.J.	✓	self	$25.00	yes 1906 Newark N.J.	Sister Mrs R Hutchings 102 Woodside Ave Newark N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	2	✓	fair	✓	✓	Plymouth
21	Christopher Stone	21	7	m	s	Farmer	33-16966				Southampton	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	✓	$50.00	yes 1906 Newark N.J.	Friends Bible School Mount Auburn Cincinnati O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	6	fresh	brown	grey	✓	Cardiff
22	William B Field	20	1	m	s	Mill	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sobelton	New York	✓	mother	$50.00	yes 1905 New York N.Y.	Brother Mr Thomas Downing 2nd floor West 11th St. New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	7	dark	dark	brown	✓	Bradford
23	Norman D Manning	49	11	m	w	Mill	✓	✓	✓	✓	Escondido	Washington D.C.	no	self	$50.00	yes 1906 Washington yes 1906 Rochester N.Y.	Son Mr G. A. Manning 2811 Norman Ave Washington D.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	2	fair	brown	grey	✓	Escondido
24	Albert J Guthridge	37	1	m	m	Estate Manager	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. London	Rochester N.Y.	yes	✓	$50.00	yes Rochester N.Y.	Wife & family 5 Bexley Gdns Rochester N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	7	ruddy	✓	blue	✓	Rochester
25	Eliza Grainge (Wife)	29	1	f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York	✓	husband father mother	$50.00	no	Husband Father Mr Daniel Grainge 120 E 55th St. New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	5	fair	fair	grey	✓	London
26	Edith (Child)	6	1	f	s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Frank R (Child)	4	8	f	s	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Daniel G (Child)	3	1	m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Violet G (Infant)	1	4	f	s	Infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Joseph Proctor	35	10	m	m	Soldier	yes	yes	✓	✓	Kearney N.J.	Arlington N.J.	no	self	$30	✓	Father Mr Jas. Proctor 5 W. Davis Ave. Arlington N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	7	✓	auburn	blue	✓	Britain

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1842-101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief Off.* of the "PHILADELPHIA" from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have not the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December 1906,

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", Sailing Thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Univ. 1894 that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of December 1906

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

Philadelphia
Dec 22/06

INDEXED

1 Case

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canarese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
Greek
German
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Cont

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

The S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, Nov 12, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newport, DEC 1906, 190

99

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exemption (Certificate, Transportation Request, Permit, Declaration of Intention, or Debarred by Contract Labor Law.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Philippe Duckerzil	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	French	French (Sor. 1/40)	Malaussène Alpes Maritimes	to unite with father			$50		his father Mr Charles Duckerzil 190 9th St		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	light brown	Black	Malaussène
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1842-107

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

"PHILADELPHIA"

I, C Lucas Chf Off.* of the ..... from Cherbourg ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chf Off
officer

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1906

at Newfoundland

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

"PHILADELPHIA"

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1906

at Newfoundland

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Little Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak), Russian, and Swedish.
Scandinavian (Other than Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian (Wendish).
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1155

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg 28 DEC 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 31 1906 190 100

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Isaac Vatiavell	30	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Paris	New York	Yes	Friend	$20	No	Bro in law Mr E. Friedlander 234 Hopkinson Ave Brooklyn NY		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown	light brown	None	Warshoot Russia
2	Moide Friedlander	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his brother in law do do		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Borisov "
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* Race or People.—To be determined by the race, people, or kindred to which each alien belongs (for example, Irish, German, English, Italian, Slovak, Spanish, Chinese, Hebrew, Negro, Gascon, Provençal, Basque, Lowland Scotch, Highland Scotch, Welsh, Saxon, Celtic, Bohemian, Moorish, Pyrenean, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Magyar, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, East Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Mexican, Indian, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, etc.)

1842-103

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lucas Chiffi, of the "PHILADELPHIA" from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December 1906
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" sailing thereunto, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December 1906
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian (Skipetar).
Armenian.
Bohemian (Czech).
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Cantabrian.
Carolinian.
Chaldean.
Corean.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Icelandic.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lapp.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Montenegrin.
Negro.
Pole.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian (Wend).
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Yokohoman.
Other.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form A.&M. 23

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Oat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

...lations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Cherbourg, 15 XII, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 2 1906, 190 101

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
10531 1	Giovanni Lorese	22	M	S	Mason [illegible]				Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	New York	yes	self	more	yes 1902 NY	cousin, Giovanni Ferrara, N. York, 41 Wall St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	black	black	nothing	Amongo
10532 2	Genelli G. Battista	35	M	S	miner	"	"	"	Austrian	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Austrian, Kazlet	Pa	"	"	$ 15	yes 1901 at Eyston Pa	friend, John Jung, Charleston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	brn	[illegible]	Castello
10533 3	De Longi Michele	23	M	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	"	Naroago	N York	"	"	$ 14	No	cousin, Oreadide Pedro, New York, 176 Mt. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	brn	[illegible]	Amongo
10534 4	Germano Donato	23	M	S	workman	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Ligovanno	"	"	"	$ 33	"	parent, Angelo Mercheline, 40 Long St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	brn	mar scar L forehead	Amongo
10541 5	Arturo Galgiardo	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	$ 12	1903 Ch Philadelphia	friend, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	chestnut	"	"	Vigo Lomas
10542 6	Luigi Manno	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Lundo	"	"	"	$ 200	yes Francis 98	friend, Angelo Mercedette, 44 Long St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
10543 7	Mentone Carlo	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lundo	"	"	"	$ 13	yes	friend, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Lundo
10544 8	Luigi Mattei	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canyco	"	"	"	$ 70	1897 Phila Pa	friend, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	chestnut	"	"	Canyco
10545 9	Segat Domenico	24	M	S	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sirce	Vilsburg Mass.	"	"	$ 10	yes	friend, Giovanni Cenni, Pittsburg Kansas, Mrs St. 242	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sirce
10509 10	Lucian Giovanni	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	friend, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1842-104

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chf Off.* of the "PHILADELPHIA" ..... from Cherbourg ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chf Off
Officer

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December 1906

at New York

R Haugan
Immigration Officer.

11—III

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December 1906

at New York

R Haugan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—IIIB

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Hussniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian
...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-... nation indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

...quired by the ... regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. 'Philadelphia' sailing from Cherbourg 15th December 1906 Arriving at Port of DEC 22 1906, 190 102

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
1	Delattre Louis	37	10 m.	m.	Miner	yes	yes	French	French	Bruay (Pas de Calais) FRANCE	Courtney W. Va.	yes	himself	$30	1903/1906 Courtney W. Va.	his friend Chas. Cook, chief miner at Courtney, (Elm)	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	65	Brown	Brown	Brown	mut	Amos (Pas de C
2	" Louis, his son	15	15	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	"	"	"	"	Bruay "
3	Boucha Albert	31	6	m.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Herin contigny P.d.C.	Dana W. Va.	"	himself	$20	no	his brother Bouchez Louis, miner, at Dana W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	61	Dark	Chestnut	Blue	"	Faturage "
4	" Berthe, his wife	26	8 f.	"	12-16209 6/16/38 no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	1	54	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Seraphin, " son	2	6 m.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	" Lucien, " "	10	m.	—	12 14681 4/10/97	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Chobois Ida	30	4 f.	m.	—	yes	"	"	"	Lievin P.d.C.	Fairmont W.Va.	"	her husband	$15	"	her husband Chobois Chef hele, miner at Farmington W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	Pale	Auburn	grey	mut	Lievin P.d.C.
8	" Fernande, her daughter	7	4 "	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	her father	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	Red	—	—	—	—
9	" Henri	30	8 m.	m.	Miner	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$20	"	his brother Chobois Paul, miner at Fairmont, W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	Red	Auburn	grey	Burn on right cheek	
10	" Maria	36	6 f.	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	1	64	Brown	Brown	Brown		Forenelz P.d.C.
11	" Lia, her daughter	14	8 "	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her husband	$35	"	her husband Chobois Alphonse, miner, at Fairmont, W. Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Leon, her son	10	6 m.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	" Léonard, "	6	6 "	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	" Raymond, "	4	5 "	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Duquesnoy Benjamin	29	6 "	m.	Miner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Tillsburg Canada	"	"	himself	$40	24/1905 at Epsom Ont	my friend Crequillon, minor at Tillsburg, Kanada	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Crépin Marie	26	6 f.	"	—	"	"	"	"	Moulin (Nord)	"	"	herself	$50	no	Her cousin Mr. Jules Lienard, Tillsburg (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	68	Dark	Brown dark	Blue	Tatooed on right arm	Mazingarbe (Pas de C.)
17																							1	60	Red	Chestnut	Blue		Neufchâteau (Belgique)
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chf Off, * of the "PHILADELPHIA" from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas Chf Off
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1906

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

1842-106
1842-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Decmber, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
South American.
Spanish American.
Spanish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commander ...

1312 - 106

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-... and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Cherbourg, 15th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 22 1906, 190

103

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Joseph Ganmy	31		M.	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Beyrouth New York	yes	himself		$25	1901 Washington D.C.													
2	Athanas Constantino	30				Laborer	no			Grecian	Macedonia Naskua N.H.				$20	no	his uncle Nicolas Stergios, 41 Central St. Nashua N.H.							1	70	Red	Auburn	Brown	mil	Mt. Lebanon
3	Christos Vassos	18			S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	his brother Demetrios Vassos same address							1	70	strong	Black	Chestnut		Macedonia Turkey
4	Constantin Christos	17			"	"	yes			"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	his brother Joannis Christos, do							1	57	"	Chestnut	grey		"
5	Georges Santazis	25			"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	his cousin Pasco Constantin, do							1	46	"	"	Chestnut		"
6	Constantin George	36			M.	"	yes			"	Greek	"	Manchester N.H.	"	"	$36	"	his cousin Pasco Demetrios, 11 Spruce st. Manchester N.H.							1	69	"	Black	"		"
7	Panagiotis Athanasios	19			S.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	his uncle Constantin Christou, 836 P.O. Box Manchester N.H.							1	77	"	Gayish	Grey		"
8	Nicolaos Joannis	16			"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	his brother Sotirios Joannis, 836 P.O. Box Manchester N.H.							1	59	"	Light	"		"
9	Markar Mouradian	30			"	Gardener	"			"	Armenian	Turkish	Providence R.I.	"	$40	"	his friend Sergo Georgician, esdert electric Co South st all Saints, Providence R.I.							1	49	"	Chestnut	Chestnut		"
10	Migiros Bogossian	22			"	Jeweller	"			"	"	Samsoun	New York	"	$40	"	his uncle Johanes Coulakesucian 345 E. 30th st. N. York							1	74	good	"	blue		Trebizonde
11																								1	62	"	black	black		Turkish (Asia Minor)
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1842-106

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chiffi, of the "PHILADELPHIA" from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—10.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish-American.
Spanish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...uired by ...gulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United Stat... ...der Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

DEC 23 1906

104

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg 15 Dec. 1906 Arriving at Port of Nevada, DEC 2[illegible]06, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right ... manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... stated headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jose Miguel Ermenoresena	22	M	S	farmer	no	Spanish	Spanish	Estricta	Reno	Yes	$40	no	Friend Mr Raymond Echeverry Mt. View Remains @ Battle Mountain this [illegible] Nevada (Nev)										5	8	dark	dark	black	none	Estricta
2	Geronimo Elizondo	23																											
3	Francisco Rodspide	26																											
4	Francisco Jolis	24																											
5	Jose Estoviani	25																											
6	Francisco Eguisquiza	42																											
7	[illegible]																												
8	[illegible]																												
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chyloff, * of the "PHILADELPHIA" from Chuchowcq, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas Chyloff
Officer

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1906

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1842-107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Cherbourg, 15th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, DEC 22 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sirios Vassilios	34	m.	m.	Farmer		yes		Grecian	Greek	Sparta	Portsmouth Va	yes	himself	$17	no	Bro in law Peter Stathos 600, High str. Portsmouth Va	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stathacos Constantin	23	"	s.	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	bro brother same address	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Chirigotis Sotirios	24	"	m.	"		no		"	"	"	New York	"	"	$26	"	bro uncle Chirigotis Demetrios, 58 James str. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Athanas, cousin	11	"	s.			yes		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	bro father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Marcopoulos John	40	"	m.	Farmer		"		"	"	Trikoli	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$40	"	bro friend Georgacopoulos James, 390 S. Market st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Eliopoulos Constantin	26	"	"		23-100420-6/1/41	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Machakis Christ	28	"	s.	"	no	"		"	"	Astro	"	"	"	$30	"	bro cousin Machakis Efstathios, 179 W. Market str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Diacoumacos Constantin	34	"	m.	"		"		"	"	Sparta	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$23	"	bro cousin Angelopoulos George, 103 1/2 S. Liberty str. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kleofilakos Sotirios	38	"	"	"		yes		"	"	"	Norfolk Va	"	"	$20	"	bro nephew Stathopoulos John, 212 Church str. Norfolk Va	"	"	"	"	"	"
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	7	strong	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Sparta
5	7½	sr	Black	"		"
5	6½	"	Chestnut grey	"		"
5	7	"	Light	"		"
5	6	"	Black	Chestnut		Mantinia
5	6½	"	Chestnut grey	"	gray mixed moustache	"
5	6	"	Black	Chestnut		Kenouria
5	7½	"	"	"		Sparta
5	6	"	Chestnut	"		"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi...

1847 108

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lewis Shloff, * of the PHILADELPHIA from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lewis
Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December 1906
at Newyork
M W Glynn
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA"; Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December 1906
at Newyork
P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

106

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Cherbourg 15th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 22 1906, 190

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	2 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gaudino Francesco	26	m.	m.	Farmer	yes	U.S.Citizen		Italian	Scarmagno (Torino) Levone	Scranton Pa.	yes	U. S. Citizen					No	No	No			5	6	Dark	Dark		Italy Scarmagno
2	Pastore Pietro	43	"	"	Miner	"	"		"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"					No	No	No								
3	Marta Giovanni	39	"	"	Merchant	"	"		"	San Marligno (Savoia)	Butte (Mont.)	no	"					No	No	No								
4	" Teresa, his wife	28	"	f.					"	"	"	"	"															
5	" Adolfo, his son	4 9/12	"	m.					"	"	"	"	"															
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1842 - 110

1842 - 109

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chf Off.* of the "PHILADELPHIA" from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", * Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December 1906

at New York

P E Baglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew (Russian).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master ... List ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Department of Commerce and Labor

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Cherbourg 15th December 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork DEC 1906 190 107

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	16 Whether joining in person a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Templari Giacobbe	36		m.	m.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	ITALIAN ALIEN. Mano Dc Bellino Ramon " Bridgeville Pa		yes	himself	$30	1900 to Mano Pa	Lio friend Carera Antonio, at Mano Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	chest.	chest.		Fonzaso (Belluno)
2	Da Rugna Giovanni	45		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no	Lio cousin Giacomelli Antonio, at Bridgeville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	chest.		Ramon "
3	Ballardo Giovanni	38		"	widower	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Lio brother Giacomo same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"				"
4	~~Pasco Antonio~~	~~48~~		~~m.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$10~~	~~"~~	~~Lio cousin Ballardo Giacomo 40 Riverside~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~dark grey~~	~~"~~		~~"~~
5	Salvadori Giacomo	26		"	"	Mason	yes		"	"	Volciano San Francisco (Cal)	San Francisco (Cal)	"	"	$40	"	Lio cousin Mantellino Dc S. Francisco, 1448 174 4th.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"				Volciano (Brescia)
6	Filippini Boldo	35		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	Lio friend Dc same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chest.			Ruvolato
7	Chiani Antonio	19		"	s.	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	Lio uncle Dc same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			Vobarno
8	Pastore Pietro	36		"	m.	Miner	no		"	"	Non Manifested (Crime)	Freeport Pa	no	"	$40	1906 to Freeport Pa	Lio family at Freeport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey		Levone (Torino)
9	Francesca	14		f.	"	——	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"																	
10	Andrina Battista	17		m.	s.	Farmer	"		"	"	S. Martino in Calumet Mich	Lio Fratello	"	$30			Lio brother Domenico, at Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chest	chest.		San Martino
11	Bisetti Enrico	21		"	"	"	"		"	"	Boca (Novara)	Raton N. Mex.	Yes	himself	$30	"	Lio brother Faudengio, at Raton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Boca (Novara)
12	Farinoli Domenico	30		"	m.	Joiner	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Lio brother Faudengio at Raton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
13	Bisetti Agostino	34		"	"	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Lio cousin Farinoli Camillo at Amador City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	"	chest.		"
14	Farinoli Giacomo	36		"	"	Baker	"		"	"	"	"	"	"																	
15	Perna Teresa	22		f.	~~a Housemaid~~		"		"	"	Dralorno (Torino)	Oakland (Cal)	yes	himself	$30	"	Her fiancé Capra Tomaso, at Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Palomo (Torino)
16	Melasi Amerigo	31		m.	"	Merchant	"		"	"	Fossano (Cuneo)	New York	"	"	$50	"	Brother Stefano ng Pettare Cad 701	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Rosy	"	"		Roma
17	Bernardo Primo	25		"	m.	barman	"		"	"	Monterosso Cad		"	"	$25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black		Monterosso
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1842 - 110

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas, Chief Officer, * of the PHILADELPHIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 22 1906 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.

11—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H R Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N. Y.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R. H Henderson

Sworn to before me this DEC 22 1906 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pole
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian (Wendish)
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...equire... the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

DEC 23 1906

108

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Southampton, 15 Dec 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
10501 1	Geavi Franz	21		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Croatian	Novomesto	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 12	Cleveland 1904	Cousin Gregor Dawidsohn Cleveland O	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	clear	brown	nothing	Novomesto
10502 2	Prisaznic Josef	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 22	no	Brother Martin Prisaznic Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Raun
10493 3	Prikaric Franz	26		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Slovenian Rigonc	Smithfield Pa	"	"	$ 40	yes	Brother Andreas Prikaric Smithfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	
4	" Marka	25		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 34	yes							5	8	"	"	"	"	Wojanek
10499 5	Nikolo Janos	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Croatian	Seramovac	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 22	no	Brother in Law Peter Pap Pittsburgh Pa 1 Wylie Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Crown	gray	"	
10500 6	Berlo Lidi	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 76	no	Brother Peter Lakatos	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	Crown	"	
10498 7	Biro Janos	32		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Braunsville Pa	"	"	"	$ 63	no	Brother in Law Lakatos Gyorgy Braunsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	"	fair	gray	"	
10497 8	Lakatos Julia Stasel	29		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	Husband Lakatos Gyorgy Braunsville Pa 1 Wylie Ave Sister Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"							
10497 9	" Teresa	7		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8	no													
10	Alexo Sandor	24				Carpenter			Greece	Greek	Lapardoum Sa	New York City	self			no	Transferred to 2nd class											
11	Spiro Tachios	30															Transferred to 2nd class											
12	Kiriako Karavelinos	40		M	M	Cook			Greece	Greek	Lapardoum Sa	New York City	self	$ 124		no	Found - Ellis Island Hallett's of S.S. N.Y. 28th of Dec						5	6					
13	Vasile Nicholas	38		M	M	Farmer			Turkey								Transferred to 2nd class											
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

A. J. Brundert

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1842-111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Lucas, Chief Officer, * of the PHILADELPHIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 22 1906 day of , 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N Y, and that I have made a personal examingtion of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this DEC 22 1906 day of , 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Frisian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew (Russian).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
New Zealander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1842-113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... of each list of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton 15 Dec. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 23 1906 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
10516 1	Golf Josef	33	M	Farm Laborer	no	yes	Austria	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN														5	2	fair	Chestnut	gray		Croatia
10517 2	Jasenec Marya	39	F		no	no	Austria																4	8	brown	black	yellow	mole	Lokve
10518 3	Kopasic Jakov	26	M	S.					Mexandrea [illegible]		Houghton Mich												5	9		brown	brown		Metlavodica
10519 4	Jelusich Georgina	15	F	S.		yes																	5	2		yellow			
10520 5	Gustar Elizabeta	15	F	S.					Zelin Austria														5	3		black			Zelin
10521 6	" Josip	18	M	S.																			4	9					
10522 7	Kuzka Anton	21	M	S.					Croatia	Austria	Hibbing Minn												5	6		brown			Debrovka
10523 8	Kuko Matthew	18	M	S.					Debrovka														5	3		"			Debrovka
10524 9	Kruss Simon	30	M	Mar					Sak Jamnica														6	1		black	brown		Zirkle
10525 10	Stipan Stanovic	28	M	S.		no			Croatia Austria	Croatian													5	2		brown			Croatia
10526 11	Kruss Alexia	18	M	S.		yes			Croatia														5	9		fair	brown		Zirkle
10527 12	Frederker Stjepan	25	M	M					Croatia														5	7		yellow	yellow		Bosnia
10528 13	Gromic Stjepan	19	M	S.		no	no		Austria	Croatian	Hibbing Minn	Lakefield Minn											5	10		red	brown		Croatia
10529 14	Jacko Gasparovic	31	M	M		no																	5	8		brown	brown		
10530 15	Josip Samargija	24	M	M		yes			Austria		Hibbing Minn												5	5		black	black		Krasno
10531 16	Boko Josip	46	M	M		no			Austria														5	7		brown	brown	blue		
10532 17	" Samargija	46	W	Widow		no																	5	9		fair	brown			
10533 18	Luka Grozic	25	M	S.		yes																	5	7					
10534 19	Tomac Ivan	9	M	S.																			5	6		brown	brown		
10535 20	Lovrov Gregor	22	M	S		no			Austria	Croatian	Cleveland	Cleveland Ohio											5	3		"	"		Cernik
10536 21	Ilcic Clemente	15	M	S		yes			Italy	Italian	Hibbing	Hibbing											5	4		ruddy	dark gray		Tegno
10537 22	Conci Leo	29	M	Mar					Austria														5	11		"	brown		Rothica
10538 23	Pellandrini Salomon	19	M	S																			5	5		"	brown	gray	
10539 24	Jattoni Giuseppe	17	M	S					Tegno														5	3		"	brown		Tegno
10540 25	Tarchi Giuseppe	16	M	S.					Reggiolombardo	Italian													5	3		"	black	gray	Reggiolombardo
10541 26	Joachim "	18	M	S.																			5	6		"	brown		
10542 27	Wolf Nikolaus	17	M	S.					Austrian	Jukra	Hibbing												5	6		fair	blue		Jukra
10543 28	Ivan Ivan	21	M	S					Austria	Croatian	Zirkle	Zirkle											5	9		black			Cerkvina
10544 29	" Mihon	22	M	S																			5	8		"			
10545 30	" Josip	17	M	S.					Austria	Croatian													5	3		black	blue		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1842-113

1842-117

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas, Chief Officer, * of the PHILADELPHIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 2 1906 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N Y, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this DEC 22 1906 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each of the passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 15 Dec. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 22 1906 1906

110

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People. *	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
10490 1	Remondini Luigi	32	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	Sporminore	New York	yes	self	$ 50	1898/1901 Boston Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	chestnut	gray	nothing	Sporminore
10488 2	Stefani Giovanni	38	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 90	1899/1903 Boston Mass		no	no	no	no	good	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
10489 3	Formolo Luigi	28	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	$ 32	1901/1905 Boston Mass		no												
10507 4	Fahus Antonio	32	m	s	"	"	"	"		Africa Antiguan Trinidad			"	$ 10	no		friend Matteo Chavez 6 Cruden Cul for 4 Duncan Trinidad Cul cousin Anthony Dolphin 92		"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	black		Antigua
10492 5	Mikulus Richard	28	m	m	joiner	"	"	"		Croatian Austria Brooklyn Col			"	$ 16	yes		brother Joseph Spoller Trieste		"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	blue		Austria
10550 6	Spoller Franz	25	m	s	workman	"	"	"		Slovenian Austria Carlstadt			"	$ 16	no		Cousin Joseph Spoller Trieste		"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	crown	"		Austria
10551 7	Zimmermann Jno	29	m	s	carpenter	"	"	Switzerland	German	Dollingen Buffalo NY			"	$ 135	yes		Cousin Jacob Dollingen 245 Sovereign St Buffalo NY		"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	black	gray		Dollingen
10552 8	Parlini Francesco	38	m	m	farmer	"	"	Austria	Italian	Piemonte	St Mary's Pa		"	$ 50			Brother in Law Pietro Cavaglia Box 22		"	"	"	"	Blind in left eye from birth		5	5	"	black	"		Piemonte
10573 9	Morelli Massimilia	24	m	s	"	"	"	"		Jew	"	"	"	$ 40	no		no		"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	black	blue		Jew
10577 10	Paulini Fausino Celeste	25	m	s	"	"	"	"		Tavodo	"	"	"	$ 30	no		no		"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	chestnut		Tavodo
10585 11	Alleio Leni	31	m	m	"	"	"	"		Cavedago	New York	"	"	$ 40	no		parents Giacchino Leno Long Island City 14 May		"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	black	"		Cavedago
12	Giulio Viola	17	m	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$ 52	yes				"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	black	"		"
10536 13	Francesco Dalmonego	18	m	s	"	"	"	"		Mezolombardo	Hazelton Pa	"	"	$ 24	no		friend Albino Mardinella 39 Carson Street Hazelton Pa		"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	chestnut	"		Mezolombardo
10538 14	Cesare Dalzaes	18	m	s	"	"	"	"		Cavedago	New York	"	"	$ 60	no		uncle Joachino Dalzaes Long Island City 14 May		"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	black	"		Cavedago
10538 15	Marco Dalzaes	43	m	m	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$ 60	yes 1889 New York		Cousin		"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	black	"		"
10539 16	Albina Leni	23	f	m	housewife	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$ 24	yes 1901		husband Dionigio Leni Black Burn Box No 3		"	"	"	"	"		5	12	"	black	"		"
17	Giuseppe "	8	m	s	child	no																								
10545 18	Vittorio Malnella	18	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"		Mezolombardo	Hazelton Pa	"	"	$ 24	yes		brother Albino Malnella 39 Carson Str Hazelton Pa		"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	chestnut	gray	"	Mezolombardo
10499 19	Marchel Celeste	27	m	s	"	"	"	"		Mattarello	Rock Springs Wyo	"	"	$ 20	no		brother Dominico Marchel Rock Springs Wyo Box 765		"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	chestnut	"		Mezolombardo
10	Arnold Borrus	29	m	m	mason	"	"	Switzerland	German	Richenbach	Havelock	no	"	$ 80	no		friend Louis Hug Havelock Nebr		"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	black	gray	"	Richenbach
21	Anna "	27	f	m	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		no				"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	black	"	"	"
22	" "	4	6	f	s	no	no	"		"	"	"	"		no				"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"
23	Marie "	3	8	f	s	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		no				"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"
24	Walther "	1	6	m	s	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		no				"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"
25	Alice "	4	7	f	s	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		no				"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"
10557 26	Chaja Dorfmann	19	f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Koschnieff	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no		(sister) Jacob Grossmann 57 Cook Str Ostrowkzyn Russ		"	"	"	"	"		5	6	white	black	brown	"	Koschnieff
10558 27	Jos. Moldauer	28	m	m	Cutter	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$ 15	no		Cousin		"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	gray	"	"
10560 28	Vrecsico Josef	26	m	s	farmer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Komitsk	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$ 10	no		friend Martin Franzek Lincoln Ave No 116 Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	brown	"	Zoumberak
10495 29	Svetko Teresia	26	f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	Slovenian	Rigonc	McKees Pa	yes	"	$ 20	no		friend Johann Drlich McKees Rocks Pa Harrison St 313		"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	Ramo
10496 30	Setnic Teresia	19	f	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$ 20	no		friend		"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	brown	gray	"	Ramo

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas, Chief Officer of the PHILADELPHIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this DEC 22 1906 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3119

1842-114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1842-113

I, H R Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this DEC 22 1906 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, 13 Dec., 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 22 1906, 190

111

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (To be answered by the inspector.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	BIRTH.
1	Koleve Frauz	20	1	M	S	workman	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Smarkio	Castetter Pa	Yes	myself	$11	No	to a sister Joana Kolene Castetter Pa box 104 Westmoreland Co	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	blue		Smarkio
2	Klun Anton	19	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Gorenjavas	Murray Utah	"	"	$16	"	to a brother Frank Klun Murray Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		Gorenjavas
3	Kalavsec Anton	32	1	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Klunic	Waukegan Ill	"	"	$4	"	to a brother Andrej Kalavsec Market Street No 732 Waukegan Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	black	scar on left eye	Klunic
4	Kuse Franz	29	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Forest Ill		"	"	$10	Dec 1906 Chicago Ill	to a friend Frank Karol Forest Ill Box 25	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blue	gray		Kuse
5	Trobec Johanca	19	1	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Vatsch	Waukegan Ill	"	Uncle Trobec	$5	No	to my husband Matthias Trobec 530 Market St Waukegan Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown		Vatsch
6	Percek Primos	18	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Dol Kamenec	Greenberg Pa	"	Mary Ann Yelich Greenberg Pa	$10	"	to my father Jakob Percek Dawson Fayette Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Dol Kamenec
7	Cuzzemauc Maria	17	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Fuzina	West Jordan	"	Frank Kuhta Father in law	$15	"	to my brother in law Fred Kuhta West Jordan Box 257 Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	—		Fuzina
8	Korcun Alexza	21	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lokar	Joseland Ky	"	Andrew Jakob Brother	$7	"	to my brother Jakob Korcun Box 85 Sharpsburg Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown		Lokarje
9	Dacar Jakaw	18	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Vasevo	Mineral Ridge	"	Johny Dacar Brother	$15	"	to my brother Frank Dacar Box 331 West Mineral Ridge Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	blue	—		Vasevo
10	Jerina Anton	22	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ruter Tottach	Cleveland Ohio	"	John Jakovica Brother	$10	"	to a cousin John Jakovica Glass Ave 6013 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown		Ruter Tottach
11	Osredkar Anton	41	1	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Rakek	Little Falls Pa	"	Joh Osredkar Brother	$10	"	to my brother Jerome Osredkar Emil Street 581 Little Falls Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	—		Rakek
12	Jakovica Theresa	26	1	F	Wife	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	"	Jerenk	Export Pa	"	Joseph Jakovica Father	$20	"	to my father Joseph Jerenk Export Pa Westmoreland	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	brown	brown		Jerenk
13	" Maria	3	1	F	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	Jeskovec Martin	33	1	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Jerenk	"	"	my self	$10	"	to my cousin Frank Kajgana Export Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	brown		"
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													

"AMERICAN" "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible] The owners in [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of aliens

Japanese

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1792-114

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 22 1906, 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief Officer, * of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas

Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 22 1906 day of , 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. Or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom any passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-02, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the in... by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton Dec 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 22 1906 DEC ~~20~~ 1906, 190

112

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of visit.	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Benjamin Rosen	20	M	S		Steel driller	Yes	Yes	English	Hebrew	Wales	Merthyr	Carbondale Pa	No	Self	$15.00				Friend A. Thomas 41 River Street, Carbondale, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	nil	London.
2	Bessie Furman	25		M		Wife			Russian		England	London	Bayonne, NJ		Brother	$20				Brother. S. Furman 94 W 23rd Street, Bayonne, NJ.							5	6	"	"	"		Odessa. Russia
3	Annie Greenberg	20		S		Tailoress							New York NY	Yes	Aunt	$35				Uncle, Abraham Gold 122 Stanford Avenue, Brooklyn, NY							5	3	Fair	"	Brown		Meyrele, Russia
4	Rachel Fidelman	30		M		Wife	No	No.							Husband	$35				Husband & Father Sam Fidelman 1846 Broome Street New York, NY							5	1	Dark	"	Grey		London.
5	Abram	6		M		Child			English						Father	nil																
6	Janie	5		S																												
7	Eva	2																														
8	Fanny Chichanowsky	3							Russian						Mother					Father - Yodel Chychanowsky 141 Ludlow Street, New York, NY									Fair				London
9	Brame Bakoretsky	6	m			2-585219 8/1/38														Father - Mr Max Bakoretsky 105 Stanton Street New York, N.Y.							5		Dark	Bey	Byer		Bursa
10	Bakanhitza Cowrian	40		M		Tailor	Yes	Yes	Bulgarian	Armenian										Friend - Mr 2 Livas 7206 Woodland Ave, Philadelphia													
11	Eliza	20		S		Clerk									mother												6					
12	Hovhannes	6	m			Child																					3					
13	Hrachor Yardumian	17				Student									Self	$10.											4	10				Capadocia
14	Jack Janes	27		M		Machinist			Russia	Hebrew			Cambridge			$25				Brother-in-law Sam Goldenberg 9 William Str. Cambridge, Mass							5	3					Odessa.
15	Edward Chaimowitz	24		S		Cap Maker										$25				Brother in law Morris Epstein 9 William Str, Cambridge Mass							5	5					
16	Elias	31		M												$25											5	6	fair	blonde	blue		
17	Stanislaw Geocesa	18		S		Labourer	21	24	36	4		Russian			Uncle, Semper	$10				Brother Kazimir Konwa 870 North Street Scranton, Pa							5	6					Konwa.
18	Stanislaw Garbauskis	26				Blacksmith					12-16-4		New York NY			$25				Brother in law Antoni Sagunnis 33 Division ave, New York NY							5	7					
19	Joseph Mikuta	30		M		Tailor							Brighton, Mass			$10				Brother in law Anton Sagunnis 51 Wesper Str, Brighton, Mass.							5	10					
20	Morris Feld	20							Roumania	Hebrew			New York NY			$10				Friend Isaac Flowers 173 First Str, New York, NY							5	7		brown	brown		Bukharest
21	Charles Hopf	26				Hotel Porter			Germany	German						$25											5	8½		blonde			Gumbelgen, Germany
22	Jos de Silva	23				Waiter			Portugal	Portuguese	South Africa	Cape Town	E. Taunton, Mass			$25				Brother in law Jose de Soutas East Taunton Mass							5		dark	brown			Alentejo.
23	John	22				Cook										$25											5	3				Near one eye	Rhode Island
24	Gustav Hanow	24				Tailor			Russia	Russian	England	London	New York NY			$100				Friend L. Jonem 181 E 100 th New York NY							5	7	fair	black	blue		Russia, Germany
25	Friedrich Abrahams	29				machinist				Arie						$1.											5	7					Denkerow, Russia
26	Fritz Grotow	25											Cannonsburg Pa							Friend G. Hermuller 1 Center Str Race, Cambridge Mass							5	8					
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas, Chief Officer * of the Philadelphia, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 2 1906 day of , 190

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1842-115

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "Philadelphia" * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia

Queens S. A.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this DEC 22 1906 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival (as for example: Oval engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit." Those coming only into transportation, in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided into the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read, and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might improperly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the peninsular portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship, or political, as distinguished from actual residence, be avoided, and that entries show definitely the country of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded, in such cases, as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEO[redacted]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the inform... heading⊛ given by the masters of vessels.

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton Dec 15th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York DEC 23 1906 DEC 22 1906 190

113

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards (value)	Whether ever before in the United States. Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States. If Yes. Year or period of visit.	Whether ever before in the United States. If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Chaje Sure Rubin	34		F	M. Wife		Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew																				
2	Ette Leje	2		F	S. Child		No	No																						
3	Peisach		5	M	Infant																									
4	Leah Weinschelbaum	30		F	M. Wife								Boston	Mass		Husband	$5				Brother Uncle Moorris Rubin 49 Laurell Street Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Grey	nil	Wilna Russia
5	Laube	14		F	S.	Tailoress	Yes	Yes								Father	nil										5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		London Libau Russia
6	Perl	9		F	S.		No	No																			4	4	Fair	Fair			
7	Leib Forman	21		M		Boot maker							New York	NY		Cousin	$5				Husband Father Mendel Weinschelbaum 124 Cambridge Street Boston Mass										Kief Russia
8	Jenny Friedman	23		F	M.	Wife										Husband	$10				Cousin Jacob Schor 390 Grand Street New York NY						5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown		Grodno Russia
9	Freide Chaja Keerin	40		F	Wd	Tailoress	Yes	Yes								Self	$20				Husband D. Friedman 531 Brunswick Avenue, Brooklyn NY						4	11					Bialystok Russia
10	Aschel	3		F	S.	Child	No	No								Mother	nil				Daughter Sister Hoorh Honikow 30 Market Street New York, NY						5	3			Grey		Russia
11	Lete Weiss	32		F	M.	Wife			Roumanian							Husband	$10				Husband Moorris Wyes 149 Goldrecke Street, New York, NY										Jass Roumania
12	Abraham Ratinovich	26		M	S.	School teacher	Yes	Yes	Turkish							Self	$40				Friend B. Winstock 30 Canal Street, New York, N.Y.						5			Brown	Brown		Jerusalem
13	Martha Price	36		F	M.	Wife			German							Sister	$10				Sister, Suda Rosenbaum 62 W 101 Street, New York, N.Y.						5	8		Black	Grey		Mo
14	Richard Dubas	29		M		Tailor			Russia	Russian	Russia		Petersburg			Friend	$20				Friend Karl Karf 10 Maple Ave, New London, Conn						5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey		Schmanz Germ. Russia
15	Zella	24		F		Wife																					5	9	dark				
16	Nathan Rosenberg	36		M		Tailor			England	Hebrew	England		Southampton			Denver Col					No						5	2½	fair	black	blue		Wilna Russia
17	Solomon Borochowitz	26		M		Machinist			Russia			London		New Haven Conn			$10				Brother in Law S. Sanderoff 120 Columbus Ave New Haven Conn						5	7					Milano
18	Joseph Rosenberg	36		M		Bootmaker								New York NY			$50				Friend L. Schmuel 324 104th St. New York, NY.						5	6	dark	black	black		Pinsk
19	Hirc Poliak	33		M		Cabinet Maker											$10				Brother Abraham Poliak 22 Rutgers St. New York N.Y.						5	6					Mordina
20	Daniel Starodetsky	23		M													$10				Friend D. Finkelstein 193 Varick St. Brooklyn, New York						5	10					Kiew
21	Israel Silberman	25		M		Peddler	no	no						Chicago Ill			$100				Cousin Joe Remington 566 Jefferson St. Chicago, Ill						5	4	fair	brown	blue		Warsaw
22	Hyman Schwartz	34		M		Hatmaker	yes	yes						New York NY			$10				Friend I. Grossman 113 3rd St. New York, NY						5	5	dark		brown		Uberlitzer
23	Abromischeff Lebaum	20		M		Brassmaker											$20				Friend												Bialystok
24	Isaac Samuelson	45		M		Dealer	no	no									$10				Brother in law Mr. Hearn 132 W 143 St. New York, NY						5	3					Warsaw
25	Harris Rosenthal	24		M		Machinist											$15				Br. in law J. Lawrence 128 Broome St, New York, NY						5	7			Grey		Russia
26	Salomon Swaitzer	26		M		Baker								Hoboken, NJ	no		$25										5	4	fair	brown	blue		Lucsk
27	Leah	32		F		Wife																					5		dark				Jastrakow
28	Harry	2		M		Child															Brother in Law M. Sonnenberg 123 Jefferson St. Hoboken, NJ.						5	1					
29	Golde	6		F		Infant																												London
30	Isaac Allegi	37		M		Bonmaker	yes	yes						New York NY	yes		$10				Nephew M. Rosenberg 60 Grand St. New York NY						5	7	fair	black	grey		Warsaw

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Race or People.—It is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] list of races will be found on back of this sheet.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2034 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
VOLUME# 1 8 4 1								
72 to 120								Glare
Volume # 1 8 4 2								
8 to 68								"
115								"
Volume # 1 8 4 3								
72 to 110								"

Immigration & Naturalization Service

Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms Date: 5/19/44

GAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clerk [illegible] * of the Philadelphia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ief that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public rge from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a me or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is every respect

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 22 1906 day of , 190

[illegible]

I, [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly and Surgeon, and that I am en[illegible] each of the aliens named herein to the best of my knowledge a[illegible] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of at Newyork

* State whether Surgeon sailing the

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible] The [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Chief Officer * of the "Philadelphia", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ve that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public ing from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a ne or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best nd belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is every respect.

C. Lucas
Officer.

DEC 22 1906

me this day of , 190

New York
Immigration Officer.
ter, First or Second Officer.

I, W. S. Bates, solemnly, sincerely, and truly and Surgeon, and that I am ex

each of the aliens named herei to the best of my knowledge a condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New Yor

* State whether Surgeon" sailing th

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ture of age in column should be expressed in years or nly to children under a year of age.

ty in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female) *ge.* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) D (divorced).

upation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accu on trade, or profession (not a labor) at time of arrival, as for example itter, locomotive engineer, machinist, engineer, brass polisher ed turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder ngs, laborers."

ade between *artisans* (as *tailors, shoemakers*, etc.) regardless of the ollows:

ates a farm, either for himself or others.

o works on a farm for the man who operates it.

uld make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam

hrough and out of the United States should be recorded "in transit." Those entering only for a temporary sojourn in ntending to pass through as transit, should be classed as upation.

and write. Column 9 should be carefully scrutinized and the entries therein n read and write. Note: No one can neither read nor write, or rite.

Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of or subject.

The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of alien named in manifest.

e paid to the distinction between race and nationality and revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. aring on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily ty. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race he heading of United Kingdom or any other country by on the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

s to the African people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

he people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

ers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom is passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

IN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

GERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ted States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
ng such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

nption, Dec. 15th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York DEC 22 1906, 190

10			11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Last Permanent Residence.			‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
Country.	* City or Town.						Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?						
England.	Cleveland OH		Cleveland OH	Yes	Brother in-law.	$10	No	Brother-in-law, Nathan Polvesky 55-6 Scobell Avenue, Cleveland, Oh.	No	No	No	No	Good
"	Passaic NJ		"	"	Father	nil	"	Father. Jacob Janowsky. 13 Vreeland Avenue. Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"
"	Bridgeport Conn		"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, Isaac Pokrassa. 1282 Main Street Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
"	New York NY		"	Yes	Sister	$5	"	Sister, J. Foreman. 143 Orchard Street, New York NY	"	"	"	"	"
"	"		"	"	"	$10	"	Brother-in-law, Kazuch Schriel 122 E 124th Street, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"
"	"		"	"	"	$10	"	Friend, M. Sharevge 130 Rivington Street, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"
"	"		"	"	Friend	$10	"	Friend, M. Sharer 522-4 Brunswick Street, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
"	"		"	"	Husband	none $10	"	Husband, M. Witman 598 Schenk Avenue, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
Milano	"		"	"	Son-in-law	$5 $10	"	Son-in-law, L. Schneider 233 Christopher Avenue, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
Brooklyn, NY	"		"	"	Brother	none $10	"	Brother, Louis Feigaman 118 Attorney Street, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"
"	"		"	"	Husband	none $10	"	Husband, Chayim Lewater 63 West 109th Street, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"
"	"		"	"	"	none $15	"	Husband, Max Barkowsky 103 Stanton Street, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"
Finland	"		"	"	Brother	none $5	"	Brother, Zadel Feldofsky 48-806 113th Street, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"
"	"		"	"	"	$20	"	Brother, Solomon Rubenhol 286, 3rd Street, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"
Poland	"		"	"	Sister	$10	"	Brother-in-law, L. Singer 144 Concord Street, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
Russia	"		"	"	Brother in-law	$10	"	Brother-in-law, Moske Makovsky 98 Ellen Street, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"
Lodz Poland	"		"	"	husband	none $15	"	Husband & Father Abraham Levy. 548 E 13th Street New York, NY Home 615 Meserole Street Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	American Citizen
"	"		"	"	father	4	"	Uncle N. Rabinowitz 172-114th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"
"	"		"	"	self	$30	"	Friend L. Moonstein 324-12th St. New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"
Russia	"		"	"	"	$10 $20	"	Sister Miss. Rubenstein 314 Madison St. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"
"	Southampt		"	"	"	$50 more	"	Father N. Goldstein 36 Barclay St. Newark, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"
Russia	"		Newark, NJ	Yes	"	$4	19[illegible] Newark NJ.		"	"	"	"	"
Lithuania													

‡ If tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* Cities of more than 100,000 inhabitants will be followed by the name of the State. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] * of the [illegible] from Southampton, do
ely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
r Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
ffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
rime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
ess or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

[illegible] me this [illegible] day of DEC 2 1946 , 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

Master, First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and tru
and Surgeon, and that I am
each of the aliens named he
to the best of my knowledg
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon or sailing

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] return, of age in column 3 should be expressed [illegible]
ng only to those under 1 year of age.

entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (unmarried).

Occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as carpenter, clerk, engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, merchant, brass polisher, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as mechanic, polisher, laborer, or other general designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the facts as follows:

[illegible] rents a farm, either for himself or others, [illegible]
[illegible] works on a farm for the part of the proceeds [illegible]

[illegible] to make this instruction clear, the manifests and [illegible] notes [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examin[illegible]

[illegible] through and not in the United States should be recorded as [illegible] "Passengers in transit" are not [illegible] intending to pass through the United States should not be listed as [illegible] upon arrival.

Nationality and race.—Columns 7 to 9, inclusive, and the entries thereon [illegible] read and write. No. N. [illegible] neither read nor write, or [illegible] write.)

Country of which citizen or subject.—Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] whole manifest.

Care should be taken to distinguish between race and nationality, and [illegible] carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by [illegible]. French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible] nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible] section the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

[illegible] refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible] refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, etc. Those natives of Italy proper who have resided in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Malta, Corsica, or Nice should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallo-Italic, a dialect language.

PORTUGUESE.

The people who are native to that portion of the Iberian Peninsula known as Portugal, i. e., comprising the provinces of Entre Douro e Minho, Tras os Montes, Beira, Estremadura, Alemtejo, Algarve, Madeira, Azores, Cape Verde Islands, Portuguese Guinea, Portuguese East Africa, Portuguese India, Macao, and Portuguese Timor. Aliens who have resided in Portugal, Madeira, Cape Verde Islands, Portuguese Guinea, Portuguese East Africa, Portuguese India, Macao, and Portuguese Timor should be classified as "Portuguese (not Negro)."

Column 1. (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 1 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is particularly desired for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show the country of last permanent residence, independently of country of last foreign residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Final destination.)—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[illegible]

Column 12. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1894, 97, Philadelphia."

Column 16. (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

ERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

d States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Command
g such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

mplon, Dec 15th, 1906. Arriving at Port of Newyork. DEC 22 1906 Dec ..., 1901

10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
England ~~London~~	Boston Mass	Yes		Husband	$25 No				Husband & Father Mochem Blankstein 46 Northampton Street Boston, Mass.		No	No	No	Good
				Father	nil									
	Philadelphia Pa			Self	$10									
				Mother	nil				Husband & Father, S. Shamovsky 455 N. 46th Street Philadelphia Pa.					
	Syracuse, N.Y.			Cousin	$15				Cousin D. M. Cooper. Syracuse, N.Y.					
	Bridgeport Conn	No		Father in-law	$10				Father-in-law & Father M. Pokras 1282 Main Street Bridgeport Conn					
				Father	nil									
	Passaic, N.J.	Yes		Husband	$10				Husband Jakob Jamowsky 13 Vreeland Avenue, Passaic, N.J.					
					$5				Husband Louis Taflount 84 Second Street, Passaic, N.J.					
	New York N.Y.				$5									
				Father	nil				Husband & Father, Samuel Szuchanansky 41 Ludlow Street New York N.Y.					
				Self.	$5									
				Mother	nil				Husband & Father Moses Garfinkel $10. [illegible] 340 E. 5th Street New York N.Y.					
				Self.	20				Brother-in-law & Uncle Harris Fanaian 94 W 133rd Street Bayonne N.J.					
	Bayonne N.J.	No		Mother	nil									
	New York N.Y.	Yes		Husband	$5				Husband & Father Mark Rhein 183 Ridgelphon St New York, N.Y.					
				Father	nil									
				Husband	$				Husband & Father, Barnet Hecker 330 Henry Street New York. N.Y.					
				Father	nil									
				Husband	$10				Husband & Father Abe Greenbaum 234 Broome Street New York, N.Y.					
				Father	nil									
				Brother	$10				Brother, Benj. Lewin 240 Henry Street, New York. N.Y.					
				Self.	$50				Husband Simon Weiner 60 Jenkinson's 160 Grand Street, Brooklyn 21					
				Father	$5				Father Adam Stechkoff 868 Bartlow, Brooklyn, N.Y.					

tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
[illegible] the race and last nationality, [illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Chief Officer,* of the "Philadelphia" from Southampton, do
ely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
e owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
ffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
rime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
ess or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
e and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
in every respect.

W Lucas
Officer.

re me this DEC 2 1906 day of , 190

wyork P O'Brien
Immigration Officer.

Master, First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. Hen
solemnly, sincerely, and tr
and Surgeon, and that I e
each of the aliens named
to the best of my knowled
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at Newy

* State whether Surgeon" saili

11—1115

Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

BIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

NGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ving such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

thampton, December 15, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 22 1906, 190

116

10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
t. London	New York NY	yes	self	more	Ft. Cooper Wyo.	Friend Mrs Joyce 73 344th Street New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good
"	"	"	Husband	—	no		"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	Father	—			"	"	"	"	"
Kurkijoki Finland	Chisholm Minn	"	self	$ 10		Friend Timotei Wepsa Box 72, Chisholm, Minn	"	"	"	"	"
Korlesjarvi	Fitchburg Mass	"	"	$ 20		Friend Wiktori Niemi 30 Kimball St. Fitchburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"
Kontiolahti	Ishpeming Mich	"	"	$ 10		Friend Albin Nikkanen 146 Grosvenor St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
Paavola	Hancock Mich	"	"	$ 18		Friend Otto Autila Hancock, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
Rautsila	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$ 10		Friend Marg Kangas 419-55th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	$ 10		✓ ✓	"	"	"	"	"
Markkina	Duluth Minn	"	"	$ 10		Friend Herman Levo 148 St. Croix Ave. Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	$ 10		Brother Sister Maria Saananen Box 118, Maynard, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
Rautionekyla	Maynard Mass	yes	"	$ "			"	"	"	"	"
Wasa	Chicago Ill.	yes	Brother	$ 10		Brother Erik Ahlstedt 342 Erie St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
Kvefjord	"	"	self	$ 10		Brother John Karlsson 74 South St. c/o Mr. Anderson, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
Houtskari	New York NY	"	Brother	$ 10			"	"	"	"	"
Southampton	"	"	self	more		Sister Ellen No Lunsahl 111 Gilgrow Ave, Rutland, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
Ruonala Sweden	Rutland Wis.	yes	"	$ 50		Brother Rasmus Nilsen Worthington, Minn	"	"	"	"	"
Askov Den.	Worthington Minn	yes	Brother	$ 10		Uncle Nilsen 124 Bluff St. W. Newcastle, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
Hellestad Swed.	Newcastle Pa.	"	Uncle	$ 15		Nephew J. Mullen 236 E 88th Street, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
London	New York NY	"	self	more		Friend Eugen Latta 237 W 29th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
Southampton	"	"	"	$ 40			"	"	"	"	"

the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Clerk [illegible] * of the "Phila Stephen", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Purser
Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 22 1906 day of , 190

at Newyork

P. S. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1842-116

I, [illegible] M. D., Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. E. Hendrix

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 22 1906, 190

at Newyork

P. S. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Age.—The names of ages in columns 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 3, Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 4, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at time of arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, stationary engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, moulder, turner," or other equally indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—Every person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—Every person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit." Those contemplating a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupations.

Column 5, Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Persons can read and write, Yes; No, can neither read nor write, or Yes; No, can read but not write.

Column 6, Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7, Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in listing reverse side of alien's manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 8 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13, By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14, Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 16, Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dago.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton Dec. 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 22 1906, 190

111

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	8 (Race or People.	9	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes Yes or No.	15 If Yes Time or period of visit.	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mair Tenenbaum	28		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew		England	Cleveland	Cleveland O	Brother in-law	$10	No				Brother-in-law, Nathan Polewsky 55 Orobell Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	mol.	Estrogen Russia
2	Abraham Janowsky	9		S	Child				English					Passaic NJ	Father	nil						Father, Jacob Janowsky, 13 Vreeland Avenue, Passaic NJ							4	2	Dark				London
3	Sarah	4		S																									3	6					
4		4		M			No	No																					2	9					
5	Mona Hantor	9		S					Russian					Bridgeport Conn								Grandfather, Isaac Pokrasse, 1282 Main Street, Bridgeport Conn							4		Medium				Pinsk Russia
6	Rosa	6		S																															
7	Sarah	3		S																															
8	Abraham	2		S																															
9	Rea Barnett	24		S		Cigar maker	Yes	Yes	English					New York NY	Sister	$5						Sister, Jennie Foreman, 143 Orchard Street, New York NY							3	2	Dark	Block	Brown		London
10	Harris Aizics	34		M	M	Sailor	No	No	Russian						Brother-in-law	$10						Brother-in-law, Samuel Schack, 122 E 124th Street, New York, NY							5	5	Dark				England
11	Barnett Surewick	26													Friend	$10						Friend, Mr Shearer, 130 Rivington Street, New York NY							5	5	"				Scheaffiger Russia
12	Herman Novoselock	22		S			Yes	Yes							Friend	$10						Friend, Mr Karer, 522-4 Brunswick Street, Brooklyn, NY							5	5	"				
13	Mola Witman	23		M	M	Wife	No	No							Husband	$10						Husband, Mr Witman, 598 Belmont Avenue, Brooklyn, NY							5	3	"	Brown	Grey		Witebsk Russia
14	Leib Lewin	56		M		Carpenter									Son-in-law	$10						Son-in-law, L Schneider, 233 Knickerbocker Avenue, Brooklyn, NY							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		Grodna Russia
15	Harry Friedman	22		S		Painter	Yes	Yes							Brother	$10						Brother, Louis Friedman, 118 Attorney St, New York, NY							5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown		Wilna Russia
16	Feige Sewatzky	21		M	M	Wife	No	No							Husband	$10						Husband, Chayim Sewatzky, 63 West 109th Street, New York, NY							5	6		Black			Grodna Russia
17	Dave Bakovelsky	20		S												$15						Husband, Isaac Barkovelsky, 103 Stanton Street, New York, NY							5	3		Brown	Brown		Warsaw Russia
18	Getta Goldofsky	22		S		Dress maker	Yes	Yes							Brother	$5						Brother, Yudel Goldofsky, 48-806 113th Street, New York, NY							5		Fair	Hazel			Mokel Russia
19	Samuel Rubinhol	25		M		Tailor's machine										$30						Brother, Solomon Rubinhol, 286 3rd Street, New York, NY							5			Grey			Smelets Russia
20	Mottel Weinstein	20				Painter									Sister	$10						Brother-in-law, J Singer, 144 Concord Street, Brooklyn, NY							5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Warsaw Russia
21	Rube Selitzky	18		S		Tailoress									Brother-in-law	$10						Brother-in-law, Abe Rakowsky, 98 Ellen Street, New York, NY							5	2	Light				Lurzk Russia
22	Lea Levy	24		M		Wife			American						husband	none						Husband & Father, Abraham Levy, 548 E 131st Street, New York, NY							5	3	Dark		Grey		Kovno Russia
23	Golde	5		S		Child			English																										
24	Ettel	3					No	No							father							American Citizens													
25	Sarah	9				Infant									"																				
26	Isadore Abrahams	23		M		Salesman	Yes	Yes	American Russian						"																				
27	Abram Klatzko	19		S		Tailor			Russia						self	$30						Uncle & Father-in-law, 172-174 2nd St, New York, NY													
28	Sarah Cheer	37		S		Tailoress	no	no		Russian					self	$10						Friend, L Abramson, 224-12th St, New York, NY							5	2	dark	brown	brown		Russia
29	Samuel Rubenstein	24		M		Baker	yes	yes		Hebrew						60 yes						Sister & Bro-in-law, Abraham Rubenstein, 514 Madison St, New York, NY							5	8		fair	brown	blue	
30	Jacob Goldstein	24		S		Stonekeeper								Newark NJ		more						Father & Goldstein, 36 Belmont Av, Newark, NJ							5	8½			brown		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

(1) ... each family, specifying the names of husband, wife, and children, and stating to which family each belongs. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1842-117

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 2 1906, 190

at

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1842-117

I, W. B. [illegible], Surgeon of the Baltic, * sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm? Henderson

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 22 1906, 190

at New York

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The number of age in column 4 should be expressed [illegible] years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed persons should be entered M (married).

[illegible] The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No.

[illegible] The entry in column 8 should show literacy or illiteracy. Persons who can read, but not write, should be entered as literate. Persons who can read and write a foreign language, but not English, should be entered as literate.

[illegible] The entry in column 9 should show the occupation of each alien, if any, other than "laborer" or "servant." Women and children, unless they have occupations other than those mentioned, should be entered as "none."

[illegible] The entry in column 10 should show whether the alien has been in the United States previously, and if so, when and where. The information desired is sought for the purpose of ascertaining the number of aliens who come to the United States and return to their native countries from time to time, and the entry should be made accordingly. Thus, an alien who has been in the United States five years previous to the present time, and returned to his native country, and is coming back to the United States, after having been there six months, or longer, should be classed as former residence, and not as coming for the first time.

[illegible] The entry in column 11 should show whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends in the United States, or has means with which to support himself, or is coming under contract, or has a ticket through to his destination, or has sufficient money to pay his way, or is destitute, or is coming under the auspices of some society or State agency. The entry should be Yes or No, as the case may be, in each instance.

[illegible] The entry in column 12 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 1: Name and surname.—Columns 1 and 2 should contain the name of each alien, the surname being entered first, followed by the Christian name.

Column 3: Age.—The entry in column 3 should show the age of each alien last birthday. Thus, a person who is 25 years old on his next birthday, but who is actually 24 years old at the time of application, should be entered as 24 years old.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed persons should be entered M (married).

Column 6: Can read or write.—The entry in column 6 should show whether the alien can read or can write. Persons who can read, but not write, should be entered as readers. Persons who can read and write a foreign language, but not English, should be entered as readers.

Column 7: Occupation.—Column 7 should show the occupation of each alien, if any, other than "laborer" or "servant." Women and children, unless they have occupations other than those mentioned, should be entered as "none."

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should show the country of which each alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. Care should be taken to distinguish between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the north of the Apennine Peninsula, Italy, or comprise the old districts, formerly Venetia and Parma, and the Piedmontese Islands, whether coming in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic rather than an Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po and Tiber, comprising the former Papal States, Tuscany, Modena, Parma, Lucca, Naples, Sicily, Sardinia, and Malta, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country only in terms of last permanent residence. It is important for the purposes of the immigration statistics that the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of intervening residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13: (By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14: (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15: (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884 W. Philadelphia.

Column 16: (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Polish.
Armenian.	Portuguese.
Bohemian.	Roumanian.
Bulgarian.	Russian.
Cantabrian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Croatian.	Scandinavian.
Cuban.	Scotch.
Dalmatian.	Servian.
Dutch.	Slovak.
East Indian.	Slovenian.
English.	Spanish.
Finnish.	Spanish-American.
French.	Syrian.
German.	Turkish.
Greek.	Welsh.
Hebrew.	West Indian.
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the infor... headings given by the masters of vessels.

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Command Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton Dec 15th 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork DEC 22 1906 1901

115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Time.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bassie Blankstein	45		F	M Wife		No	No	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Pa		Husband	$5	No			Husband Father Hockem Blankstein 46 Lorhampton Street Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Grey	nil	Vilna Russia
2	Sarah	9		F	S child											nil																
3	Jane Shamovsky	29			M Wife								Philadelphia Pa		Self	$10				Husband Father H. Shamovsky 455 N. 46th Street Philadelphia Pa												Lomza Russia
4	Sarah	10			S child		Yes	Yes							Mother	nil																
5	Father	6	M						English																							
6	Moyer	5																														London
7	Louis	3					No	No																								
8	Belsie		6	F	Infant																											
9	Louis Goldberg	35		M	M Provision merchant		Yes	Yes	Russian				Syracuse, N.Y.		Cousin	$15				Cousin D. M. Cooper Syracuse, N.Y.												
10	Reb Canton	32		M	Tailor								Bridgeport Conn	No	Father in Law	$10				Father in Law & Father M. Okras 1282 Main Street Bridgeport Conn							5	7		Brown			Pinsk Russia
11	Beile	35		F	Wife										Father	nil												5	6				
12	Allin Janowsky	45					No	No					Passaic, N.J.	Yes	Husband	$10				Husband Jakob Janowsky 13 Vreeland Avenue, Passaic, N.J.							5	4					Brodna Russia
13	Annie Joflouit	30													Husband	$5				Husband Louis Joflouit 84 Second Street, Passaic, N.J.							5	4		Brown	Grey		Kodz Russia
14	Ele Bzichanowsky	34											New York N.Y.			$5											5	4		Black			Slawkin Russia
15	Real	9			S child										Father	nil				Husband Father Samuel Bzichanowsky 41 Ludlow Street New York N.Y.							4	9		Fair	Fair		
16	Rayner	6							English																							
17	Fanny Garfinkel	29			M Wife				Russian						Self	$5				Husband Father Moses Garfinkel 810 E. 6th Street 540 E. 5th Street New York N.Y.							5			Dark	Dark	Brown		Odessa Russia
18	Etty	10			S child		Yes	Yes	English						Mother	nil																
19	Rose	6					No	No																								
20	Rebecca Fairman	26			M Wife				Russian						Self	$20				Brother in Law & Uncle Harris Fancian 94 W 125th Street Bayonne N.J.							5	4		Brown	Brown			Stoplyan Russia
21	Jane		10		S [illegible]				English				Bayonne N.J.	No	Mother	nil																
22	Martha Rhein	35			M Wife				Russian				New York N.Y.	Yes	Husband	$5				Husband Father Jacob Rhein 183 Ridge Ave New York N.Y.							5	2		Dark	Brown			Dvorsk Russia
23	Foster	9			S child		Yes	Yes	English						Father	nil																
24	Beckie Medvin	26			M Wife				Russian						Husband					Husband Father Barnet Medvin 330 Henry Street New York N.Y.							5	2		Brown	Grey			Ibirsk Russia
25	Stenie	4			S child				English						Father	nil																London
26	Rachel Greenbaum	26			M Wife				Russian						Husband	$10				Husband Father Abe Greenbaum 254 Broome Street New York N.Y.							5	4		Dark	Black			Wilna Russia
27	Henry	3		M	S child				British						Father	nil																Durban South Africa
28	Jacob Newin	25			Box maker				Russian						Brocker	$10				Brocker Benj Gauzin 240a Henry Street New York N.Y.							5	3		Fair	Black	Grey		Weiner Russia
29	Sarah Weiner	35		F	M Wife		No	No							Self	$30				Husband Simon Weiner 60 Jezelnowsky 460 Grand Street Brooklyn N.Y.							4	8		Brown	Brown			Wilna Russia
30	Reib Steckloff	14		M	S Tailor's Assistant		Yes	Yes							Father	$5				Father Aaron Steckloff 868 Bartlaw, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	6		Black	Grey			Warsaw Russia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

[illegible] Persons belonging to the Hebrew race are to be so designated, as the term Hebrew indicates the religion and not the race from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1842-118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer,* of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. C. Lucas

Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 2 1906 day of .190

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing Wednesday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. Wm A. Henderson

Sworn to before me this DEC 22 1906 day of .190

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.
Arnaut.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cantabrian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finn.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pole.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Hyperborean).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Southampton* December 12 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* DEC 22 1906, 190 — 116

3

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Oscar Johansson	36		M	m	Ship man	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	London	New York	yes	self	more		Friend Mrs Floyd 73 East 144th Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	brown	blue	Scar on right arm	Stockholm Sweden
2	Edith "	23		F		Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Husband	—	no								5	5	"	"	brown	None	London England
3	George "	4		M		Child	no	no		Scandinavian	"	"	"	Father	—									—	—	—	—	—	—	
4	Johan Taivainen	24		M		Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Kuskipohja	Chisholm		self	$ 10		Friend Timotei Wepsa Box 72, Chisholm Minn							5	9½	fair	blond	blue	None	Kuskipohja Finland
5	Matti Lappinen	20		"							Korsnäs	Scranton Pa		"	$ 20		Friend Wiktore Niemi 30 Rumball St. Detroit Mich							5	4½	"	brown	"	"	Korsnäs Finland
6	Andrey Mufanen	20		"		2-136111					Korsholm	Shoppenning		"	$ 10		Friend Albin Nikkanen 142 Greenwood St. New York N.Y.							5	2½	"	blond	brown	"	Korsholm "
7	Emil Junnila	27		"							Paavola	Hancock Mich		"	$ 18		Friend Otto Austila Hancock Mich							5	8½	"	"	gray	"	Paavola "
8	Frederick Wm Pitkänen	23		M							Rautalai	Brooklyn NY		"	$ 10		Friend Mary Hanjas 419-55th St. Brooklyn NY							5	6½	ruddy	brown	blue		Rautalai "
9	Hilda Heikola	22		F		Servant									$ 10									5	4	fair	blond	"		
10	Taavetti Tuominen	29		M		Laborer					Nikkala	Duluth Minn		"	$ 10		Friend Herman Lee 148 E. 6th Ave. Duluth Minn							5	6	"	brown	gray	"	Nikkala "
11	Juho Leo	17		"											$ 10		Brother Sigrid Maria Laananen Box 58 Hammond Mass							5	3½	"	"	"	"	Kuusjärvi "
12	Malle Laananen	26		F							Pauhunekoski	Hammond Mass		"	$									5	7	"	blond	blue	Scar on the left thumb	Kuusjärvi "
13	Johan Alfred Ahlskog										Vasa	Chicago Ill		Brother	$ 10		Brother Emil Ahlskog 342 Erie St. Chicago Ill							6	1	"	"	blue	None	Mustasaari "
14	Maria Ström	25		F		Servant					Kristinestad			self	$ 10		Friend Johan Karlsson Brother Gustav Karlsson 14 Bristol St. Christiana Newyork NY							5	6	"	"	"	"	Kristinestad "
15	Fanny Karlsson	26		"							Houtskär	New York NY		Brother	$ 10									5	5	ruddy	brown	blue		Houtskär "
16	Rasmus H. Rasmussen	19		M		Carpenter			Denmark	Scandinavian	Southampton			self	more		Sister Ellen Rasmussen 40 Gilgrove Ave. Rochdale Lancs.							5	9½	fair	"	gray		Denmark
17	John Ulrik Johansson	26		"		Laborer			Sweden		Runsten	Rochdale Lancs		"	$ 50		Brother Rasmus Nielsen Worthington Minn							5	6	ruddy	"	blue		Runsten Sweden
18	Johannes Nielsen	37		M		Servant			Denmark		Aakon Dan	Worthington Minn		S	$ 10									5						Tomesup "
19	Vendla Maria Nilsson	19		F					Sweden		Hällestad	Hull Manchester		"	$															Hällestad Denmark
20	Louis van Dam	26		M		Boatmaker			Holland	Dutch	London	New York NY		self	more		Friend Mrs Floyd 124 Bluff St. 5th. Newcastle Pa							5	5	"	"	"		Sweden
21	Giuseppe Dianchina	24		"		Bricklayer			Italy	Italian	Sicilia	Southampton		"	$ 40		Nephew T. Mullet 236 E 88th Street New York NY Friend Eugen Latta 237 or 239 E 9th New York NY							5	6	dark	black	black		Sicilia Italy
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2034 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-photo	Remarks
VOLUME# 1 8 4 1								
72 to 120								Glare
Volume # 1 8 4 2								
8 to 68								"
115								"
Volume # 1 8 4 3								
72 to 110								"

Immigration & Naturalization Service
Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 14 1944
Date

_____ Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information given by the master thereon.

2-119

PLACE OF BIRTH.

Marks of Identification.

brown	blue	clear	Stockholm, Sweden
"	"	"	London, England
"	"	"	" "
blonde	blue	clear	Stockholm, Sweden
brown	"	"	Kristianstad, "
blonde	brown	"	Malmö, "
"	gray	"	Kristianstad, "
brown	blue	"	" "
blonde	"	"	Malmö, "
brown	gray	"	Kristianstad, "
"	"	"	Malmö, "
blonde	blue	clear, on the left hand	Kristianstad, "
"	blue	clear	Malmö, "
"	"	"	Kristianstad, "
"	"	"	Malmö, "
brown	blue	"	Kristianstad, "
"	gray	"	Malmö, "
"	blue	"	Kristianstad, "
			Denmark
			Kristianstad, Sweden
			Malmö, "
			Kristianstad, "
			Malmö, "
black	black	"	Kristianstad, "
	gray	"	Malmö, "

1942-119

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifest touching the nationality, intended final destination, and [illegible] of each of said aliens are true.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 22 1906, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "Philadelphia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 22 1906, 190

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chilian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
French.
Georgian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other Races or Peoples.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, December 15th 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 24 1906, 190

117

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, assisted by others.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Joseph S. Bain	26	M		Student	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	London Ont	New York N.Y.	yes	self	more	Upland Ind.	Mother Mrs. Isabella Bain 76 Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	blue	Eye both of gold.	Gallbrook Ontario
2	Ernest Wm. Levin	25			Paperhanger			England	English	Cambridge	S. Francisco Cal.	yes		$ 80		no							5	8½		black		E. Tattooed on the left arm.	Cambridge England
3	William N. Eley	20			Painter					Bradford	Plymouth Pa.	no		$ 30			3 Holmes St. Plymouth Pa.						5	7		brown	grey	None	Bradford
4	Albert Ellyatt	21			Servant					London	London Ont.			$ 50			163 Wellington St. London Ont.						5	8			blue		London
5	Albert Chas. Clark	21			Engine Driver					Wrenston	Rochester N.Y.	yes	Sister	$ 25			182 Monroe Ave Rochester N.Y.						5	7	fair				Bo Hill
6	Alfred Le Gallais	26			Mason					St. Johns Jersey	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	self	more									5	4		black	grey		Jersey
7	John Downing Bathin	27		m	Miner					Kenton Eng.	Thurmont W.Va.			$ 15			Uncle J. Thomas Newton Post Office Thurmont W.Va.						5	8	dark	black	blue	Right Tattoo Mark on left forearm. 2 1895	Newton England
8	Patrick Mallone	56			Laborer				Irish	Devonport	Utica N.Y.	no		$ 30		1903 1905 Utica N.Y.	going to his home Post Office Waterloo						5	4½	fresh	brown		None	Slane Ireland
9	John	44		m										$ 80		no							5	6					
10	James Heard	19			Carpenter				English	Camborne	New York N.Y.	yes		yes			Friend John T. Blake 160 Fulton St. Elizabeth N.J.						5	8	fair	black			Camborne England
11	Edward Day	58		m	Farm Lab.					Margate	Grand Junction Col.			$ 40			Son Edward W. M. Day R. F. D. No. 1 Grand Junction Col.						5	9	dark	brown	brown	Index of one eye faulty.	Manchester
12	Emily Mary	58		f	Wife																		4	8			grey	Mole on one cheek	Halton
13	William Marden	35		m	Miner					Sevier	Wardner Id.	no		$ 85			Brother Charles Marden Box 116 Wardner Idaho						5	7				Scar on left wrist	Chelmsford
14	Albert Edwards	49		m	Joiner					London	Tonbridge Wells	no		$ 20			Friend Walter Drake 4 Sherman Ter Tunbridge Wells Kent						5	7½	fair	grey		Scar on right side of the neck	Tonbridge England
15	Mountain Townsend	39	X		Woollen Manufr.		X			Bishops Stafford	Boston Mass.	yes	X		SI		c/o Mr. Wright Woollen Manufr. Boston Mass.						5	10		black		None	Bradford
16	Henry James Powell	21			Wheelwright					Portsmouth	New York N.Y.			$ 25			Cousin William Powell 97 Duffield St. Brooklyn New York						5	8		brown	brown		Portsmouth England
17	Daniel Barnes	15			Boiler boy	yes	yes							$			Father Richard Barnes 43 Greene St. Green Pt. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	—			blue		Liverpool
18	Thomas John King	20			Carpenter					Willesden	Newark N.J.	no		only			Brother Wm King 8 Branch St. Newark N.J.						5	10	dark	black	brown	Walked foot	Willesden England
19	John Bohren	34		m	Waiter					Southampton	New York N.Y.	yes		$ 35			Friend Wm Muller 883 Park Avenue New York N.Y.						5	6	fair	brown		Nil	Southampton England
20	Henry Lupper Charles													$			Brother Mr & E Chevalier						5	9	Sallow		Negro	Scar on right eye brow	Chichester Sussex
21	Ada Cross	24		f	Embroider									$ 50			aunt Mrs. Tulfer 210 a 36th St. Brooklyn, New York						5	9	Fair	Fair	brown	None	London
22	Grace	21																										None	
23	Amy Fitzgerald	30		m	Wife					Hanwell				Husband $ 50			Husband - John Fitzgerald 400 E 57th Street New York						5	-		Brown	Grey		
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas, Chief Officer * of the Philadelphia from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 22 1906 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this DEC 22 1906 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "clerk," "cook," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "civil engineer," "mechanical engineer," "stationary engineer," "marine engineer," "machinist," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "bricklayer," "mason," "painter," "plasterer," "plumber," "tinner," "roofer," "shoemaker," "tailor," "weaver," "spinner," "woolsorter," "stone cutter," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should be particular to see that the manifests are correctly made out as to this column, as it is necessary for the proper and orderly conducting of the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through any part of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "passing through," "in transit," or "en route," and not as laborers, servants, etc., even though they may have been in the employment of the transportation company to which the vessel belongs, but such persons, if bound to any point in the United States, but not belonging there, and not in transit, should be classed as "laborers" under head of "occupation."

Column 5 (Nationality).—Citizens of countries which are subdivided into districts should be described by the districts therein thus: "Scotch," "New York," "Connaught," "Yorkshire," "Nova Scotia," "Province of Quebec," "Ontario," "New Brunswick," "Manitoba," "British Columbia," "Prince Edward Island," "Alberta," "Saskatchewan," "Keewatin," "Yukon," "New South Wales," "Victoria," "Queensland," "South Australia," "Western Australia," "Tasmania," "New Zealand," "Transvaal," "Natal," "Cape Colony," "Orange River Colony," "Rhodesia," "Basutoland," "Bechuanaland," "British East Africa," "Gambia," "Gold Coast," "Lagos," "Sierra Leone," "Canada," "Ireland," "Wales," "England," "Scotland," "Alsace-Lorraine," "Bohemia," "Moravia," "Silesia," "Galicia," "Tyrol," "Bavaria," "Saxony," "Wurtemberg," "Baden," "Hesse," "Prussia," "Rhenish Prussia," "Westphalia," "Hanover," "Schleswig-Holstein," "Hesse-Nassau," "Hohenzollern," "Lippe," "Lübeck," "Oldenburg," "Reuss," "Saxe-Coburg-Gotha," "Saxe-Meiningen," "Saxe-Weimar," "Schaumburg-Lippe," "Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt," "Schwarzburg-Sondershausen," "Waldeck," "Alaska," "Arizona," "Indian Territory," "New Mexico," "Oklahoma," "Utah," "Alderney," "Guernsey," "Jersey," "Sark," "Isle of Man," "Corsica," "Sardinia," "Sicily," "Venetia," "Lombardy," "Tuscany," "Modena," "Parma," "Romagna," "Marches," "Umbria," "Rome," "Abruzzi and Molise," "Campania," "Apulia," "Basilicata," "Calabria," "Sicily," and "Sardinia," and their adjectives. Aliens who can not read in any language should be described as "not reading," or "can not read," but not as "illiterate."

Column 6 (Nationality).—Countries should be described so as to mean the country of which a citizen or subject, as "German," "French," "Irish," "Scotch," "English," "Welsh," "Canadian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Russian," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Dutch," "Portuguese," "Spanish," "Italian," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Turkish," "Greek," "Roumanian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Boer," "Cape Colonist," "Natalian," "Transvaalian," "Orange River Colonist," "Rhodesian," "Basutolander," "Bechuanalander," "British East African," "Gambian," "Gold Coast native," "Lagos native," "Sierra Leonean," "Canadian," "Irish," "Welsh," "English," "Scotch," "Alsatian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Silesian," "Galician," "Tyrolese," "Bavarian," "Saxon," "Wurtemberger," "Badenese," "Hessian," "Prussian," "Rhenish Prussian," "Westphalian," "Hanoverian," "Schleswig-Holsteiner," "Hesse-Nassauer," "Hohenzollern," "Lippe," "Lübecker," "Oldenburger," "Reuss," "Saxe-Coburg-Gothan," "Saxe-Meiningen," "Saxe-Weimarian," "Schaumburg-Lippe," "Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt," "Schwarzburg-Sondershausen," "Waldeck," "Alaskan," "Arizonian," "Indian Territory," "New Mexican," "Oklahoman," "Utahan," "Alderney," "Guernsey," "Jersey," "Sark," "Isle of Man," "Corsican," "Sardinian," "Sicilian," "Venetian," "Lombard," "Tuscan," "Modenese," "Parmese," "Romagnese," "Marchigian," "Umbrian," "Roman," "Abruzzese," "Campanian," "Apulian," "Basilicatan," "Calabrian," "Sicilian," and "Sardinian." Citizens of countries which are subdivided into districts should be described by the districts therein thus: "Scotch," "New York," "Connaught," "Yorkshire," "Nova Scotia," "Province of Quebec," "Ontario," "New Brunswick," "Manitoba," "British Columbia," "Prince Edward Island," "Alberta," "Saskatchewan," "Keewatin," "Yukon," "New South Wales," "Victoria," "Queensland," "South Australia," "Western Australia," "Tasmania," "New Zealand," "Transvaal," "Natal," "Cape Colony," "Orange River Colony," "Rhodesia," "Basutoland," "Bechuanaland," "British East Africa," "Gambia," "Gold Coast," "Lagos," "Sierra Leone," "Canada," "Ireland," "Wales," "England," "Scotland," "Alsace-Lorraine," "Bohemia," "Moravia," "Silesia," "Galicia," "Tyrol," "Bavaria," "Saxony," "Wurtemberg," "Baden," "Hesse," "Prussia," "Rhenish Prussia," "Westphalia," "Hanover," "Schleswig-Holstein," "Hesse-Nassau," "Hohenzollern," "Lippe," "Lübeck," "Oldenburg," "Reuss," "Saxe-Coburg-Gotha," "Saxe-Meiningen," "Saxe-Weimar," "Schaumburg-Lippe," "Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt," "Schwarzburg-Sondershausen," "Waldeck," "Alaska," "Arizona," "Indian Territory," "New Mexico," "Oklahoma," "Utah," "Alderney," "Guernsey," "Jersey," "Sark," "Isle of Man," "Corsica," "Sardinia," "Sicily," "Venetia," "Lombardy," "Tuscany," "Modena," "Parma," "Romagna," "Marches," "Umbria," "Rome," "Abruzzi and Molise," "Campania," "Apulia," "Basilicata," "Calabria," "Sicily," and "Sardinia," and their adjectives. Aliens who can not read in any language should be described as "not reading," or "can not read," but not as "illiterate."

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as shown in list on reverse side of this sheet.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing opposite a name in column 6 does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "Italy" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Italian" by race. "France" is nationality. Aryan, wherein Irish, German or Hebrew is by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRO AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 8 and 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city (or town) of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that standard designations be used—namely, home country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted] city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether any person paid passage).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
[redacted]	Syrian.
[redacted]h).	Turkish.
[redacted]h).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each of the passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Philadelphia sailing from Southam — December 190 Arriving at Port of — DEC 29 1906 190 — No. 118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Frederick Pearce	39		M	m	Gardener	yes	yes	America	English	England	Dunbridge	Royne	NY	no			American Citizen											
2	Tom Charity	22		"	s	Draughtsman	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Rochester	NY	yes				do											
3	David Jones	46		"	m	Engineer	"	"	"	Welsh		Bristol	Richmond	"				do											
4	Suzzie Storm	43		♀	Wid.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	New York	"				do											
5	Louisa Boorer	40		"	m	Wife	"	"	"	English			Paterson	NJ														
6	William	✓	17	♂	m	S	Clerk	"	"																			
7	Edith	✓	11	"	♀	"	Child	"	"																			
8	John	✓	7	"	m	"	"	"	"																			
9	George Manle	50		"		Bottleman							Boston	Mass	yes													
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												

...ists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
...ers, etc., in the steerage. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

119

S. S. [illegible] arrived, DECEMBER 23 1906, ____ M., ____, from ____

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								Miss Alma Markens	Bell	12/23	3.15	—	1	
								"	"	"	3.15	—	1	—
								Sisler, Miss Eva Fountain	"	"	5.50	—	1	—
								Fuchs, Aaron H. 568 Myrtle Av	Brk	Fuchs	" 11.30	—	—	—
								Debrow Loc. 320 Madison	Phila Pa					
								NR to Hus, Sami. 755 No 46	N.Y.	Fuchs	23 11.30	+	+	+
								Bro, Sam'l., 94 W 3	Bayonne N.J.	Bell	23 12.55	—	2	—
								Hus, Judel, Passaic, N.J.		Fuchs	" 1.00	—	1	—
								Hus, Louis F, 354 Broome		"	24 9.50	2	2	2
								Hus, Abm, 335 E 8		Bkl	23 12.45	—	4	—
								Hus, Jacob, 13 Roland Av	Passaic	N.J. Fuchs	24 10.45	4	4	4
								Hus E. Fuchs mail 12 + Cambridge St Boston		Mass "	27 10.15	12	12	12
								Fad, Andras Pinkerie, Smithfield,		Pa. Fuchs	23 1.20	—	1	—
								Hus, Barnet 330 Cherry,		"	" 12.—	—	2	—
								Hus, Abm, 540 E 5		"	" 11.35	—	3	—
								Aunt, Mr Abm. Fried, 122 Hartford	Aus, Brk.	Fuchs	" 11.30	—	—	—
								Hus, Louis H, 76 Amboy,		Brk. "	24 10.11	1	1	1
								" Magd 750 E 9 St		nyc "	24 2.00	6	7	6
								Hus, Sam, 113 Norfolk,		Fuchs	24 11.10	4	4	4
								Sis., Mrs Ann Forman, 173 Orchard		"	23 12.40	—	1	—
								Bro., Leidel 152 E 106		Bkl	24 4.45	1	2	1
								Hus, Louis F. 248 2nd Ave		"	23 12.45	—	1	—
								Bro, Max, 116/18 Attorney		Bkl	23 12.45	—	1	—
								Hus, Max, 4 E. 113		Bkl	23 1.40	—	2	—
								Son, Mr Louis Monsen 524	E 6 St	Fuchs	24 9.18	1	1	1
								Hus, Chain, 60 W. 101		Bkl	23 1.25	—	1	—
								Son, L Grossman, 51 Cooke,		Brk Fuchs	24 2.50	2	2	2
								Clara L. Hirsh, Home 758 E 10th		N.Y.	1/24 11.—			2
								Hus, Sam'l Wm 40 Morton,			Fuchs 23 2.40	—	1	—
								Weiner, Sarah 4.27						

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 120

S. S. [illegible] (American Line) arrived Dec. 27, 1906, 190 M. from

Age	Sex	Index No	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dec. Date	Dec. Page	Dec. Sec.	Excl.	Rehearings: Date	Page	Sec.	Admitted: Date	Page	Sec.	Class	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported: Date	Ship	Office
34 f		1	[illegible]																						
31 m		2	[illegible]			1	1	L I C	Excl. HOLD Withdrawn 12/27/06																
56 m		3	Lewin, Leib	8	12	1	L I C																		
29 m		4	Borner, Arnold, wife & ch.	9	6/	6	L I C																		
42 m		5	Ljusquiz, Francesco [illegible]	27	6/8	3	L I C																		
40 f		6	Courion, T[illegible] & ch.	7	10/1	3	L I C																		
17 m		7	Yanlumian, Arshor	7	1	1	L I C																		
39 m		8	Kantor, Leib, wife & 3 ch.	4	10/1	5	L I C	Excluded by Judge & Labadie 12/27 12 M (child in hospital)																	
15 m		9	Baines, David	1	17	1	L I C																		
36 f		10	Schro, Thor[illegible] & child	8	1[illegible]/13	2	L I C																		
40 f		11	Lewin, Freide Ch[illegible] & child	6	9/10	2	L I C																		
29 m		12	Arunberg, Frederich	7	13	1	L I C																		
24 m		13	Kamm, Gustav	7	4	1	L I C																		
24 f		14	Czechanowsky, Ltb[illegible] & ch.	7	14/16	4	L I C	Drs. Cert.																	
25 m		15	Angioles[illegible], Francesco	2	7	1	L I C	HOLD Withdrawn 12/26																	
24 f		16	Leisman, Gittel & child	2	[illegible]/6	2	I I C	Dr. Cert. Withdrawn 12/26																	
24 m		17	Chirigotis, Fotavo	26	3	1	"	HOLD Withdrawn 12/30																	
11 m		18	" Athomas	26	4	1	"																		
67		19	Kantor, Rosa	4	10/1	1	"																		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1842

Dec. 23-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB, 194.

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 22 1944
Date

Camera Operator

1843

VOLUME 1843

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

December 23-24, 1906

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
	Umbria	Liverpool	11.
	Amerika		
	Byron		
	Arabic		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1843

Sec. 23-24-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY PRODUCTIONS and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of FEB 23 1944, 19[illegible]

(Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York)

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944
Date

Mary Barnett
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master [illegible] anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Dow, [illegible] of the [illegible] cause [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the name of each and all of the aliens mentioned herein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination, and a personal inspection of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or [illegible] an person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, and that no anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Dow
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tinker, surgeon of the [illegible] Shi[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 6 years' experience as Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] was a* [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. B., Ch. B., (Victoria).

M. B., Ch. B., (Victoria).

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron turner, etc., should be made by the designation engineer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other [illegible] tions.

A distinction [illegible]n, as follows: between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

A farmer is [illegible] one who works a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer [illegible]anies should make this distinction on the manifests, and [illegible]ions should be made [illegible]ials.

Steamship [illegible]necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens to pass through [illegible]

Aliens intending [illegible]n as "in transit."

Aliens intending [illegible]ough and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations [illegible] intending transit." those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupations.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race; people are [illegible] similarly. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection [illegible] following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

[illegible] term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]ent. 11—105

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect. [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south [illegible] ba[illegible] [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umb[illegible] Molise, Campania, Abruzzi, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sa[illegible] ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entri[illegible] show the country, and city or town of last permanent resid[illegible] for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately sh[illegible] ermanent residence independent of country of temporary residence [illegible]

Aliens who are permanent residents of the [illegible] and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on the lists as [illegible] States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend at such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either "[illegible]es) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom pas[illegible] [illegible], as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship com[illegible]y.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give [illegible]ess (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United [illegible] before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philad[illegible]and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
[illegible]nian.	Mexican.
[illegible]garian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Ru[illegible]
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]nch.	Scotch.
[illegible]ch.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—110

List No. 5

IMMIGRANT AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Affidavit of the Master or Commander is approved March 3, 1903. Second Officer.

upon arrival at a port in the United States, to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Con

sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1

No. on List	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States: If so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States: If so, when and where? If Yes, Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Tirolen [illegible]																											
2	Katz Wulf	25	m	Mechanic		yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$50			Uncle Alfred Weiss 1775/1811 Pitcher Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	grey	none	Zemplin Co Hungary
3	Lerner Chaim	22	m	Laborer						Russia		Uncle Abraham Lerner 223 Division St New York N.Y.											4	1		black	brown		Sambor
4	Malowa Cecie	16	f	servant	no	no						Korosen Mass (N.J.)		Brother	$15			Brother Abraham Lerner 118 Prince St. Newark N.J.						4	—					Zaporozan
5	Vandervoorde Bertha	2	f									Ithol		Father				Uncle Adolph Lerner 67 Baker St. New York N.Y.						4	—		blue	black		Ithol
6	" Henri	m										New York N.Y.		Father				Husband Gideon Vandervoorde 67 Baker St. New York N.Y.						5	—		black	black		Dievion
7	" Georges	m										Brazil Indiana		husband	$10														
8	" Yedanne	2	f									Dievion		Father															
9	Jungel Hirsch	21	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schyzbiel [illegible]		Mariupol	no	self	$11			Brother Yzchok Engel c/o S.A. Howell, 130 Atkinson St Lynn Mass											
10	Rothein Jacob	11	m	School						Slawuta	Russia	Marriage	no	self	$5			Uncle Abraham Edelson 13 Hunter St Boston Mass											
11	Weintraub Jakob	28	m	Laborer						Obacha		New York N.Y.		self	$10			Brother Yzchok Engel c/o S.A. Howell, 130 Atkinson St Lynn Mass						5	3	dark	black	black		Chmelnik
12	Kasan Georgey	42	m	m	no	no		Russian		Kerson					$10			Uncle Abraham Edelson 13 Hunter St Boston Mass						4	10	fair	brown	brown		Slevota
13	Grossman Chaunze	21	f	m	Knife	yes	yes		Hebrew	Libau					$15			Brother Abraham Lerner 118 Prince St. Newark N.J.						5	8	fair	"	"		Rovgarot
14	" Chaye	4	f	c	child	no	no											Brother Abraham Lerner 118 Prince St. Newark N.J.						5	8	Ruddy	light	blue		Gradin
15	" Pesha	19	m	s	barber	yes	yes							self				Brother Abraham Lerner 118 Prince St. Newark N.J.						4	11½	pale	sheet	brown	none	Riga
16	" Jacob	19	m	s	barber	yes	yes							self				Uncle Christopher Ave Brooklyn N.Y.												Libau
17	Stow Boston Mass	22				yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stow	Boston Mass	yes	self	22			brother in law Abraham Gelet 8 Morton Street, Boston Mass						5	2		grey			Beis
																								5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Stow

[illegible] 1

[illegible] and out [illegible] transit," those [illegible] the United States [illegible] attending to pass through [illegible] "tourists" under head [illegible] occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is [illegible] should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No ([illegible] Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to [illegible] which immigrant [illegible] belongs.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The [illegible] in column 9 should [illegible] as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationa[illegible] manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this re[illegible] For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" [illegible] race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

[illegible] entry in column [illegible] as, what relative to [illegible] *Columns 21 to 25.* [illegible] inspection officer in the [illegible] regret to revision

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Jinker, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, SAILING THI[illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., Ch.B. (Victoria). [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Jinker M.B.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3111*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should be made in accordance with the list as given in full on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the city (or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3111

184

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CORRECTLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by it must be indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	8 Able to—Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Year or period of years.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kaplan, Hesch	20	m	s	butcher	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radiscia	Boston, Mass	yes	Uncle	5	No			Uncle, Meadel Kaplan, 109 Park Street, Boston Mass.	No	No	No		Good	No	5	5	bright	dark brown		None	Radiscia
2	Fruman, Chane	20	"	"	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Spitsoka	Chelsea, "	"	brother	4	"			brother, Abel Fruman, 40 Young Str, Chelsea Mass	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	fair	grey	"	Spitsoka
3	Rindfleisch, Juliana	16	f	s	servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Brzezno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Uncle	10	"			Uncle, Ferdinand Schulz 85 North St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	"		"	Brzezno
4	Pelka, Franziska	17	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wola	New York, N.Y.	"	brother	8	"			brother in law, Marcin Jegorski 165 Stanton St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	4	11	"	"		"	Wola
5	Wizerovschny, Leib	22	m	s	labor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Pyrtuty	Brooklyn, "	"	brother	7	"			brother, Meadel Szczerbowski, 109 Dalton Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	light	"	brown	"	Pyrtuty
6	Matzkowsky, Chaze	21	"	"	smith	no	no	"	"	"	Grodek	Brunswick, "	"	brother in law	5	"			brother in law, Salomon Rather 223 Fremont Str, Brunswick, N.J.	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Meiced
	Badmaryank, Jozef	34	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Slobodka	New York, N.Y.	"	"					brother in law, Roman Kwolasz 124 Lagrnon Street, Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Martynow.
	Lowicz, Isaac	15	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Pinsk	"	"	father	8	"			father, Abram Slowicz 7 Delos Street, New York N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	4	10	dark	dark	blue	"	Pinsk.
	Wegrzyn	23	"	"	joiner	no	no	"	"	"	Kischinew	Boston, mass	"	brother	3	"			brother, S. Kelt, 156 Pulaski Street, Boston Mass.	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	"	Kischinew
	Piasska, Franziska	18	f	s	servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Muchawicz	Newark, N.J.	"	Uncle	8	"			uncle, Jose Slapczyca, 175 Broome Street, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	light	fair	brown	"	Muchawicz
	Katarina	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"							4	10	"	"		"	"
	Old, Victoria	33	f	m	housewife			Russia		Poland	Warsaw	Chicago Ill	"	husband	50				husband, Stanislaw Pold, 607 Noble Street, Chicago Ill							4	8	"	"	blue	"	Warsaw,
	Alfreda	9	"	s	child														Father													
	Anna	4	"	"	"														"													
	Alexander	2	m	"	"														"													
	Schenkler, Barnick	19	m	s	Laborer	no																				5	—	fair	dark	blue		Gmina
	Benjamin	15	m	s						Russia	Russia	Gmina	New York N.Y.		self	$5										5		dark				
	Seleine	16	f	s	servant																					5	1					
	Leibzi, Beile	45	f	m	shopkeeper	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Slawita	Boston	no	self	$30	"										5	—	fair	grey	gray	"	Sidelki
	Chaie	29	f	m		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband					Son-in-law Ph Dunkel 112 Church St Lynn Mass							5	1	dark	black		"	Slawita
	Sure	6	f	s	dressmaker									mother					Husband							4	10	"	"	brown	"	"
	Rose	3	f	s	child	no	no												Wife in law													
	Rioke	9 mo	f	s	infant									mother					Husband Wyanny Rosenberg 125 Brighton St Boston Mass	no	no	no			no							
Rosenberg	Bime	29	f	m	housewife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slawa	Boston Mass	yes	Husband	$3	no			Father													
	Sellenie	11	m	s	child														Brother 44 45 Broome St Newark N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none.	Mokilew
	Dawid	20	m	m	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Mokilew	Mazeikiai	"	self	more											4	0	"	"		"	"
	Sarah	20	f	m	wife	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband													—	—	—	—		4	"
			"	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father													—	—	—	—		4	"
			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
			"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	son													4	6	dark	grey	blue	"	"

...ers whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
...regard the last residence they speak. Last race will be ...ed on back of sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. Ross

Surgeon.

Officer.

Master, First or Second

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tinker, Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. (Victoria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M.B.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

INSTRUC[illegible]

[illegible]dge).—The return of age in column [illegible]ster applying only to those under] ye[illegible]

(Sex).—The entry in column 4 should b[illegible]

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in colu[illegible]ngle), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in [illegible]ly as possible the occupation, trade, or professio[illegible]

Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive en[illegible]steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and [illegible]turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farm* [illegible]amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, eithe[illegible]

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm.

Steamship companies should make this distin[illegible]should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and re[illegible]ination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of th[illegible]under head of occupation as "in transit," those co[illegible]the United States, but not intending to pass thro[illegible]"tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 [illegible]should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. [illegible]Yes. No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should [illegible]which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in colu[illegible]as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinctio[illegible]manifests should be carefully revised by inspector[illegible]. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest do[illegible]race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing [illegible]mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German [illegible]might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or [illegible]nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be [illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba[illegible]groes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

[illegible]

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and [illegible]visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of [illegible]nent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Surgeon.

Surgeon

that I have had

Officer.

day of December 1906

Immigration Officer

Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Surgeon

mental and physical

may be.

Danes, and Swedes.

S.S. [illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.
1	Booth Alfred	36		M	S	Barrister			Gt Britain	English
2	Briggs Stanley B	32		M	S	Chartered Accountant				English
3	Allard [illegible]	35		M	S	Capitol Clerk				
4	Gordon Alexander W	29		M	S	Theatre				
5	Jameson Henry E	43		M	M	Traveller				
6	Pilling John A	38		M	S	Chartered Accountant				
7	Shea Effie B S	23		F	S	Friend			Spain	Spanish
8	Trigoyen Eliciw	32		F	S	Same Group			Gt Britain	English
9	Boston Harold P	40		M	M	Canvas			Canada	
10	Lefebvre Victor E	30		M	M	Waiter			Canada	French
11	Conway Albert	27		M	S	Musician				
12	Hale Leslie Day	22		M	S	Engineer				
	Inman William	18		M	S	Canvas				
	Jones [illegible]	22		M	S	Waiter				
	[illegible]									

board upon at a in the United

15th Dec, 1906 Arriving Port

Final destination (State, or Town.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend his name and complete address.
	14	15	16
			Went to [illegible]
			1894 Came to [illegible]
			July [illegible]
			No
			Joseph [illegible] born Eng Area
			To Hale Newport
			[illegible]
			[illegible]
			[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master,* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 190

at New York
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, E. Tinker, Surgeon of the U[illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] M.B. & B.B. (Victoria), [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M.B.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1906

at New York
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

NOTE.—This s... sengers, Cat. Nos. ... headings given by th...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 S. S. UMBRIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 15 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 23 DEC, 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
93911	Dobrowolska Tekla	30		f	M	Servant	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rzepienne	New York NY	yes	Brother		$14			Brother Ludwik Dobrowolski 95 Poland Yagielski 185 Stanton St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	brown	none	Rzepienne
8	Fleischner Chaim	20		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Neresk	New Haven Conn				$10			Brother Paul 7 Birchland Ave						5	5		blond	blue		Nasiela
4	Solosky Simcha	17		m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Beala	New York NY				$2			Brother Samuel Solosky 205 5 Covington St. New York NY						5	1		blond	gray	"	Beala
6	Goldberg Jonas	40		m	M												$5			Brother in law Wolf Clerbuck 315 E 5th St. New York NY						5	1		black	brown		
5	Killick Jonas	21		m	S				Lithuania		Ketzynck						$14			Brother Jacob Killick 73 6th St. New York NY						5	6		blond	gray		Ketzynck
49	Bernstein Abram	21		m	S	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Konstantin						$12			Cousin Israel Radvon 77 Ridge St. New York NY						5	2		black	"		Konstantin
37	Kahan Sore Etta	17		f	S	tailoress					Telez						$2			Brother Michael Kahan 209 1 Ford St. New York NY						5	1		blond	blue		Telez
7	Pol Itzig Judel	16		m	S	tailor	7-7-39																			5	5					
2	Kobrinski Edek	18		f	S	Servant					Volkowisk	Hartford Conn			Uncle		$5			Uncle Wachter Farber 114 Carlton St. Hartford Conn						5	1		"	grey		Wolkowisk
10	Kwiecjorg Jan	17		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bieczanow	New york ny				$10			Uncle Mikolay Kwiecjorg 64 Bond Ave. New York NY						5	4½		"	"		Bieczanow
11	[illegible]																														
29	Gajer Adolf	19		m	S		no	no	Russia	Lithuania	Russia	Neresje	Scranton Pa				$10			Brother Daniel Geger 6 Myrtle St. Scranton Pa						5	5	fair	light brown	none		Neresje
2908	13 Klein Malkie	19		m	S					Jewess		Lowelk	"				$15			Brother Louis Klein 6 Myrtle St. Scranton Pa						5	5		brown	gray	none	Lowelk
3535	Katzopska Katarina	18		f	S					Polish		Lacki	Jersey City NJ				$3			Brother in law Adam Shok 129 Steuben St. Jersey City NJ						4	11	dark	dark	black	none	Lacki
	15 [illegible]																			Cousin Gabriel Goldenberg 46 Hopkins St. Brooklyn N Y						5	5		black			
3	Rabinstein Schmiel	16		f	S	seamstress					Wale						$2			Sister Rose Rabinstein 146 Lee Ave. Brooklyn N Y						5	3½					Wale
	Wyrozemski Nikolay	11		m	S	child	Discharged		Austria	Polish	Austria	Hruszatie	New York NY		Father		$1			Father Jan Wyrozemski, Mieszczo 48 Post Office Box 416 New York NY												Hruszatie
	Hryn	9		m																											
3354	Bammel Beile	20		f	S	seamstress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jugefon					$5			Brother Samuel Bammel 46 Mt Morris Park West 48 Emma St New York NY						5	5		dark	black		Jugefon
5	Hoffman Liebisch	16		m	S	Tinker	yes	yes			Odessa	Boston Mass	Conn				$10			Cousin Isaac Hoffman 57 Union St Boston Mass						5	5½		"	"		Odessa
4780	Gerzowitz Pawel	26		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Boratyn	Buffalo				$8			Brother Josef Nowacki 142 Elm St. Scranton Pa						5	3		blond	gray		Boratyn
2932	Nowacki Anna	21		f	S	Servant				Jewess		Jewess	Brockwork	Scranton Pa			$8			Husband Wincenty Sambrowski 46 Jewett Ave Jersey City NJ						5	—		fair	blue	brown		Wielka
	Sambrowska Anna	26		f	M	Housewife	yes	yes		German		Cymrus	Jersey City NJ				$12			Father												
	Franz	10		m	S	child	no	no																							
	Pater Hrynko	20		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rzepienne	New York NY		Brother		$4			Brother Wladislaw Pater 95 Poland Yagielski 185 Stanton St New York						5	1	fair	blond	gray	Scar of back	Rzepienne
	[illegible]																									5	5	light				
8	Ubramfossel	30		m	M	tobacco cutter			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pomiosch	Jersey City NJ		Cousin		$20			Cousin Jacob Kahl 82 Wright Street, Jersey City N. J.						4	11	fair	brown	brown		Pomiosch
	Bartolacci	24		m	S	miner	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Kahl	Wyoming Pa		self		$16			Uncle Joseph Jurkiewicz 32 Rose Street, Chicago Ill						5	9	"	black	"		Kahl
	Constant	26		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Germany	Cologne	Chicago Ill				none			Uncle Joseph Jurkiewicz 32 Rose Street, Chicago Ill						5	6	"	blond	blue		Cologne
	Alberto D	25		m	S	miner	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Kayl	New Jersey				$20			Uncle Agostino Salvatore 615 Jeffers Ave Scranton Pa						5	4	"	"	"		Brusa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master* of the UMBRIA from [illegible]GOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tinker, Surgeon of the UMBRIA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

M.B. B.S. (Victoria), [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in *years* or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of **last permanent residence**. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies **accurately** show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of **final destination**.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom **passage was paid, as self; husband, father,** brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in **each case** (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 S. S. UMBRIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 15 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 23rd Dec, 190 5

NOTE.—This slip must be filled out with the right side of each immigrant passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Time or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person previously deported and if so, when and what time or times.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ehrezky	Elke	22	F	m	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	New York City	yes	Husband	$25	no			Husband William Lewitz 286 Fulmont New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2	Benjamin	19	m	S	tailor			"	"	"	Russia	Klentz	"	"	brother	$	"			brother Sam Messing 215 115th Street, New York City												
3	Wilyansky	Boris	26	m	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Klentz	New York City	yes	Brother	$3	no			Brother " " 1596 Dutton St New York City												
4	Belsnick	Lele	19	F	S	tailoress			"	"	"	Ankot	"	"	self	$11	"			brother in law, Sam Kark, 26 Bristle Street, New York City												
5	Rachman	Jacke	20	m	S	Labr			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dubrowne	New York City	"	Brother in Law	$25	no			Brother in Law, Mas Hurley 51-53 Pancake St New York City												
6	sister	Mancle	19	F	S	Servant			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
7	Gafanowitz	Neche	24		m	Wife			"	"	"	Ponevjesh	Kovno	"	Husband	$24	"			Husband M Sroke 129-18th 5th St New York City												
8	"	Aron	3		S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			Father												
9	Selewejensky	Glale	21	F	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Poesfalesw	"	"	Husband	2	"			Husband A Selewejensky 123 Ludlow St New York City												
10	"	Chaje	21		S	Servant			"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			Father " "												
11	"	Malke	11		S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
12	"	Dweure	10						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
13	"	Mordrel	9		m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
14	"	Glame	2		F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
15	Schneider	Henry Leib	30		m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Duckum	"	"	Husband	$	"			Husband E Schneider 210 E 10th St New York City							5	0	Pale	Black	Brown	none	Duckum
16	"	Etze Bentze	7		m	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			Father " "													
17	"	Israel	6						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
18	"	Esrum	3						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
19	Millman	Hirsch	17		m	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hirsch	Columbus	yes	Brother	$10	no			Brother Lichmuel Millman, 1933 S. Parsons Ideal, Columbus Ohio							5	4	Pale	Black	Blue	none	
20	Lee	Etze	15						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"										5	0	"	"	"	"	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	Russian	"	Novacko	Blackstone	yes	"	"	"										5	4	fair	Black	Blue	"	
22	Bolnick	Israel	35		m	m	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalarasch	Mulberry	Conn	Father	05	no			Brother Chas Bolnick 1933 S. Parsons Ideal, Columbus Ohio							5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	none	
23	"	Frume	32		F	m	Wife						Berasbin	"	"	Father in Law	$30	yes			Father " "							5	2½	Dair	Dair	Blue		Russia
24	"	Malke	11		F	S	Child	no	no							Grand Father					Grand Father " "												
25	"	Jankel	9			m																										
26	"	Moncle	7																													
27	"	Nachmen	4																													
28	"	Ite	2		F																											
29	"	Golde	1/12			Infant																										

† In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†† The word "people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16752

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master,* of the UMBRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1906

at New York

C.W. Monsjim
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tinker, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., Bch. B. (Victoria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1906

at New York

C.W. Monsjim
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

NOTE.—This si... sengers, Cat. Nos. headings given by the ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by t... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, 7/12, 1906 Arriving at Port of ..., 1906

6

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of ...	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
35331	Sundquist, Emil	21		M	S	Lumber	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Rockford, Ill.		Friends			Cousin: Nils Eliasson, [illegible]						6		Light	light blue		Sweden
35332	Lund, Herman	20		M	S	[illegible]											Father: Jonas Lund, [illegible]						5	5½	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]																	5	[illegible]	light	blue			
	[illegible]	17		F	S																		5	[illegible]		brown			
35334	Lindqvist, Karl	21		M	S	Labr					Helsingfors	Sharpsburg, Pa.			20		Brother: Victor Lindqvist, Box 312 Sharpsburg, Pa.						5	11½		blue			Finland
35335	Nijanaro, Isak	22									Imajoki	Coal Centre, Pa.			11		Friend: Tahvo Kuljuvaara, Box 2, Coal Centre, Pa.						5	9½		Dk Brown			Finland
35336	Santtinen, Iyyar	18		F		Servt					Kuusamo	Coal Cntr			10		Cousin: Juho Kuusela, 158 E. 1st St. Mt. Oak City						5	8		Brown			Kuusamo
35337	Santtila, Iwar	24		M		Lab					Kuusamo	Minneapolis, Minn.			13		Brother: Juho Santtila, Box 1, Painesdale, Mich.						5	6½		Fair			Kuusamo
35338	Maasala, Johan	22									Ylitornio	Mich. Copper Dist.	Yes		10		Father: Juho Maasala, Box 1, Painesdale, Mich.						5	7½		Dk Brown			Ylitornio
35339	Keitaanniemi, Taina	23									Kuusamo	Calumet, Mich.			17		Friend: Juho Keitaanniemi, Box 1, Painesdale, Mich.						5	7½	light	Brown			Kuusamo
35340	Kapanova, Vaklonia	[illegible]		M							Russia	Stamford, Me.		Friend	40		Friend: John Mlanie, Box 198, Stamford, Me.						5	4					Russia
35341	Ruchimiemi, Paavo	19									Suinajoki	Wankegan, Ill.			10		Friend: John Mlanie, 102 Matt Ave, Wankegan, Ill.						5	9		Fair			Alavieska
35342	Kisaniemi, Juha	19									Siikajoki	Brookline, Mass.			16		Brother-in-law: Iwar Koskela, 181 Moy St. Wankegan, Ill.						5	9		Dk Brown			Finland
35343	Kalliniemi, Juha	20									Muhos	Calumet, Mich.			16		Friend: Evgenia Tchmajanova, Box Paris, Maine						5	9		Blk			Finland
35344	Jensen, Ambrosius	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Trondhjem	New York, N.Y.			$20	no	Friend: Theodor Jensen, 5 State St. New York, N.Y.						5	6		brown	blue		Trondhjem
35345	Raffokela, Matti	21							Finland	Finnish	Parsamäki	Mass.			12		Cousin: Pyyhkälä, Nikanata, 2 Stone Pl. Winchester, Mass.						5	2	Dk				Parsamäki
35346	Vironen, Jalmari	23		M	S						Marttula	Brownsville, Pa.			$10		Brother: Juho Vironen, R.F.D. No 1, Brownsville, Penn.						5	8½	light	brown	blue		Kauvatsa
35347	Magnuson, Johan	55		M	W				Sweden	Scandinavian	Blekinge	Detroit, Mich.			more		Returning home of Friend, Mr Svensson, Fort William, Montreal, Quebec						5	5½	fair	fair	blue		Westra Tollarp
35348	Jonson, Algot	18		M	S										No.		Cousin: Mr Svensson, Fort William, Montreal, Quebec						5	1½					Agerryd
35349	Bimar, Claes Emil	32		M	M	Engineer									25	no	Brother: Anders Nicholaus, Boston, Mass.						5	9½		red	blue		Ryseby.
35350	Enbom, Karl Aug	32		M		machine	yes	yes			Enebacka	New York, N.Y.			$10		Friend: Oscar Enbom, 220 Kingsbridge Road, New York, N.Y.						5	7		dk blue			Enebacka
35351	Kantaniemi, Alexander	28		M	M	Labr			Finland	Finnish	Vasa	Greenland, Mass.			10	no	Friend: Matti Kantaniemi, Box 152 Green land, Mass.						5	4		fair	blue		Vasa.
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master of the UMBRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tinker, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, sailing*

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & B.S. (Victoria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Tinker M.B.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This s... sengers, Cat. Nos. 5... headings given by the ... st of alien pa... ...ated by th...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 S. S. UMBRIA sailing from LIVERPOOL DEC 20 1903 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

Number	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Time or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
138881	[illegible]	[illegible]																			Husband Mrs. Albert Estelle 4 St New York NY Father										
	[illegible]																														
	[illegible]																														
	[illegible]																														
5	Palgicloh	Jane	78		s	tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odessa	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother in law	$2	no					Brother in Law M Silverst 328 Christopher Street, Brooklyn NY					5	4	fair	brown	brown		Odessa.
6	Einbinder	[illegible]	37		m	Clerk	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomsk	New York NY	yes	husband $2	no					Husband L. Einbinder 416 Blany St. New York NY Father				none	5	10½	fair	blackbrown	none		Lomsk
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		s	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]																	
8	[illegible]	Ester	9		s																										
9	[illegible]	Sidonie	8		s																										
10	[illegible]	Jankel	6		s																										
11	Objojet	Fruma	22		s	tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wilna	Boston, Mass	brother	5						Brother Max Objojet, 42 Chelsea St, East, Boston Mass.					5	1	fair	dark blue	None		Rabotyz
12	Schesnan	Ewalo (Jankel)	19		s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kovden	Boston Mass	brother	$50	no					Brother L Schesnan 14 Lancaster St., Boston Mass. Son, Father Coffman 1013 E Broad St. New York NY Friend Herman Israelstam [illegible] Chicago Ill					5	8	fair	black blue	none		Jakola
13	Kalmann	Meier	43		m	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Wolochnya	Baltimore MD	brother	$10	no										5	2	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]		Wolochnya
14	[illegible]	[illegible]											Chicago Ill	daughter	$10	no										5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																				5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																								[illegible]						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																								[illegible]						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																								[illegible]						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																								[illegible]						
20	Benjamin	Palus	26		m	Labr	yes	yes	Greece	[illegible]	Greece	Otmisa	New York NY	yes	Self	$20	no				Friend Cousin Jake George 162 W 36th St New York NY					5	3	Dark	black	Brown	none	Otmisa
21	Evans	Simon	20		s											most										5	3					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																			Friend L Feldstein 406 Lexington Ave New York NY										
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																														
24	Giwergis	Balasi	30		m	Labr			Greece	Greek	Greece	Otmisa	Chicago Ill	brother	$10	no					Friend J. Johannes 33d Lvels St Chicago Ill Brother				none	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown		Otmisa
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													-10											5	6					
26	Jamf	Lewis	22		s																Friend 266 S Superior St Chicago Ill					5	-	Dark	Black	Brown		
27	Sofolamles	Giwergis	22		m										-15											5	5		Black			
28	Bacher	Jacob	22		s										-10											5	6		Brown			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	6					
30	Sakime	Dumas	21		s	Laborer									-10																	
1	Sochach	Elias	30		m	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	20	"	10	"										5	9	Grey	Grey			

Marks A Mulle
Inspector.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master,* of the UMBRIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of December, 1904.

at Ship side

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Jinkin, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Bch B, (Victoria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Jinkin M.B

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1904

at Ship side

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500-19
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Master or Agent, Owner or Consignee of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 S. S. UMBRIA sailing from [illegible] 15 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 8

NOTE.—This slip must be filled out in the case of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 50 to 74, inclusive, and the headings given by the Act of March 3, 1903, complied with.

Each manifest of aliens not citizens of the United States must be filed in duplicate with the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, the one indicated by the letter "D" being retained by him, and the other, indicated by the letter "T," being transmitted to the Bureau of Immigration, Washington, D. C.

11—3918

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jeffalow Moncha	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$22	no			Friend Max Mosken 5 Pitt St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	blue	blue	none	Mohilew
2	Boskin Neckama	54		f	w	Wife						Witalsk														5	1					Welesk
3	Rajinski Neach	45		m	w	Laborer						Homel				$40										5	8	brown	gray	blue		Homel
4	- Wife Feige	40		f		Wife																				5	-	pale	blue	brown		Zegerok
5	- child Mose	14		m	s	Servant																				5	3	brown				Kovno
6	- " Berka	15		m	s	Laborer														Brother						5	-	pale	brown			
7	Badelsman Mosesh	30		m	m	Laborer						Peterburg	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	$25				Friend Max Bonem 225 Varet St Brooklyn N.Y.						5	6		blue	blue		Konschel
8	- Wife Rone	30		f	m	Wife																				5	1		brown			Vitalen
9	[illegible]					Laborer				Russian		Lida	Mo York N.Y.			$22				[illegible]												[illegible]
10	Berg Alexander	20		m	s	Laborer				German		Talworka	[illegible]			$22				Friend Jolomnek Kalmen 92 Konack St New York City Cousin 4 K Petrocaal						6	7½		blue	brown		Talowa
11	Wolpe Friedman	20		f	s	Tailoress				Hebrew		Sedik				$10				888 Jandel Ave New York N.Y. Brother-in-law Leb Katz						5	3	fair	brown			Sedek
12	Zelenek Mine	17		f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Anchist	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$11	no			29 Abrigate St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Palanoa
13	Hontzowitz Ester	18		f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smargon	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$11	no			Uncle B Markolsky 240 E. 1199 2nd St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	blue	blue	none	Smargo
14	Fuchtenwald Jok	26		m	m	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Denhoff	New York N.Y.	yes	self	20	no			Friend P. Seemen 6 Chrystie St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark grey	none	Denhoff
15	" Jok	16		m	s	"				"		"								Brother-in-law Wolf Singer, 13 Norborne St. New York N.Y.						5	9	Dark	Gray	Dark		"
16	Pagir Solde	22		f	m	Baker				Hebrew		Lyzenow	New York N.Y.			$5				Friend Joumberg 6 Chrome B.O. Hoboken, New York N.Y.						4	8	fair	blue	brown		Jerwen
17	Neugmann Abram	21		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$10	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pale	blue	blue	none	Odessa
18	[illegible] Anna	20		f	m	Wife										$12	no									5	3		blue	black		
19	Ganelzak Dawed	31		m	m	Labr	no	no		Russian		Dracheo	Lynn Mass			$12				Friend Feriel Levine 245 Lomot St Lynn Mass						5	9	Dair	Dair	Dair grey	none	Dracheo
20	Perzowitz Abram	24		m	s	"						Keshinef	Lawrence Mass			more	no			Brother Mr Rosen 11 Alver Place Lawrence Mass						5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark Brown		Korif
21	" Rosch	20		f	m	Wife														Husband						5	2	Dark	"	"		"
22	" Basa	50		f	w	"														Son						5	4	"	"	"		"
23	Friedmann Rosen	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kalomel	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	self	$12	no			brother Solomon Friedman 411½ Madison St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	brown	blue	none	Kalomea
24	" Eilje	19		f	m	"										20										5	6					
25	Ulgansky Chaim	18		m	s	11785 1493 Tailoress	9/7/43					Klingy	Baltimore Md			$10				Friend Chas Glenton 210 Eden St, Baltimore Md Uncle M Daly, 6 Rue [illegible]						5	3½		blue	brown		Klingy
26	Walpe Chaje	18		f	s	Tailoress						Sedik	Chicago Ill			$10				brother-in-law Leb Katz 529 South Wilkins St, South Bethlehem						5	-	dark	blue			Sedek
27	Sander, Pesa	19		m	s	Labr			Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Garlica	South Bethlehem			$22										5	5	fair	light	grey		Garlica
28	Lapman, Rachel																															
29	Wikstis, Isidor	27		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Pole		Poland	Shadowa			$3				Friend [illegible] 10 [illegible]						5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		Shadowa
30	Pinnsky, Ajkone																															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master, of the UMBRIA from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tinker, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B; bk B, (Victoria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Tinker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 1500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE.—This slip is for steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500 to [illegible], inclusive. List of alien passengers to be indicated by the numbered headings given by the master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S. S. UMBRIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 15 DEC 1906 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1906

9

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 *Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bzirkas, Wasyl	18		m	s	labr.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bothnia	New York N.Y.	yes	brother	$4	no			brother Gregory Bzirkas, 102 E 3 Street, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	ruddy	fair	brown	None	Bothnia
2	Slezynzyn, Mikolaj	18													friend					friend "						5	5	"	"	grey	"	Orle
3	Bogatsky, Kalman	14				shoemaker			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orle			father	$50				father, M. Bogatsky, 156 Broome St, New York, N.Y.						5	2½	light	"	brown	"	Bledowka
4	Bzuchbort, Schulim	18				farmer						Bledowka			brother	$10				brother, Stanislaw Brzezynska 22nd Street, New York						5	5	dark	dark		"	Kimbir
5	Brzezynska, Stanislaw	[illegible]		f	s	[illegible]	no	no		Polish		Kimbir								brother, Max Frost, 90 Academy Street, New York, N.Y.						5	8½	ruddy	fair	blue	"	Drohobycz
6	Frost, Nisen	15		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Drohobycz	"	"	"	$60	"			Aunt, M. Davidow, 876 Grand Avenue, New Haven, Conn						5	7½	light	"	grey	"	Wassilkow
7	Rosenblum, Schie	16									Poland	Warsaw	New Hampshire		Aunt	$40				father, Berl Bruckbord, 590 92 Grand St, New York, N.Y.						5	2½	pale	dark		"	Pinsk
8	Bruckbord, Schaje	14									Russia	Pinsk	New York N.Y.		father	$2				brother in law Anton Ryodska 243 E. 3 Street, New York N.Y.						5	2	fair	black	brown	"	Pilzno
9	Tobiasz, Wladyslaw	18				workman			Austria	Polish	Austria	Pilzno	"	"	brother in law	$8				husband, Rosa Berlin 236 Monroe Street, New York N.Y.						5	4	"	"	"	"	Czechoslovakia
10	Berlin, Rusk	28		m	m	tinsmith			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czechnyn	"	"	husband	$25				father						4	8	"	"	"	"	"
11	Freidel	4		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father					father "						—	—	—	—	—	"	"
12	Itte	1		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												—	—	—	—	—	"	"
13	Kam, Schmuel	18		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pinsk	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Uncle	$100	"			Uncle Talman Rabinowitz 545 Stone Street, Brooklyn N.Y.						5	1	fair	brown	brown	"	Pinsk
14	Sipp, Leib	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	New York N.Y.	"	friend	$20	"			friend Jakob Friedman, 141 Norfolk St, New York N.Y.						5	4	"	fair	grey	"	Odessa
15	Silberblatt, Dane	16		"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Brestlitzk	"	"	sister	$20	"			sister, Lana Silberblatt 46 Cohen 436 E. 6 Street, New York						4	3	dark	black	grey	"	Brestlitzk
16	Gendler, Nischelem	26		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Rasskow	Providence R.I.	"	cousin	$20	"			cousin M. Hersberg 69 Webbett St, Providence, R.I.						5	5	"	"	brown	"	Rasskow
17	Saturnik, Iwan	22		"	"	Lab[r]	No	No	"	Polish	"	Stajana	N. York City	"	Uncle	$1	"			Uncle Paris Mazarzander 372 E Henry St, N. York City						5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Stajana
18	Judkowsky, Moische	21		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lodno	"	"	Self	$20	"			Sigmund Chazan Secretary 26 Canal St, N. York City						5	—	"	"	Brown	"	Lodno
19	Schidlowsky, Esther	42		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Stoptznitz	"	"	Husb[d]	$1	"			Husband Barney Schidlowsky 126 Chrystie St, N. York City						5	4	dark	brown		"	Stoptznitz
20	Hemencjutl, Mare	10		"	"	Pupil	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Leoatkishkis	Pittston Pa	"	Brother	$6	"			Brother Pasched Mazenjutz Hemencjutl 29 Michel St, Pittston Pa						4½	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Leoatkishkis
21	Zygmunt, Stanislaw	18		M	"	Lab[r]	No	No	"	Polish	"	Baranow	Scranton Pa	"	Uncle	$1	"			Uncle Lyndo Z. Bongiech 1206 Jefferson St, Scranton Pa						5	9	"	"	"	"	Baranow
22	Bogdansky, Josef	18		M	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"			Brother-in-law Pasche Nappa 1806 Sanders St, Scranton Pa						5	4	—	—	—	Scar on Forehead	Bonalyp
23	Rembrowsky, Jan	34		M	M	Lab[r]	Yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Borslyn	Butler Pa	"	Brother in Law	$40	no			Brother-in-law Pasche Nappa 146 Sanders St, Scranton Pa						5	4	Fair	Fair	Black	"	Borslyn
24	Rusckowsky, Salman	14		"	"	Baker	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bizelinow	Lynn Mass	D	"	$10	"			Brother Pasche Nappa 146 Sanders St, Scranton Pa						5	—	"	"	Brown	Bone	Bizelinow
25	Rosenblatt, Lorum	25		"	"	Lab[r]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Podolsk	Swainely N. York City	"	Brother in law	$10	"			Brother-in-law Pasche Nappa 146 Sanders St, Scranton Pa						5	4	Pale	"	Hazy	"	Podolsk
26	Schlman, Herman	30		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Switzerland	Chicago Ill.	"	Self	$8	"			Brother-in-law Pasche Nappa 146 Sanders St, Scranton Pa						5	4	Dk.	Brn.	Blue	"	Switzerland
27	Kaess, Emil	21		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	German	German	Strasburg	Lyon N.Y.	"	"	$20	"			Brother-in-law Pasche Nappa 146 Sanders St, Scranton Pa						5	5	Light	brown	Grey	"	Strasburg
28	Renner, Salmen	18		m	s	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	"	"	"	$20	"			Brother-in-law Pasche Nappa 146 Sanders St, Scranton Pa						5	9	Dark	Black	Black	"	Odessa
29	Goldstein, Zipe	18		f	s	Dressmaker	no	no	"	"	"	Vowka	New York N.Y.	"	"	$2	"			Brother Jean Goldstein C/o Laundry Bros, 295 Broome St New York City						5	3	Fair	"	"	"	Mestechko
30	Finkelstein, Reile, Rivke	19		m	s	tailor						Kowno								Father Jean Goldstein C/o Laundry Bros, 295 Broome St New York City						5	5	Fair	"	"	"	Kowno

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master,* of the UMBRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1906

at New York N.A. Nicholson

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tinker, Surgeon of the UMBRIA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., Bch.B. (Victoria).

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Tinker M.B.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1906

at New York N.A. Nicholson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 15 DEC 1908, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 22 Dec. 190 10

NOTE. If passengers, Cat. [illegible] headings given [illegible] alien passengers [illegible] by ea

No. in Line	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
3003 1	Dufva, Mathª	36	F	M	Wife		Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Hudiksvall, Swed.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	Brother in law	$20	No			Brother in law Fred Lagerström, 19 Beltzhoover ave., Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Nybergsund
2 "	" Karl A.	19	M	S	Laborer																				5	11					Kristinehamn
3 Hägg	Tor R. S.	18	M	S							Jönköping, Sweden	Jamestown, N.D.	Yes	Uncle	$10	No			Uncle Carl Engberg, Farmingdale, S.D. Full.						6	1	Pale				Jönköping
4 Lundgren	Anna	24	F	S	Servant						Jönköping, Sweden	Farmingdale, S.D.	Yes	Brother in law	$12	No			Brother in law C. A. Wilden, 409 West Cranford st., Denison, Tex.						5	11					Jönköping
5 Engberg	Eric Rg.	20	M	S	Laborer						Jönköping, Sweden	Farmingdale, S.D.	Yes	Friend	$20	No			Friend John Hallström, Farmingdale, S.D. Full.						6	1	Pale				Jönköping
6 Pallinen	Johan	33	M	M	Laborer				Finland	Finnish	Kuopio, Finland	Riverside, Cal.	Yes	Uncle	$10	No			Uncle Erik Engberg, 251 Magnolia ave., Riverside, Cal.						5	4		Light	Gray		Kuopio
7 Johanson	Gustaf A.	31	"	"	"		"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Amerikavi Sweden	Jamestown	"	Self	$26	"			friend, Selma Unger, 409 E. 62nd St. New York, N.Y.						5	9		Light	Brown	Blue	Amerikavi Sweden
8 Lindroos	Alexandra	26	F	M	Wife		"	"	Finland	Finnish	[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.	"	"	$20	"			sister Octavia Svenson, 1108 Foster St., Evanston, Ill.						5	10	"	"	"		Sukaagen Sweden
9 Persson	Petrus R.	22	m	S	Laborer		"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Köpingsvik Sweden	Donaldsonville	"	"	$20	yes	1902	New York	husband, Nikolai M. Lindroos, 228 40th Street W., New York N.Y.						5	8	"	"	"		Köpingsvik Sweden
10															$21	yes	1906	New York	Aunt, Sofia Pettersson, Donaldsonville, Minn.						5	3	"	fair	"		Sukaagen Sweden
11															$20	no.									5	6	"	"	"	Island on Left hand	Köpeng Öre
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow, Master* of the UMBRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Sinker, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Registered and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Lond B (Victoria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Sinker M.B.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes.—Yes (can read and write), No.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes.—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the last page of each list of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, 500-B, 500-C, 500-D, 500-E, 500-F, 500-G, 500-H, 500-I, 500-J, 500-K, 500-L, 500-M, 500-N, 500-O, 500-P, 500-Q, 500-R, 500-S, 500-T, 500-U, 500-V, 500-W, 500-X, 500-Y, 500-Z, 500-AA, 500-AB, 500-AC, 500-AD, 500-AE, 500-AF, 500-AG, 500-AH, 500-AI, 500-AJ, 500-AK, 500-AL, 500-AM, 500-AN, 500-AO, 500-AP, 500-AQ, 500-AR, 500-AS, 500-AT, 500-AU, 500-AV, 500-AW, 500-AX, 500-AY, 500-AZ, 500-BA, 500-BB, 500-BC, 500-BD, 500-BE, 500-BF, 500-BG, 500-BH, 500-BI, 500-BJ, 500-BK, 500-BL, 500-BM, 500-BN, 500-BO, 500-BP, 500-BQ, 500-BR, 500-BS, 500-BT, 500-BU, 500-BV, 500-BW, 500-BX, 500-BY, 500-BZ, 500-CA, 500-CB, 500-CC, 500-CD, 500-CE, 500-CF, 500-CG, 500-CH, 500-CI, 500-CJ, 500-CK, 500-CL, 500-CM, 500-CN, 500-CO, 500-CP, 500-CQ, 500-CR, 500-CS, 500-CT, 500-CU, 500-CV, 500-CW, 500-CX, 500-CY, 500-CZ, 500-DA, 500-DB, 500-DC, 500-DD, 500-DE, 500-DF, 500-DG, 500-DH, 500-DI, 500-DJ, 500-DK, 500-DL, 500-DM, 500-DN, 500-DO, 500-DP, 500-DQ, 500-DR, 500-DS, 500-DT, 500-DU, 500-DV, 500-DW, 500-DX, 500-DY, 500-DZ, 500-EA, 500-EB, 500-EC, 500-ED, 500-EE, 500-EF, 500-EG, 500-EH, 500-EI, 500-EJ, 500-EK, 500-EL, 500-EM, 500-EN, 500-EO, 500-EP, 500-EQ, 500-ER, 500-ES, 500-ET, 500-EU, 500-EV, 500-EW, 500-EX, 500-EY, 500-EZ, 500-FA, 500-FB, 500-FC, 500-FD, 500-FE, 500-FF, 500-FG, 500-FH, 500-FI, 500-FJ, 500-FK, 500-FL, 500-FM, 500-FN, 500-FO, 500-FP, 500-FQ, 500-FR, 500-FS, 500-FT, 500-FU, 500-FV, 500-FW, 500-FX, 500-FY, 500-FZ, 500-GA, 500-GB, 500-GC, 500-GD, 500-GE, 500-GF, 500-GG, 500-GH, 500-GI, 500-GJ, 500-GK, 500-GL, 500-GM, 500-GN, 500-GO, 500-GP, 500-GQ, 500-GR, 500-GS, 500-GT, 500-GU, 500-GV, 500-GW, 500-GX, 500-GY, 500-GZ, 500-HA, 500-HB, 500-HC, 500-HD, 500-HE, 500-HF, 500-HG, 500-HH, 500-HI, 500-HJ, 500-HK, 500-HL, 500-HM, 500-HN, 500-HO, 500-HP, 500-HQ, 500-HR, 500-HS, 500-HT, 500-HU, 500-HV, 500-HW, 500-HX, 500-HY, 500-HZ, 500-IA, 500-IB, 500-IC, 500-ID, 500-IE, 500-IF, 500-IG, 500-IH, 500-II, 500-IJ, 500-IK, 500-IL, 500-IM, 500-IN, 500-IO, 500-IP, 500-IQ, 500-IR, 500-IS, 500-IT, 500-IU, 500-IV, 500-IW, 500-IX, 500-IY, 500-IZ, 500-JA, 500-JB, 500-JC, 500-JD, 500-JE, 500-JF, 500-JG, 500-JH, 500-JI, 500-JJ, 500-JK, 500-JL, 500-JM, 500-JN, 500-JO, 500-JP, 500-JQ, 500-JR, 500-JS, 500-JT, 500-JU, 500-JV, 500-JW, 500-JX, 500-JY, 500-JZ, 500-KA, 500-KB, 500-KC, 500-KD, 500-KE, 500-KF, 500-KG, 500-KH, 500-KI, 500-KJ, 500-KK, 500-KL, 500-KM, 500-KN, 500-KO, 500-KP, 500-KQ, 500-KR, 500-KS, 500-KT, 500-KU, 500-KV, 500-KW, 500-KX, 500-KY, 500-KZ, 500-LA, 500-LB, 500-LC, 500-LD, 500-LE, 500-LF, 500-LG, 500-LH, 500-LI, 500-LJ, 500-LK, 500-LL, 500-LM, 500-LN, 500-LO, 500-LP, 500-LQ, 500-LR, 500-LS, 500-LT, 500-LU, 500-LV, 500-LW, 500-LX, 500-LY, 500-LZ, 500-MA, 500-MB, 500-MC, 500-MD, 500-ME, 500-MF, 500-MG, 500-MH, 500-MI, 500-MJ, 500-MK, 500-ML, 500-MM, 500-MN, 500-MO, 500-MP, 500-MQ, 500-MR, 500-MS, 500-MT, 500-MU, 500-MV, 500-MW, 500-MX, 500-MY, 500-MZ, 500-NA, 500-NB, 500-NC, 500-ND, 500-NE, 500-NF, 500-NG, 500-NH, 500-NI, 500-NJ, 500-NK, 500-NL, 500-NM, 500-NN, 500-NO, 500-NP, 500-NQ, 500-NR, 500-NS, 500-NT, 500-NU, 500-NV, 500-NW, 500-NX, 500-NY, 500-NZ, 500-OA, 500-OB, 500-OC, 500-OD, 500-OE, 500-OF, 500-OG, 500-OH, 500-OI, 500-OJ, 500-OK, 500-OL, 500-OM, 500-ON, 500-OO, 500-OP, 500-OQ, 500-OR, 500-OS, 500-OT, 500-OU, 500-OV, 500-OW, 500-OX, 500-OY, 500-OZ, 500-PA, 500-PB, 500-PC, 500-PD, 500-PE, 500-PF, 500-PG, 500-PH, 500-PI, 500-PJ, 500-PK, 500-PL, 500-PM, 500-PN, 500-PO, 500-PP, 500-PQ, 500-PR, 500-PS, 500-PT, 500-PU, 500-PV, 500-PW, 500-PX, 500-PY, 500-PZ, 500-QA, 500-QB, 500-QC, 500-QD, 500-QE, 500-QF, 500-QG, 500-QH, 500-QI, 500-QJ, 500-QK, 500-QL, 500-QM, 500-QN, 500-QO, 500-QP, 500-QQ, 500-QR, 500-QS, 500-QT, 500-QU, 500-QV, 500-QW, 500-QX, 500-QY, 500-QZ, 500-RA, 500-RB, 500-RC, 500-RD, 500-RE, 500-RF, 500-RG, 500-RH, 500-RI, 500-RJ, 500-RK, 500-RL, 500-RM, 500-RN, 500-RO, 500-RP, 500-RQ, 500-RR, 500-RS, 500-RT, 500-RU, 500-RV, 500-RW, 500-RX, 500-RY, 500-RZ, 500-SA, 500-SB, 500-SC, 500-SD, 500-SE, 500-SF, 500-SG, 500-SH, 500-SI, 500-SJ, 500-SK, 500-SL, 500-SM, 500-SN, 500-SO, 500-SP, 500-SQ, 500-SR, 500-SS, 500-ST, 500-SU, 500-SV, 500-SW, 500-SX, 500-SY, 500-SZ, 500-TA, 500-TB, 500-TC, 500-TD, 500-TE, 500-TF, 500-TG, 500-TH, 500-TI, 500-TJ, 500-TK, 500-TL, 500-TM, 500-TN, 500-TO, 500-TP, 500-TQ, 500-TR, 500-TS, 500-TT, 500-TU, 500-TV, 500-TW, 500-TX, 500-TY, 500-TZ, 500-UA, 500-UB, 500-UC, 500-UD, 500-UE, 500-UF, 500-UG, 500-UH, 500-UI, 500-UJ, 500-UK, 500-UL, 500-UM, 500-UN, 500-UO, 500-UP, 500-UQ, 500-UR, 500-US, 500-UT, 500-UU, 500-UV, 500-UW, 500-UX, 500-UY, 500-UZ, 500-VA, 500-VB, 500-VC, 500-VD, 500-VE, 500-VF, 500-VG, 500-VH, 500-VI, 500-VJ, 500-VK, 500-VL, 500-VM, 500-VN, 500-VO, 500-VP, 500-VQ, 500-VR, 500-VS, 500-VT, 500-VU, 500-VV, 500-VW, 500-VX, 500-VY, 500-VZ, 500-WA, 500-WB, 500-WC, 500-WD, 500-WE, 500-WF, 500-WG, 500-WH, 500-WI, 500-WJ, 500-WK, 500-WL, 500-WM, 500-WN, 500-WO, 500-WP, 500-WQ, 500-WR, 500-WS, 500-WT, 500-WU, 500-WV, 500-WW, 500-WX, 500-WY, 500-WZ, 500-XA, 500-XB, 500-XC, 500-XD, 500-XE, 500-XF, 500-XG, 500-XH, 500-XI, 500-XJ, 500-XK, 500-XL, 500-XM, 500-XN, 500-XO, 500-XP, 500-XQ, 500-XR, 500-XS, 500-XT, 500-XU, 500-XV, 500-XW, 500-XX, 500-XY, 500-XZ, 500-YA, 500-YB, 500-YC, 500-YD, 500-YE, 500-YF, 500-YG, 500-YH, 500-YI, 500-YJ, 500-YK, 500-YL, 500-YM, 500-YN, 500-YO, 500-YP, 500-YQ, 500-YR, 500-YS, 500-YT, 500-YU, 500-YV, 500-YW, 500-YX, 500-YY, 500-YZ, 500-ZA, 500-ZB, 500-ZC, 500-ZD, 500-ZE, 500-ZF, 500-ZG, 500-ZH, 500-ZI, 500-ZJ, 500-ZK, 500-ZL, 500-ZM, 500-ZN, 500-ZO, 500-ZP, 500-ZQ, 500-ZR, 500-ZS, 500-ZT, 500-ZU, 500-ZV, 500-ZW, 500-ZX, 500-ZY, 500-ZZ, 500-AAA, 500-AAB, 500-AAC, 500-AAD, 500-AAE, 500-AAF, 500-AAG, 500-AAH, 500-AAI, 500-AAJ, 500-AAK, 500-AAL, 500-AAM, 500-AAN, 500-AAO, 500-AAP, 500-AAQ, 500-AAR, 500-AAS, 500-AAT, 500-AAU, 500-AAV, 500-AAW, 500-AAX, 500-AAY, 500-AAZ, 500-ABA, 500-ABB, 500-ABC, 500-ABD, 500-ABE, 500-ABF, 500-ABG, 500-ABH, 500-ABI, 500-ABJ, 500-ABK, 500-ABL, 500-ABM, 500-ABN, 500-ABO, 500-ABP, 500-ABQ, 500-ABR, 500-ABS, 500-ABT, 500-ABU, 500-ABV, 500-ABW, 500-ABX, 500-ABY, 500-ABZ, 500-ACA, 500-ACB, 500-ACC, 500-ACD, 500-ACE, 500-ACF, 500-ACG, 500-ACH, 500-ACI, 500-ACJ, 500-ACK, 500-ACL, 500-ACM, 500-ACN, 500-ACO, 500-ACP, 500-ACQ, 500-ACR, 500-ACS, 500-ACT, 500-ACU, 500-ACV, 500-ACW, 500-ACX, 500-ACY, 500-ACZ, 500-ADA, 500-ADB, 500-ADC, 500-ADD, 500-ADE, 500-ADF, 500-ADG, 500-ADH, 500-ADI, 500-ADJ, 500-ADK, 500-ADL, 500-ADM, 500-ADN, 500-ADO, 500-ADP, 500-ADQ, 500-ADR, 500-ADS, 500-ADT, 500-ADU, 500-ADV, 500-ADW, 500-ADX, 500-ADY, 500-ADZ, 500-AEA, 500-AEB, 500-AEC, 500-AED, 500-AEE, 500-AEF, 500-AEG, 500-AEH, 500-AEI, 500-AEJ, 500-AEK, 500-AEL, 500-AEM, 500-AEN, 500-AEO, 500-AEP, 500-AEQ, 500-AER, 500-AES, 500-AET, 500-AEU, 500-AEV, 500-AEW, 500-AEX, 500-AEY, 500-AEZ, 500-AFA, 500-AFB, 500-AFC, 500-AFD, 500-AFE, 500-AFF, 500-AFG, 500-AFH, 500-AFI, 500-AFJ, 500-AFK, 500-AFL, 500-AFM, 500-AFN, 500-AFO, 500-AFP, 500-AFQ, 500-AFR, 500-AFS, 500-AFT, 500-AFU, 500-AFV, 500-AFW, 500-AFX, 500-AFY, 500-AFZ, 500-AGA, 500-AGB, 500-AGC, 500-AGD, 500-AGE, 500-AGF, 500-AGG, 500-AGH, 500-AGI, 500-AGJ, 500-AGK, 500-AGL, 500-AGM, 500-AGN, 500-AGO, 500-AGP, 500-AGQ, 500-AGR, 500-AGS, 500-AGT, 500-AGU, 500-AGV, 500-AGW, 500-AGX, 500-AGY, 500-AGZ, 500-AHA, 500-AHB, 500-AHC, 500-AHD, 500-AHE, 500-AHF, 500-AHG, 500-AHH, 500-AHI, 500-AHJ, 500-AHK, 500-AHL, 500-AHM, 500-AHN, 500-AHO, 500-AHP, 500-AHQ, 500-AHR, 500-AHS, 500-AHT, 500-AHU, 500-AHV, 500-AHW, 500-AHX, 500-AHY, 500-AHZ, 500-AIA, 500-AIB, 500-AIC, 500-AID, 500-AIE, 500-AIF, 500-AIG, 500-AIH, 500-AII, 500-AIJ, 500-AIK, 500-AIL, 500-AIM, 500-AIN, 500-AIO, 500-AIP, 500-AIQ, 500-AIR, 500-AIS, 500-AIT, 500-AIU, 500-AIV, 500-AIW, 500-AIX, 500-AIY, 500-AIZ, 500-AJA, 500-AJB, 500-AJC, 500-AJD, 500-AJE, 500-AJF, 500-AJG, 500-AJH, 500-AJI, 500-AJJ, 500-AJK, 500-AJL, 500-AJM, 500-AJN, 500-AJO, 500-AJP, 500-AJQ, 500-AJR, 500-AJS, 500-AJT, 500-AJU, 500-AJV, 500-AJW, 500-AJX, 500-AJY, 500-AJZ, 500-AKA, 500-AKB, 500-AKC, 500-AKD, 500-AKE, 500-AKF, 500-AKG, 500-AKH, 500-AKI, 500-AKJ, 500-AKK, 500-AKL, 500-AKM, 500-AKN, 500-AKO, 500-AKP, 500-AKQ, 500-AKR, 500-AKS, 500-AKT, 500-AKU, 500-AKV, 500-AKW, 500-AKX, 500-AKY, 500-AKZ, 500-ALA, 500-ALB, 500-ALC, 500-ALD, 500-ALE, 500-ALF, 500-ALG, 500-ALH, 500-ALI, 500-ALJ, 500-ALK, 500-ALL, 500-ALM, 500-ALN, 500-ALO, 500-ALP, 500-ALQ, 500-ALR, 500-ALS, 500-ALT, 500-ALU, 500-ALV, 500-ALW, 500-ALX, 500-ALY, 500-ALZ, 500-AMA, 500-AMB, 500-AMC, 500-AMD, 500-AME, 500-AMF, 500-AMG, 500-AMH, 500-AMI, 500-AMJ, 500-AMK, 500-AML, 500-AMM, 500-AMN, 500-AMO, 500-AMP, 500-AMQ, 500-AMR, 500-AMS, 500-AMT, 500-AMU, 500-AMV, 500-AMW, 500-AMX, 500-AMY, 500-AMZ, 500-ANA, 500-ANB, 500-ANC, 500-AND, 500-ANE, 500-ANF, 500-ANG, 500-ANH, 500-ANI, 500-ANJ, 500-ANK, 500-ANL, 500-ANM, 500-ANN, 500-ANO, 500-ANP, 500-ANQ, 500-ANR, 500-ANS, 500-ANT, 500-ANU, 500-ANV, 500-ANW, 500-ANX, 500-ANY, 500-ANZ, 500-AOA, 500-AOB, 500-AOC, 500-AOD, 500-AOE, 500-AOF, 500-AOG, 500-AOH, 500-AOI, 500-AOJ, 500-AOK, 500-AOL, 500-AOM, 500-AON, 500-AOO, 500-AOP, 500-AOQ, 500-AOR, 500-AOS, 500-AOT, 500-AOU, 500-AOV, 500-AOW, 500-AOX, 500-AOY, 500-AOZ, 500-APA, 500-APB, 500-APC, 500-APD, 500-APE, 500-APF, 500-APG, 500-APH, 500-API, 500-APJ, 500-APK, 500-APL, 500-APM, 500-APN, 500-APO, 500-APP, 500-APQ, 500-APR, 500-APS, 500-APT, 500-APU, 500-APV, 500-APW, 500-APX, 500-APY, 500-APZ, 500-AQA, 500-AQB, 500-AQC, 500-AQD, 500-AQE, 500-AQF, 500-AQG, 500-AQH, 500-AQI, 500-AQJ, 500-AQK, 500-AQL, 500-AQM, 500-AQN, 500-AQO, 500-AQP, 500-AQQ, 500-AQR, 500-AQS, 500-AQT, 500-AQU, 500-AQV, 500-AQW, 500-AQX, 500-AQY, 500-AQZ, 500-ARA, 500-ARB, 500-ARC, 500-ARD, 500-ARE, 500-ARF, 500-ARG, 500-ARH, 500-ARI, 500-ARJ, 500-ARK, 500-ARL, 500-ARM, 500-ARN, 500-ARO, 500-ARP, 500-ARQ, 500-ARR, 500-ARS, 500-ART, 500-ARU, 500-ARV, 500-ARW, 500-ARX, 500-ARY, 500-ARZ, 500-ASA, 500-ASB, 500-ASC, 500-ASD, 500-ASE, 500-ASF, 500-ASG, 500-ASH, 500-ASI, 500-ASJ, 500-ASK, 500-ASL, 500-ASM, 500-ASN, 500-ASO, 500-ASP, 500-ASQ, 500-ASR, 500-ASS, 500-AST, 500-ASU, 500-ASV, 500-ASW, 500-ASX, 500-ASY, 500-ASZ, 500-ATA, 500-ATB, 500-ATC, 500-ATD, 500-ATE, 500-ATF, 500-ATG, 500-ATH, 500-ATI, 500-ATJ, 500-ATK, 500-ATL, 500-ATM, 500-ATN, 500-ATO, 500-ATP, 500-ATQ, 500-ATR, 500-ATS, 500-ATT, 500-ATU, 500-ATV, 500-ATW, 500-ATX, 500-ATY, 500-ATZ, 500-AUA, 500-AUB, 500-AUC, 500-AUD, 500-AUE, 500-AUF, 500-AUG, 500-AUH, 500-AUI, 500-AUJ, 500-AUK, 500-AUL, 500-AUM, 500-AUN, 500-AUO, 500-AUP, 500-AUQ, 500-AUR, 500-AUS, 500-AUT, 500-AUU, 500-AUV, 500-AUW, 500-AUX, 500-AUY, 500-AUZ, 500-AVA, 500-AVB, 500-AVC, 500-AVD, 500-AVE, 500-AVF, 500-AVG, 500-AVH, 500-AVI, 500-AVJ, 500-AVK, 500-AVL, 500-AVM, 500-AVN, 500-AVO, 500-AVP, 500-AVQ, 500-AVR, 500-AVS, 500-AVT, 500-AVU, 500-AVV, 500-AVW, 500-AVX, 500-AVY, 500-AVZ, 500-AWA, 500-AWB, 500-AWC, 500-AWD, 500-AWE, 500-AWF, 500-AWG, 500-AWH, 500-AWI, 500-AWJ, 500-AWK, 500-AWL, 500-AWM, 500-AWN, 500-AWO, 500-AWP, 500-AWQ, 500-AWR, 500-AWS, 500-AWT, 500-AWU, 500-AWV, 500-AWW, 500-AWX, 500-AWY, 500-AWZ, 500-AXA, 500-AXB, 500-AXC, 500-AXD, 500-AXE, 500-AXF, 500-AXG, 500-AXH, 500-AXI, 500-AXJ, 500-AXK, 500-AXL, 500-AXM, 500-AXN, 500-AXO, 500-AXP, 500-AXQ, 500-AXR, 500-AXS, 500-AXT, 500-AXU, 500-AXV, 500-AXW, 500-AXX, 500-AXY, 500-AXZ, 500-AYA, 500-AYB, 500-AYC, 500-AYD, 500-AYE, 500-AYF, 500-AYG, 500-AYH, 500-AYI, 500-AYJ, 500-AYK, 500-AYL, 500-AYM, 500-AYN, 500-AYO, 500-AYP, 500-AYQ, 500-AYR, 500-AYS, 500-AYT, 500-AYU, 500-AYV, 500-AYW, 500-AYX, 500-AYY, 500-AYZ, 500-AZA, 500-AZB, 500-AZC, 500-AZD, 500-AZE, 500-AZF, 500-AZG, 500-AZH, 500-AZI, 500-AZJ, 500-AZK, 500-AZL, 500-AZM, 500-AZN, 500-AZO, 500-AZP, 500-AZQ, 500-AZR, 500-AZS, 500-AZT, 500-AZU, 500-AZV, 500-AZW, 500-AZX, 500-AZY, 500-AZZ, 500-BAA, 500-BAB, 500-BAC, 500-BAD, 500-BAE, 500-BAF, 500-BAG, 500-BAH, 500-BAI, 500-BAJ, 500-BAK, 500-BAL, 500-BAM, 500-BAN, 500-BAO, 500-BAP, 500-BAQ, 500-BAR, 500-BAS, 500-BAT, 500-BAU, 500-BAV, 500-BAW, 500-BAX, 500-BAY, 500-BAZ, 500-BBA, 500-BBB, 500-BBC, 500-BBD, 500-BBE, 500-BBF, 500-BBG, 500-BBH, 500-BBI, 500-BBJ, 500-BBK, 500-BBL, 500-BBM, 500-BBN, 500-BBO, 500-BBP, 500-BBQ, 500-BBR, 500-BBS, 500-BBT, 500-BBU, 500-BBV, 500-BBW, 500-BBX, 500-BBY, 500-BBZ, 500-BCA, 500-BCB, 500-BCC, 500-BCD, 500-BCE, 500-BCF, 500-BCG, 500-BCH, 500-BCI, 500-BCJ, 500-BCK, 500-BCL, 500-BCM, 500-BCN, 500-BCO, 500-BCP, 500-BCQ, 500-BCR, 500-BCS, 500-BCT, 500-BCU, 500-BCV, 500-BCW, 500-BCX, 500-BCY, 500-BCZ, 500-BDA, 500-BDB, 500-BDC, 500-BDD, 500-BDE, 500-BDF, 500-BDG, 500-BDH, 500-BDI, 500-BDJ, 500-BDK, 500-BDL, 500-BDM, 500-BDN, 500-BDO, 500-BDP, 500-BDQ, 500-BDR, 500-BDS, 500-BDT, 500-BDU, 500-BDV, 500-BDW, 500-BDX, 500-BDY, 500-BDZ, 500-BEA, 500-BEB, 500-BEC, 500-BED, 500-BEE, 500-BEF, 500-BEG, 500-BEH, 500-BEI, 500-BEJ, 500-BEK, 500-BEL, 500-BEM, 500-BEN, 500-BEO, 500-BEP, 500-BEQ, 500-BER, 500-BES, 500-BET, 500-BEU, 500-BEV, 500-BEW, 500-BEX, 500-BEY, 500-BEZ, 500-BFA, 500-BFB, 500-BFC, 500-BFD, 500-BFE, 500-BFF, 500-BFG, 500-BFH, 500-BFI, 500-BFJ, 500-BFK, 500-BFL, 500-BFM, 500-BFN, 500-BFO, 500-BFP, 500-BFQ, 500-BFR, 500-BFS, 500-BFT, 500-BFU, 500-BFV, 500-BFW, 500-BFX, 500-BFY, 500-BFZ, 500-BGA, 500-BGB, 500-BGC, 500-BGD, 500-BGE, 500-BGF, 500-BGG, 500-BGH, 500-BGI, 500-BGJ, 500-BGK, 500-BGL, 500-BGM, 500-BGN, 500-BGO, 500-BGP, 500-BGQ, 500-BGR, 500-BGS, 500-BGT, 500-BGU, 500-BGV, 500-BGW, 500-BGX, 500-BGY, 500-BGZ, 500-BHA, 500-BHB, 500-BHC, 500-BHD, 500-BHE, 500-BHF, 500-BHG, 500-BHH, 500-BHI, 500-BHJ, 500-BHK, 500-BHL, 500-BHM, 500-BHN, 500-BHO, 500-BHP, 500-BHQ, 500-BHR, 500-BHS, 500-BHT, 500-BHU, 500-BHV, 500-BHW, 500-BHX, 500-BHY, 500-BHZ, 500-BIA, 500-BIB, 500-BIC, 500-BID, 500-BIE, 500-BIF, 500-BIG, 500-BIH, 500-BII, 500-BIJ, 500-BIK, 500-BIL, 500-BIM, 500-BIN, 500-BIO, 500-BIP, 500-BIQ, 500-BIR, 500-BIS, 500-BIT, 500-BIU, 500-BIV, 500-BIW, 500-BIX, 500-BIY, 500-BIZ, 500-BJA, 500-BJB, 500-BJC, 500-BJD, 500-BJE, 500-BJF, 500-BJG, 500-BJH, 500-BJI, 500-BJJ, 500-BJK, 500-BJL, 500-BJM, 500-BJN, 500-BJO, 500-BJP, 500-BJQ, 500-BJR, 500-BJS, 500-BJT, 500-BJU, 500-BJV, 500-BJW, 500-BJX, 500-BJY, 500-BJZ, 500-BKA, 500-BKB, 500-BKC, 500-BKD, 500-BKE, 500-BKF, 500-BKG, 500-BKH, 500-BKI, 500-BKJ, 500-BKK, 500-BKL, 500-BKM, 500-BKN, 500-BKO, 500-BKP, 500-BKQ, 500-BKR, 500-BKS, 500-BKT, 500-BKU, 500-BKV, 500-BKW, 500-BKX, 500-BKY, 500-BKZ, 500-BLA, 500-BLB, 500-BLC, 500-BLD, 500-BLE, 500-BLF, 500-BLG, 500-BLH, 500-BLI, 500-BLJ, 500-BLK, 500-BLL, 500-BLM, 500-BLN, 500-BLO, 500-BLP, 500-BLQ, 500-BLR, 500-BLS, 500-BLT, 500-BLU, 500-BLV, 500-BLW, 500-BLX, 500-BLY, 500-BLZ, 500-BMA, 500-BMB, 500-BMC, 500-BMD, 500-BME, 500-BMF, 500-BMG, 500-BMH, 500-BMI, 500-BMJ, 500-BMK, 500-BML, 500-BMM, 500-BMN, 500-BMO, 500-BMP, 500-BMQ, 500-BMR, 500-BMS, 500-BMT, 500-BMU, 500-BMV, 500-BMW, 500-BMX, 500-BMY, 500-BMZ, 500-BNA, 500-BNB, 500-BNC, 500-BND, 500-BNE, 500-BNF, 500-BNG, 500-BNH, 500-BNI, 500-BNJ, 500-BNK, 500-BNL, 500-BNM, 500-BNN, 500-BNO, 500-BNP, 500-BNQ, 500-BNR, 500-BNS, 500-BNT, 500-BNU, 500-BNV, 500-BNW, 500-BNX, 500-BNY, 500-BNZ, 500-BOA, 500-BOB, 500-BOC, 500-BOD, 500-BOE, 500-BOF, 500-BOG, 500-BOH, 500-BOI, 500-BOJ, 500-BOK, 500-BOL, 500-BOM, 500-BON, 500-BOO, 500-BOP, 500-BOQ, 500-BOR, 500-BOS, 500-BOT, 500-BOU, 500-BOV, 500-BOW, 500-BOX, 500-BOY, 500-BOZ, 500-BPA, 500-BPB, 500-BPC, 500-BPD, 500-BPE, 500-BPF, 500-BPG, 500-BPH, 500-BPI, 500-BPJ, 500-BPK, 500-BPL, 500-BPM, 500-BPN, 500-BPO, 500-BPP, 500-BPQ, 500-BPR, 500-BPS, 500-BPT, 500-BPU, 500-BPV, 500-BPW, 500-BPX, 500-BPY, 500-BPZ, 500-BQA, 500-BQB, 500-BQC, 500-BQD, 500-BQE, 500-BQF, 500-BQG, 500-BQH, 500-BQI, 500-BQJ, 500-BQK, 500-BQL, 500-BQM, 500-BQN, 500-BQO, 500-BQP, 500-BQQ, 500-BQR, 500-BQS, 500-BQT, 500-BQU, 500-BQV, 500-BQW, 500-BQX, 500-BQY, 500-BQZ, 500-BRA, 500-BRB, 500-BRC, 500-BRD, 500-BRE, 500-BRF, 500-BRG, 500-BRH, 500-BRI, 500-BRJ, 500-BRK, 500-BRL, 500-BRM, 500-BRN, 500-BRO, 500-BRP, 500-BRQ, 500-BRR, 500-BRS, 500-BRT, 500-BRU, 500-BRV, 500-BRW, 500-BRX, 500-BRY, 500-BRZ, 500-BSA, 500-BSB, 500-BSC, 500-BSD, 500-BSE, 500-BSF, 500-BSG, 500-BSH, 500-BSI, 500-BSJ, 500-BSK, 500-BSL, 500-BSM, 500-BSN, 500-BSO, 500-BSP, 500-BSQ, 500-BSR, 500-BSS, 500-BST, 500-BSU, 500-BSV, 500-BSW, 500-BSX, 500-BSY, 500-BSZ, 500-BTA, 500-BTB, 500-BTC, 500-BTD, 500-BTE, 500-BTF, 500-BTG, 500-BTH, 500-BTI, 500-BTJ, 500-BTK, 500-BTL, 500-BTM, 500-BTN, 500-BTO, 500-BTP, 500-BTQ, 500-BTR, 500-BTS, 500-BTT, 500-BTU, 500-BTV, 500-BTW, 500-BTX, 500-BTY, 500-BTZ, 500-BUA, 500-BUB, 500-BUC, 500-BUD, 500-BUE, 500-BUF, 500-BUG, 500-BUH, 500-BUI, 500-BUJ, 500-BUK, 500-BUL, 500-BUM, 500-BUN, 500-BUO, 500-BUP, 500-BUQ, 500-BUR, 500-BUS, 500-BUT, 500-BUU, 500-BUV, 500-BUW, 500-BUX, 500-BUY, 500-BUZ, 500-BVA, 500-BVB, 500-BVC, 500-BVD, 500-BVE, 500-BVF, 500-BVG, 500-BVH, 500-BVI, 500-BVJ, 500-BVK, 500-BVL, 500-BVM, 500-BVN, 500-BVO, 500-BVP, 500-BVQ, 500-BVR, 500-BVS, 500-BVT, 500-BVU, 500-BVV, 500-BVW, 500-BVX, 500-BVY, 500-BVZ, 500-BWA, 500-BWB, 500-BWC, 500-BWD, 500-BWE, 500-BWF, 500-BWG, 500-BWH, 500-BWI, 500-BWJ, 500-BWK, 500-BWL, 500-BWM, 500-BWN, 500-BWO, 500-BWP, 500-BWQ, 500-BWR, 500-BWS, 500-BWT, 500-BWU, 500-BWV, 500-BWW, 500-BWX, 500-BWY, 500-BWZ, 500-BXA, 500-BXB, 500-BXC, 500-BXD, 500-BXE, 500-BXF, 500-BXG, 500-BXH, 500-BXI, 500-BXJ, 500-BXK, 500-BXL, 500-BXM, 500-BXN, 500-BXO, 500-BXP, 500-BXQ, 500-BXR, 500-BXS, 500-BXT, 500-BXU, 500-BXV, 500-BXW, 500-BXX, 500-BXY, 500-BXZ, 500-BYA, 500-BYB, 500-BYC, 500-BYD, 500-BYE, 500-BYF, 500-BYG, 500-BYH, 500-BYI, 500-BYJ, 500-BYK, 500-BYL, 500-BYM, 500-BYN, 500-BYO, 500-BYP, 500-BYQ, 500-BYR, 500-BYS, 500-BYT, 500-BYU, 500-BYV, 500-BYW, 500-BYX, 500-BYY, 500-BYZ, 500-BZA, 500-BZB, 500-BZC, 500-BZD, 500-BZE, 500-BZF, 500-BZG, 500-BZH, 500-BZI, 500-BZJ, 500-BZK, 500-BZL, 500-BZM, 500-BZN, 500-BZO, 500-BZP, 500-BZQ, 500-BZR, 500-BZS, 500-BZT, 500-BZU, 500-BZV, 500-BZW, 500-BZX, 500-BZY, 500-BZZ, 500-CAA, 500-CAB, 500-CAC, 500-CAD, 500-CAE, 500-CAF, 500-CAG, 500-CAH, 500-CAI, 500-CAJ, 500-CAK, 500-CAL, 500-CAM, 500-CAN, 500-CAO, 500-CAP, 500-CAQ, 500-CAR, 500-CAS, 500-CAT, 500-CAU, 500-CAV, 500-CAW, 500-CAX, 500-CAY, 500-CAZ, 500-CBA, 500-CBB, 500-CBC, 500-CBD, 500-CBE, 500-CBF, 500-CBG, 500-CBH, 500-CBI, 500-CBJ, 500-CBK, 500-CBL, 500-CBM, 500-CBN, 500-CBO, 500-CBP, 500-CBQ, 500-CBR, 500-CBS, 500-CBT, 500-CBU, 500-CBV, 500-CBW, 500-CBX, 500-CBY, 500-CBZ, 500-CCA, 500-CCB, 500-CCC, 500-CCD, 500-CCE, 500-CCF, 500-CCG, 500-CCH, 500-CCI, 500-CCJ, 500-CCK, 500-CCL, 500-CCM, 500-CCN, 500-CCO, 500-CCP, 500-CCQ, 500-CCR, 500-CCS, 500-CCT, 500-CCU, 500-CCV, 500-CCW, 500-CCX, 500-CCY, 500-CCZ, 500-CDA, 500-CDB, 500-CDC, 500-CDD, 500-CDE, 500-CDF, 500-CDG, 500-CDH, 500-CDI, 500-CDJ, 500-CDK, 500-CDL, 500-CDM, 500-CDN, 500-CDO, 500-CDP, 500-CDQ, 500-CDR, 500-CDS, 500-CDT, 500-CDU, 500-CDV, 500-CDW, 500-CDX, 500-CDY, 500-CDZ, 500-CEA, 500-CEB, 500-CEC, 500-CED, 500-CEE, 500-CEF, 500-CEG, 500-CEH, 500-CEI, 500-CEJ, 500-CEK, 500-CEL, 500-CEM, 500-CEN, 500-CEO, 500-CEP, 500-CEQ, 500-CER, 500-CES, 500-CET, 500-CEU, 500-CEV, 500-CEW, 500-CEX, 500-CEY, 500-CEZ, 500-CFA, 500-CFB, 500-CFC, 500-CFD, 500-CFE, 500-CFF, 500-CFG, 500-CFH, 500-CFI, 500-CFJ, 500-CFK, 500-CFL, 500-CFM, 500-CFN, 500-CFO, 500-CFP, 500-CFQ, 500-CFR, 500-CFS, 500-CFT, 500-CFU, 500-CFV, 500-CFW, 500-CFX, 500-CFY, 500-CFZ, 500-CGA, 500-CGB, 500-CGC, 500-CGD, 500-CGE, 500-CGF, 500-CGG, 500-CGH, 500-CGI, 500-CGJ, 500-CGK, 500-CGL, 500-CGM, 500-CGN, 500-CGO, 500-CGP, 500-CGQ, 500-CGR, 500-CGS, 500-CGT, 500-CGU, 500-CGV, 500-CGW, 500-CGX, 500-CGY, 500-CGZ, 500-CHA, 500-CHB, 500-CHC, 500-CHD, 500-CHE, 500-CHF, 500-CHG, 500-CHH, 500-CHI, 500-CHJ, 500-CHK, 500-CHL, 500-CHM, 500-CHN, 500-CHO, 500-CHP, 500-CHQ, 500-CHR, 500-CHS, 500-CHT, 500-CHU, 500-CHV, 500-CHW, 500-CHX, 500-CHY, 500-CHZ, 500-CIA, 500-CIB, 500-CIC, 500-CID, 500-CIE, 500-CIF, 500-CIG, 500-CIH, 500-CII, 500-CIJ, 500-CIK, 500-CIL, 500-CIM, 500-CIN, 500-CIO, 500-CIP, 500-CIQ, 500-CIR, 500-CIS, 500-CIT, 500-CIU, 500-CIV, 500-CIW, 500-CIX, 500-CIY, 500-CIZ, 500-CJA, 500-CJB, 500-CJC, 500-CJD, 500-CJE, 500-CJF, 500-CJG, 500-CJH, 500-CJI, 500-CJJ, 500-CJK, 500-CJL, 500-CJM, 500-CJN, 500-CJO, 500-CJP, 500-CJQ, 500-CJR, 500-CJS, 500-CJT, 500-CJU, 500-CJV, 500-CJW, 500-CJX, 500-CJY, 500-CJZ, 500-CKA, 500-CKB, 500-CKC, 500-CKD, 500-CKE, 500-CKF, 500-CKG, 500-CKH, 500-CKI, 500-CKJ, 500-CKK, 500-CKL,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master* of the UMBRIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1906,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Tinker, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ld B Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M.B.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 304 of Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 S.S. UMBRIA sailing from [illegible] 15 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

12

NOTE.—This ... right side of ... of alien passengers, Cat. No. ... and the information indicated by headings given by ...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Inches.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Color of—Complexion.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Color of—Hair.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
55453 1	✓ Thomas John	22		M	S	Bricklayer	Y	Y	American	Wales	Bangor	Lebo Kansas		yes	American Citizen					Home											
56046 2	✓ Jenson Anna	50		F	M	Wife	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sterling Ill		✓						Home to husband Henry Jenson Sterling Ill											
✓ 3	✓ Mabel	13		F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓						"											
50974 4	✓ French John Reid	33		M	M	Builder	"	"	English	England	Wakefield	Battle Creek Mich								Home Battle Creek Mich											
✓ 5	✓ " Hannah	25		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"								"											
[illegible] 6	✓ Boken [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]											
625 7	✓ Haggard Alfred	41		M	"	Gardener	"	"	English	"	Liverpool	Philipsburg Pa		"	"					Home Philipsburg Centre Co Pa											
66444 8	✓ Sunnis John	44		M	W	Cook	"	"	American	"	Liverpool	Newyork city		"	"					Home 202 Hewes Ave Jersey City N J											
21063 9	✓ M Hidwell Geo	30		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Kendal	Jersey city N J		"	"					Home 4140 Saratoga St E Boston Mass											
10046 10	✓ Doyle Jas	17		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Boston Mass																			
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master,* of the UMBRIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Tinker, Surgeon of the UMBRIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Edin R (Victoria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M.B

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This si
sengers, Cat. Nos.
headings given by the

Under the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 S. S. UMBRIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 15 DEC. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York 2nd Dec., 1906 13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
53974	Friedman	Sarah	30		F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	New York City		Self	$15	no			Husband Davis Friedman, 110 Spruce St. Boston Mass	No	No	none	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Russia
		Betsy	8				Sch																								
		Fanny	2																												London
		Annie	4/12																												
5	Poleshank	Marion	26		F	M	Wife							Philadelphia Pa			$20				Husband Samuel Poleshank, 620 Bambridge St. Philadelphia Pa						5	3	Dark	Dark	Black	none	Russia
6		Israel	4		M	S	Sch														Father										
7		Sora	2		F	"																									London
8	Trombler	Rachel	24		F	M	Wife							New York City							Husband Wolf Trombler, 13 Mellen St New York City						4	10	Dark	Dark	Black	none	Russia
		Ada	4		F	S	Sch														Father										
		Sarah	3		F	"																									London
		Rebecca	2		F	"																									
12	Oblovitz	Betsy	32		F	M	Wife							Boston Mass							Husband Harris Oblovitch, 5 Lowell St. Boston Mass						4	5	Dark	Dark	Black	none	Russia
13		Woolf	11		M	S	Sch														Father										
14		Barnett	9		M	"																									
15		Daniel	7		M	"																									London
16		David	5		M	"																									
17		Charlie	3		M	"																									
80	Eidels	Leah	33		F	M	Wife							Philadelphia			$3				Husband Marks Eidle, 6307 Woodland ave Philadelphia Pa						5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Russia
		Fanny	11		F	S	Sch														Father										
		Israel	8		M																										
		Barnett	7		M																										
89	Kuster	John	30		M	Wife	Merchant			Austria			Kiel				$25				Friend Mr Beckman 948 Belmont ave Philadelphia Pa						5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	scars on left and left	Russia
90	Merz	Sarah	35		F	M	Wife				Hebrew		Leeds	New York city			$15				Husband A Merz c/o S Hebe 24 Canal st New York city						4	11	Dark	Brown		none	Russia
		Lehe	9		M	S	Sch														Father										
		Lazar	4		M																										
92	Rubin	Sam	27		M	M	Barber			Bermuda				Boston Mass			$10				Brother in Law Isaac Gordon 25 Dorezia st Chelsea Mass						5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Russia
93	Goldman	Sarah	25		F	M	Wife	no	no				London	Baltimore Md			$5				Husband Simon Goldman 126 N Schwan st Baltimore Md						5	3	"	"	"	none	Russia
		Woolf	5		M	S	Sch														Father										
		Jack	3/12		M	"																									London
98																															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master* of the UMBRIA from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906,
at Alex'a [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Tinker, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the B.C.L.B. (Victoria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1906
at New York
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE.—This slip n… sengers, Cat. Nos. … headings given by th… …t of alien pa… …d by the …

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. UMBRIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 15 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 19 DEC, 190 14

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether deformed or crippled.	20 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, or who is supported by charity.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
10610	1	Grogan	Jas	24	M	M	Miner	yes	yes	England	Irish	England	Wigan	Hoboken N J	No	Self	$10 yes	1906	Hoboken N J		No	No	No	No	good	No
4629	2	Johansson	Herman K	23	M	S	2nd mate	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Borisa	Quincy Mass	yes	"	$50 No									
5185	3	Bills	Ernest	36	M	"	Mechanic	"	"	England	English	England	Manchester	Brooklyn N Y	"	"	$20									
1330	4	Wilson	Albert	27	M	"	Miner	"	"				London	New York	"	"	$40 yes	1906	Brooklyn N Y							
111	5	Bercau	August C	29	M	"	Engineer	"	"	France	French		Paris	Liverpool	"	"	Stopover									
1743	6	Jones,	Maggie	22	F	Ch	Wife	"	"	England	Welsh			East Conemaugh Pa	no	"	$10 yes	1906	East Conemaugh Pa							
	7	"	Harriet J.	6	F	Ch	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"										
	8	Anderson	Neil	34	M	M	Labr	"	"	Norway	Scand	Wales	Cardiff	Johnstown Pa	yes	"										
	9	"	Mary	41	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
	10	"	Wm A	6	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
6114	11	Goodwin	Frank	25	M	M	Weaver	yes	yes	England	English	England	Blackburn	Fall River Mass	"	"										
1881	12	Collins	Agnes	24	F	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Ipswich	New York City	"	"										
	13	Mac Faith	Gertrude	2	F	D	Ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
52	14	Mitchell	Emanuel	46	M	M	Boatswain	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	England	Liverpool	Philadelphia Pa	Self		More yes	1904	San Francisco Cal							
	15	"	Mary	36	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
	16	Charlton	Frank	50	M	M	Miner	"	"	England	English	"	Bedlington Auckland	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	40	1898	Atlantic							
	17	Morgan	Daniel	51	M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Barry	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	60	no								
	18	Forbes	John	43	M	"	Captain	"	"	Ireland	Ireland	Dublin	New York City	"	Cabin		25	yes	Brooklyn							
5343	19	White	Gladys	17	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	English	England	Manchester	Newark N J	Parents		2 cents	no								
5345	20	Blake	Florence	21	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bolton	Lansford Pa	Husband		$5	yes	Chicago							
2116	21	Lassen	George	21	M	M	Seaman	"	"	Denmark	Danish	"	Liverpool	Detroit Mich	self		$5	"	1906	Portland						
492	22	Coyne	Catherine	20	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	England	Irish	England	Halifax	Niagara Falls	self		10	no								
	23	White,	Jane Sarah	38	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Stockport	New Jersey	"		10	"								
	24	Flanaghan	William	22	M	S	Collier	"	"	"	Irish	"	Carlestown	New Jersey	yes	self	30	"								
	25	Boablian	Stephen	21	M	"	Chemist	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Manchester	"	"	"	20	"								
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
6	1	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Bridgeamin
6	0	Fresh	Dark	"	Anchor on L hand	Hope Ireland
5	8½	Fair	Brown	"	None	Ardee or Louth
5	7	"	"	Gray	"	Keighley Yorks
5	11	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Donegal
5	6	Stout	"	"	Scar on left cheek	Carmarthen
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Bergen
4	5	"	"	"	"	Monmouth
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Blackburn
5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Barrowby
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	5	dark	dark	Brown	none	Sinai Greece
5	4	fair	"	Blue	"	Liverpool
5	8½	Dark	Black	Grey	Burn on Arm	Dearham
5	6	Fair	Brown	"	"	Ipswich
5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Dublin
5	8	Pale	Brown	Brown	"	Congleton
4	11	Fair	"	"	"	Bournemouth
5	6	"	"	"	Anchor on L forearm	Albert
5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on L cheek	Halifax
5	4	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	Morton
5	7	Fair	"	"		Carlestown
5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Aldachan

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master of the UMBRIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Tinker, Surgeon of the UMBRIA SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch B (Victoria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M.B.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip m... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, ... headings given by the masters of ves...

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 S. S. UMBRIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 15 DEC 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 23rd 1906 15

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hewer	Sarah	37																		no	no	no	good						
2	"	Laura	15																											
3	"	Lizzie	10																											
4	"	Ada	9																											
5	"	Emily	6																											
6	"	Wilfred	3																											
7	"	Grace	2																											
8	Hesketh	Edward	25		S	Miner																								
9	Hesketh	Elizabeth	25	F	M	Domestic																								
10	Taylor	May	26	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	New York City	yes		15				Husband	no	no	no	good	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	Glasgow Scotland
11	"	Philip	2	M	S	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		11				Father	"	"	"	"							
12	Herbert	Margt	38	F	S	Sleeper	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clare	Bridgeport Conn	yes		10				Friend 41 Broadway	no	no	no	good	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Clare
13	Richert	Conrad	24	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	England	London	Chicago Ill	yes		60				Cousin C Haack 98-15th Ave	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	Dark	Grey	none	Ensenbadt
14	Webster	Walter	30	M	M	Porter	"	"	England	English	"	Leeds	Lafayette Col	Uncle		25				Uncle Ben Spencer Lafayette Col	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Leeds
15	Mewers	Jonas	20		S	Miner	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Suvalki	Brooklyn NY	"		40				Uncle M Wadlinskis 242 Graham pl Bklyn NY	"	"	"	"	5	2	Pale	Brown	"	Wound on left hand & forefinger	Dugin
16	Hughes	Evan	23						Wales	Welsh	Wales	Glamorgan	Dodgeville Wisc	Brother-in-law		25				Brother in law R Jones Dodgeville Wisc	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	Tattoo on right Arm	Hanney
17	Williams	Edward	13						Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Newark NJ	no	Mother					Brother A Williams 414 Jackson St Cor Howard Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	4	8	Dark	"	Brown	none	Dublin
18	Kisby	Robert	25		S	Laborer	"	"	England	English	England	Staffordshire	Yonkers NY	Brother		15				Brother D Kisby 115 S Moloney Stonington NY	"	"	"	"	6	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	Lincolnshire
19	Ashworth	Laura	24	F	M	Wife	"	"	England	"	"	Brighouse	New York State Canada	Husband		$65				Husband A Ashworth Black Mills Canada New York	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Brighouse
20	"	Jane	6	F	S	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"						Father "	"	"	"	"							
21	Leali	Bridget	30	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	New York City	"	Husband	$50				Husband C Leali 76 Hopkins Place Sandusky 228 103 St New York City	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Red	Blue		Drogheda
22	"	Tommy	5	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"				Father "	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Blond	"		—
23	"	Eddy	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											—	—	—	—	—		—
24	Shakespeare	Annie	32	F	M	Wife	"	"	England	English	England	Goldthorpe	Lichfield Ill	yes	Husband	7	Reed $110 from Husband			Husband W Shakespeare 1913 South State St Lichfield Ill	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Lawley
25	Hend	Noah	24	M	"	Potter	"	"	"	"	Russia	Eastliverpool	"	"		50				Friend Daniel Hildebrick Eugene Place East Liverpool Ohio	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	"	"	Bonelem
26	Sloan	Patrick	21		S	Fisherman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilkee	San Francisco Cal	Brother		70				Brother f Sloan 2372 Bryant St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	"	"	Kilkee
27	Levin	Thos	29		"	Miner	"	"	"	"	England	Wigan	Brooklyn NY	Cousin		40	92-97 yrs in Brooklyn NY			Sister Mary Lavin 965 Dekalb Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sandy	Red	Blue	"	Lisdoonagh
28	Edmonston	Thomas	35		M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Scotch	"	Midlothian	Wilkesbarre Pa	Brother		15				Brother W Edmonston 328 Franklin St Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Sandy			Musselburgh
29	Francis	Thomas	35		M	Miner	"	"	England	Welsh	Wales	Abercarn	Youngstown O	Self		more than $50				Aunt Ann Harris 10210 Elydia St Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Brown	"	Abercarn

Augustus Heins
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master* of the UMBRIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING (Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Tinker, Surgeon of the UMBRI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] ...ician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch L (Victoria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M.B.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING AL[illegible]STS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W.d. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: engineer, brass polisher, [illegible] should be made [illegible] tination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the [illegible] under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

"African (blac[illegible] islands of the West [illegible] appearance indica[illegible] heading.

[illegible] who [illegible] ind[illegible] ty, S[illegible] orth)

[illegible] who [illegible] ment[illegible] Compania[illegible] ants should be clas[illegible]

Column 10 (La[illegible] country, and cit[illegible] purposes that [illegible] independent of [illegible]

Aliens who [illegible] visit abroad, sh[illegible] nent residence.

Column 11 ([illegible] place (city or tow[illegible]

Column 12 ([illegible] 12 should be obt[illegible]

Column 13 ([illegible] nately by whom[illegible] friend; steamsh[illegible]

Column 14 ([illegible] column 14 abov[illegible] shown.

Money brou[illegible] members of the[illegible]

Column 15 ([illegible] The entries in c[illegible] before; and if [illegible]

Column 16 ([illegible] entry in colum[illegible] so, what relativ[illegible]

Column 17 ([illegible] inspection offic[illegible]

[illegible]STS.

[illegible]).

[illegible], whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible]od should be classified under this [illegible]

[illegible]er Po in northern Italy (i. e., com[illegible]bia) and their descendants, whether [illegible]any other country, should be classed [illegible]alic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]y south of the basin of the River Po [illegible]es, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and [illegible]ly, and Sardinia) and their descend-

[illegible]tries in column 10 should show the [illegible]nce. It is important for statistical [illegible]country of last permanent residence [illegible]ality, or race.

[illegible]d States and are returning from a [illegible]d States for country of last perma-

[illegible]column 11 should show definitely the

destination).—The entry in column

[illegible]ntry in column 13 should show defi-[illegible]d, father, brother, or other relative;

d if less, how much).—The entry in [illegible] family) the exact amount of money

[illegible]ld not be divided among the several

d States; and if so, when and where).—[illegible] not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible]d place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

and if so, what relative or friend).—The [illegible]o join either a relative or friend; and if [illegible]ete address.

[illegible]columns are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

09 S. S. UMBRIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 15 DEC 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 23rd 1906 16

NOTE.—This slip ... sengers, Cat. Nos. ... headings given by th...

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
222 1	L Walker	Mary J	46	V	F M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	✓ England	✓ Peckham	Greenwich Conn	ag	Self	50	No			Brother Mr J Denson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	London
" 2	" Child	Albert R	17	V	M S	Late	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	"	"	"
" 3	" "	Christopher	16	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
" 4	" "	Fred R	12	V	"	Sch	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 5	" "	Alice	10	V	F	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
206 6	L Hughes	John	35	V	M M	Coachman	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓ London	Cleveland Oh	Self	20				Brother Mr Evans 6503 Union Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Aberystwyth
208 7	H Short	Simon	25	V	M S	Porter	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓ Birmingham	Pittsburg Pa	Self	$16	no			Friend Jas Mayo Rd P.O. Box 223 Wilkinsburg Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Birmingham
208 8	L Whitshire	Edward	19	V	M S	Moulder	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓ Birmingham	Reading Pa	"	$60				Sister Charlotte Hoopes 1025 Windsor St Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Yellow	Brown	Blue	Scar on head	Birmingham
[illegible] 9	[illegible]	Evangeline	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Brother Mr Antonnelle Goldsmith Lafette Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Aspinwall
210 10	L Lapsinsue	John H	43	V	" M	Plumber	"	"	England	English	✓ England	✓ London	New York City	"	"	100				Friend Mr A E Bradley 407 S Thirteenth Ave Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	West Haven
211 11	L Worrell	Thomas	24	V	" M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	$25				Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Swallowfield
212 12	L Medlin	Wm P	44	V	" M	Builder	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Falmouth	San Francisco Cal	"	$25				Father Hotel Cecil Strand London W.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
213 13	L Lewis	Jacob	28	V	" S	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	✓	"	Manchester	Philadelphia Pa	"	$10				Uncle Hanna Berman 634 Bambridge St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible] 14	[illegible]	John Robert	50	"	"	Publican	"	"	"	English																	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
[illegible] 15	[illegible]	Hannah	50	"	M M	Wife	"	"	"	"										Husband John A Williamson 15 Bellgate Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Cumberland
214 16	L Williamson	Polly	21	H	"	"	Discharged		"	English	England	Yorkshire Eng	Utica N.Y.	"	"	$40				Stepson Walter Cathy Automatic Dye Works Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	Leigh
215 17	L Bowers	James	39	V	M "	Miner	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Leigh	Sayerville N.J.	"	$15				Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"
216 18	L Astley	Harry	25	V	" "	Ironworker	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	$15				Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	"
217 19	L Bickford	John W	22	V	" S	Operative	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	$60				Friend Chas A Wilson 210	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brown	Grey	Tattoed on L Arm	Bolton
[illegible] 20	[illegible]	Thomas	29	V	" "	Miner	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Barrow-in-Furness	New York City	"	$60																	
[illegible] 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Longton
[illegible] 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hawker	[illegible]	[illegible]	Syrian	Arabian	[illegible]	London	New York City	[illegible]	[illegible]	$30																	
[illegible] 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																
[illegible] 24	[illegible]	Mary	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																
218 25	L Mordkatt	Sarah	24	V	F M	Wife	—	—	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Plotzk	Philadelphia Pa	9	Husband	$10				Husband J Mordkatt 618 N Hancock St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Plotzk
" 26	"	Barnett	2	V	M S	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	9	Father	$10											—	—	—	—	—	—	—
219 27	L Barnett	Barnett	39	V	" M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	✓ London	New York City	"	"	$165				Friend D Lambert 1729 Mot New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	London
[illegible] 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Baltimore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																
220 29	L [illegible]	William	42	V	M M	Stoker	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	Baltimore Md	"	"	23				Susan Hodder wife 1913 Main St Passaic Uncle of Mrs Pickles 12 Pleasant St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	scar	Bradford
[illegible] 30	[illegible]	John H	22	V	M S	Cabin	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Bradford	Lawrence Mass	"	20											5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Bolton Woods

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. UMBRIA arrived December 23 1906, 1 M., from [illegible] 17

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										Dec				
1	Lindowski Zambrowsky	Anna & ch	13	23/4	1	1	To Hus	Hus. Vincenty 16 Havana Ave [illegible]	BKL	24	3.10	1	2	1
2	FrostMiren		8	6		1	" tel $	Bro Max 40 Delancey St NewYork NY	"	"	3.10	—	1	—
3	Capencwitz	Neshe & ch	15	7/8		2	" hus	Hus Victor 184 15th St	BKln	"	4 P.M.	2	2	2
4	Ketupska	Mat	13	14		1	" b-i-l	Bro 66 Adam St NY & Stevens St HC NJ	"	"	4.00	—	1	—
5	Bachmann	Josche & dis	10	5/8		2	" b-i-l	Sis Mrs Julia Jones & Vera "	BKln	Dec	11.15	2	2	2
6	Weweris	Jonas	2	16		1	" tel $	Kevin 66 117 Broad Nyc	"	"	11.00	2	2	2
7	Zelesnik	Cile	12	4		1	" b-i-l	Bro & Sis Rosa & Chaiyette 11	"	"	3.45	1	1	1
8	Solsky	Simche	13	3		1	" bro	Bro Nathan 126 Rivington	"	"	4		1	—
9	Schewezewsky	Zlate & 5 ch	12	9/14		6	" hus	Aunt Sarah 172 Pulton	"	"	4.00	6	12	6
11	Goldberg	Jane	13	4		1	" b-i-l	Bro I.A. Wolf Chamys 3/8 & 5 St	"	"	3.26	1	1	1
12	Janova	Annie & 4 ch	6	5/10		5	" huds	Hus & Sarah 354 E 17 St	"	Dec	11	10.00	3	5
13	Jernberg	Ambrosius	11	15		1	" Swedish H	Visitor 5 Bateman & Utah	"	Dec	11	4.45	1	2
14	Rosenblum	Schie	9	7		1	" tel $	Wife Sara Mrs Levi London 546 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo	"	"	11	3.0	1	2
15	Taylor	May & son	2	11/12		2	" hus	Aunt Benjamin 112 young St Toronto Can	"	"	3	4.3	—	2	—
16	Schedbowsky	Esther	8	18		1	" hus	" Louis 156 Ridge St	"	Nyc	Dec	11.22	1	1	1
17	White	Sarah J	3	23		1	" sister	Bro C.C. Jos & Lee 116 Bloomfield Ave Bloomfield	"	"	3	3.0	—	1	—
18	Deilin	Rivke & 2 ch	8	10/12		2	" hus	Bro & Nathan 72 Monroe St	"	Nyc	Dec	11.30	2	2	2
19	Close	Florence	3	20		1	" hus	" Benny 440 E 6 St Hamilton NJ	"	"	3	4.0	—	1	—
20	Finkelstein	Meile R	8	30		1	" father	Uncle Abram Warsack 193 Orchard St Nyc	"	"	4	1.00	1	1	1
21	Ryan	Ellen	2	5		1	" sis	Wife Mrs Ellen O'Brien 496 E 54 St	"	"	2	3.54	—	1	—
22	Connelly	Mary	22	1		1	" bro	Visit Henry 7 Vale	"	Bkln	"	3.27	—	1	—
23	Schmilewska	Agneska	50	29		1	" sis								
24	Kahan	Dore E & bro	13	7/8		2	" bro								
25	Millman	Aisik & bro	12	20/21		2	" tel $								
26	Goldstein	Zipe	8	29		1	" bro								
27	Brumel	Beile	13	19		1	" bro								
28	Lipp	Leib	8	14		1	" tel $								
29	Santanen	Tyyne	11	7		1	" fr.								
30	Kisby	Robert	2	19		1	" tel $								

Le S.S Ormus

								Bro Hon. 19 Havana St	BKln	Dec	11	12.00	2	2
								Bro Hon. Schmuel 1733 Columbus Ave	"	"	2	2.40	—	2
								Bro Louis 48 Broome St	Nyc	Dec	11	3.35	—	1
								Wife Mrs Henry Segura 48 Essex St	BKln	"	11	10.00	1	1
								Bro C.C. Asst Lipschitz 141 Norfolk	"	"	"	4.15	1	2
								Wife Mrs Lydia Adler 118 W 118 St	Nyc	"	"	2.35	1	2
								Bro Ernest Yonkers Ave & Bronx River Road Yonkers	Nyc	Dec	11	12.46	1	2

UMBRIA Dec' 23

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

18

S. S. UMBRIA arrived, 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
√	31	Malarsk	Cipo	15	4	1	To bro							
√	32	Matzkovsky	Chane	14	6	1	" tel ♀							
√	33	Moisenblat	Awrum	9	25	1	" tel ♀							
√	34	Linetzky	Ike	12	1	1	" hus							
√	35	Toffman	Zelbasch	13	20	1	" tel ♀							
√	36	Judkowsky	Moische	9	15	1	" tel ♀							
√	37	Gabrawolski	Tekla	13	1	1	" hus							
√	38	Iasli	Gridset	6	32/4	5	" hus							
√	39	Trombler	Rochel & 5 ch	4	7/11	4	" hus							
√	40	Wozeraschny	Leib	14	5	1	" bro							
√	41	Kan	Schmuel	6	13	1	" tel ♀							
√	42	Sandor	Peca	9	27	1	" tel ♀							
√	43	Maess	Mhil	8	27	1	" tel ♀							
√	44	Belt	Meyer	14	8	1	" tel ♀							
√	45	Messing	Benj.	12	2	1	" bro							
√	46	Goldman	Sarah & 2 ch	4	27/29/	3	" tel ♀							
√	47	~~XXXXX~~	/~~XXXXXX~~/	42	6	1								
√	48	Rubinstein	ch ine R	13	16	1	" bro							
√	49	Dagir	Golde	9	16	1	" hus							
√	50	Zelesnik	Mina	9	12	1	" b-i-l							
√	51	Telka	Wanziska	14	4	1	" b-i-l							
√	52	Tindfleisch	Julianna	14	3	1	" uncle							
√	53	Datziselok	Mane	10	5	1	" b-i-l							
√	54 55	Jussuf	Tlia	10	26	1	" tel ♀							
√	55	Konterowitz	ster	9	13	1	" uncle							
√	56	Silberblat	Mane	6	15	1	" tel ♀							
√	57	Babasi	Diwerjis	10	24	1	" tel ♀							
√	58	Dwerjis	Schenula	10	27	1	" tel ♀							
√	59	~~XXXXXXXX~~	~~XXXXX~~/	6										
√	60	Walje	Tamar F	9	11	1	" cou							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. UMBRIA arrived, 19 , M., , from 19

	NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
√	61	Grossman	Sprinze & hus	15	13/15	2		To hus	hus Rhein 219 E 106 St nyc	Tittle	26	11 08	6	6	6
√	62	Treedman	Sarah & 7 ch	4	1/4	7		" tel ?	M H B 4100 Broadway 110 Apple St Cohoes Mass	"	"	1 30	9	12	9
√	63	Schneider	Rene L & 3 ch	12	15/18	4		" hus	hus Schneider 211 E 110 St nyc	Daly	"	1 06	12	12	12
√	64	Gendler	Moische	9	16	1		" tel ?	H & E Nesper Landesberg Poland 11 St	Tittle	"	12 30	3	4	1
√	65	Einbinder	Rifke & 4 ch	10	6/10	5		" hus	hus Einbinder 47 E 62 St nyc	Bebe	27	1 00	3	10	5
√	66	Gerschowitz	Selman	8	24	1		" tel ?	H & E bro Gorsel 80 Flint St Lynn mass	Tittle	29	3 00	6	1	6
√	67	Bogolsky	Malman	8	3	1		" tel ?	H & Max 50 Orange St nyc	Tittle	24	12 30	1	1	1
√	68	Piracku	Jacob	10	23	1		" tel ?	H & W & A Andreas George 61 E Superior St Chicago Ill	Tittle	26	12 30	7	8	7
√	69	Liwowwicz	Freidel	14	5	1		" father	H & K Gordon 1 Rivington St nyc	Tittle	26	1 06	3	3	3
√	70	Minz	Sarah & 2 ch	4	22/5	3		" hus	hus Solomon 73 Geary St SF Cal	"	24	11 06	3	3	3
√	71	Rosenberg	Binnie & ch	14	24/5	2		" tel ?	H & E Auer Chaim 173 Washington St Boston Mass	"	"	3 20	9	2	2
	72														
	73														
	74														
	75														
	76														
	77														
	78														
	79														
	80														
	81														
	82														
	83														
	84														
	85														
	86														
	87														
	88														
	89														
	90														

Form 518.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

S. S. UMBRIA (Cunard Line) arrived Dec. 27, 1906 190 M from 20

	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	No.	Page	Line	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dec. Excl.	Rehearings	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner
45 m	1 ✓ [illegible] Janesky, Nusch, [illegible]	9	16	4	1	C	Dr.' cert-	Benkhart										12	12
11 m	2 ✓ Potkin, Jekel	15	10	1	"			"										16	17
34 m	3 ✓ Nemkro[illegible], Jon	8	22	1	"		HOLD [illegible]	Unger										1	2
18 f	4 ✓ McGrann, Helen	11	2	1	"		HOLD [illegible]	Mitchell										2	2
20 m	5 ✓ Fruman, Chaim	14	1	1	"		Dr.' cert.	Reynolds										16	16
55 m	6 ✓ Magnuson, Johan	11	18	1	"		Dr.' cert.	Wood										3	4
24 m	7 ✓ Luter, Reynko	14	11	1	"		[illegible] in prison	Schwartz										5	6
13 m	8 ✓ Willi[illegible], [illegible]	4	18	1	"		minor	Thiess										3	4
57 f	9 ✓ Sokkin, Newkome	9	1	1	"			Benkhart										1	1
9 m	10 ✓ Wyrzykowski, Wojc	18	14	1	"		brother in hospital	Schwartz	1/7	74	4							5	6
19 m	11 Bleuer, Chaim Leib	20	18	1	"		[illegible] F. [illegible] in acc[illegible]	Snider											
Do m	12 Kroder Arnold	"		2	8	D	Cert Syphilis	Schwartz											
11 m	13 Wyszogrodski Michael	A	1	2	8	C	from Hes[illegible]	Snider	12	75		73	137	28	10			2	2

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Angus Ma
solemnly, sincerely, a
employed by the own
foregoing Lists or Ma
investigation, I believ
charge, or is suffering
felony or other crime
agreement, express or
of my knowledge and
correct and true in ev

Sworn to before me
at New Yor

* State whether Master,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Angus Matheson, Master,* of the S. S. Tintoretto, from Santos, Rio de Janeiro, Bahia, Barbados, St Lucia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Angus Matheson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon. Enclosed

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles, J. S. Cahill, Surgeon of the S. S. Tintoretto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles, J. S. Cahill.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 190

at

Dec 24/06

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1113

2

EXCEPTIONAL.

RECAPITULATION.

U. S. Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

I, Angus M
solemnly, sincerely, an
employed by the owne
foregoing Lists or Man
investigation, I believe
charge, or is suffering
felony or other crime
agreement, express or
of my knowledge and
correct and true in ev

Sworn to before me
at New Yo

* State whether Master

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Examined

List D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Tintoretto sailing from Rio de Janeiro 2nd Dec. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 23rd Dec. 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause.
1	Mr Constantino G. Gotti	29	5	M	M	Stone cutter	Yes	Yes	U. S. of [illegible]	English	Rio (Brazil)	New York	Yes	Self	More	Yes. Nov. 1906 New York	Roome. Tucker Shoe New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mrs Amelia	— " —	23	5	F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—		- do -	"	"	"	"	"
3	John	— " —	6	5	M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		- do -	"	"	"	"	"
4	Joseph	— " —	3	8	M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	Yes. June 1906 New York	- do -	"	"	"	"	"
5	Anna	— " —	1	4	F	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		- do -	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mr Michael Drew Sheehan	54	5	M	M	Master Mariner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia	No	Self	More	Yes. Sept. 5 1906. N.Y.	Roome. 1401 South 58th Street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
7	Miss Elmira Kuhl	64	7	F	S	Missionary	"	"	"	"	Iquique Chile	New York	Yes	"	"	Yes. November 1896. N.Y.	Sister. Mrs Hughes. 46 West 46th Street. New York	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mr Herbert J.C. Keys	24	2	M	S	Civil Engr.	"	"	"	"	Arica Chile	Toronto Canada	No	"	$50	Yes. May 1906. N.Y.	Father. David Keys 84 Avenue Road. Toronto. Canada	"	"	"	"	"
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Angus Matheson, master of the S. S. Trintorello, from Santos, Rio de Janeiro, Bahia, Barbados & St. Lucia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Angus Matheson
masters Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Employed

I, Edmundo C. Smith, Surgeon of the Lamport & Holt Line of Steamers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Argentine Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edmundo C. Smith

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November 1906

at Buenos Aires.

Alban G. Snyder
American Consul General

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3315

S. S. Tintoretto sailing from Santos, 29th Nov. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd Dec. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformity. Nature and cause.
1	Milton A. Herring	22	4	M	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Boquimbo, Chile	New York	Yes	Self	More	Yes. New York March 22. 1904	Mother. Mrs L. Herring 108 West 126th Street. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Angus Matheson, Master of the S. S. Tintoretto from Santos, Rio de Janeiro, Bahia, Barbados, St. Lucia

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear and I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the ... examined by the owners thereof, to make a careful and critical examination of each and all of the persons ... forecastle-Lascars or Malaspina Sheets, one ... persons and ... from the report of said surgeon and from ... Investigation I believe that no one of ... is unable to read and write, ... idiot, ... pauper, or is likely to become a public charge ... is suffering from ... or a loathsome ... disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude ... that I have caused to be ... each and every person ... to be ... of the United States and ... of the provisions of the Immigration Laws ... Lascars, Malaspina Sheets, ... and ... of the United States and ... regulations in that behalf ... Lascars, Malaspina Sheets, ... and ... that I have caused the ... to be ... and ... and ... and

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List E

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 — 23

S. S. Finlorretto sailing from Rio de Janeiro December 3rd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 23rd 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, City or Town.	13 Whether having ticket through.	14 Whether paid by self or other person or corporation.	15 How much money in possession. $	16 Whether ever before in the United States. (If yes, when and where?)	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
DESTROYED S.I.	Salvatore di Sanctis	40	-	M	m	Labourer	ye	ye	Italian	Italian	S Paulo	New York	Y	Brother in law	$4	No	Brother in law Filippo Amatulli 1907 6 1st Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Black	Brown	Nil	Italy
DESTROYED S.I.	Carmela Amatuli	30	-	F	m												- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	- do -	- do -	- do -	Nil	- do -
DESTROYED S.I.	Antonio de Sanctis	12	-	M	m	-	ye	ye									- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	- do -	- do -	- do -	Pock marked on face	- do -
DESTROYED S.I.	Antonia - " -	6	-	F	-	-	-	-	Discharged								- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	- do -	- do -	- do -	Nil	- do -
DESTROYED S.I.	Gaetano - " -	5	-	M	-	-	-	-	Discharged								- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	- do -	- do -	- do -	Nil	- do -
DESTROYED S.I.	Fellipo - " -	-	11	M	-	-	-	-									- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	Infant						
7	Juan Calome	22	-	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Spanish	Spanish				Self	15		Friends Jose Velbeni 628 Conbouse St New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	- Nil	Spain
8	Estevan Iglesias	26	-	M	S	-	ye	ye	"	"					Some			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sallow	- do -	- do -	- Nil	- do -
9	Lenibaldo Giulici	26	-	M	S	Commerce	ye	ye	Brazilian	Portuguese	Rio				-		Friends at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	- do -	- do -	- Nil	Brazil
DESTROYED S.I.	Domingo Leonetti	25	-	M	m	Labourer	ye	ye	Italian	Italian		Philadelphia			2		Luigi Leonetti 827 Washington Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallow	Dark	- do -	- Nil	Italy
DESTROYED S.I.	Rachel do	21	-	F	m	-	ye	ye	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	- do -	Black	- do -	Pock marked on face	- do -
DESTROYED S.I.	Lourinda - " -	(child) 1	-	F	-	-	-	-	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	Infant						
X 12	Faresedy Kalelo	25	-	M	m	Labourer	ye	ye	Syrian	Syrian		New York	-	Husband	150		Husband Kalil Jorge New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sallow	Black	Brown	Pock marked on face	Turkey
X 13	Mary - " -	3	-	F	-	-	-	-	Brazilian	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	- do -	- do -	- do -	Nil	Brazil
X 14	Jorge - " -	1	11	M	-	-	-	-	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	- do -	- do -	- do -	Nil	- do -
16	Rozit Pearl	18	-	F	S.	-	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	17 N Y Sept 1906 Father Barnd Pearl 318 Cherry St Tr Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Dark	Brown	Nil	Russia
17 X	~~Lambert J Keyes~~	~~24~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~boat engineer~~	"	"	~~U. S. A~~	~~English~~	"	~~Toronto~~	~~No~~	"	~~$50~~	"	17 N Y May 1906 Father David Keys 69 Avenue Road Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	~~Fresh~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Nil~~	~~East Orange N J~~
18	Isaac Jack	22	-	M	S.	Waiter	No	No	Austrian	Hebrew	"	New York	Yes	Self	$65	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sallow	- do -	- do -	Nil	Austria
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23	X Transferred at Rio to Cabin.																													
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Angus Matheson, Master, of the S.S. Tintoretto, from Santos, Rio de Janeiro, Bahia, Barbados & St Lucia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens, named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles, J. S. Cahill, Surgeon of the S.S. Tintoretto, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, & Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles, J. S. Cahill.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—4118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1000 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

4 S. S. Trinacria sailing from Santos, 29th Nov., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd Dec., 1906

24

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gaetano Nicotera	22		m	mar	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	[illegible]		Brother Antonio Nicotera 120 Bacchus 125 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ballow	Black	Brown	Scar on Left Thumb	Italy
2	Josepina do	16		f	s	-	no	no	-	-	-	-	yes	s	[illegible]	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-do-	Brown	Grey	Nil	-do-
3	Gaetano Galeno	24		m	mar	labourer	no	no	-	-	-	-	yes	s				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-do-	Black	Brown	Nil	-do-
4	Raquel Moncubo	23		m	mar	6-6-961 - 6/16/8 - 105	do	no	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	s			Brother Francesco Moncubo 120 Bacchus New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-do-	Brown	Grey	Nil	-do-
5	Vicenzina do	23		f	s	do	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	yes	s	[illegible]	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-do	Black	Brown	Nil	-do-
6	Arthur Brito	25		m	s	do	do	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-do-	-do-	-do-	Nil	Portugal
7	Antonieta do	30		f	s	do	-	no	no	Italian	Italian	-	-	-	yes	friend		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-do-	Brown	Grey	Nil	Italy
8	Annibal do	5		m	-	-	-	-	Brazilian	Portuguese	-	-	-	yes	father			no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	-do-	-do-	Brown	Nil	Brazil
9	Orlando do	3½		m	-	-	-	-	do	do	-	-	-	yes	no	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Nil	-do-
10	Alexandrina do	2½		f	-	-	-	-	do	do	-	-	-	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	-do-	-do-	-do-	Nil	-do-
11	Ricardo Imbelio	6		m	-	2-473894 - 5 - 4 - 37	-	-	do	do	-	-	-	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	-do-	-do-	Grey	Nil	Italy
12	Antonio Brito	1½		m	-	-	-	-	do	do	-	-	-	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	-do-	-do-	Brown	Nil	Brazil
13	Virginia do	-	8	f	-	-	-	-	do	do	-	-	-	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	Infant						
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Angus Matheson, Master,* of the S. S. Tintoretto from Santos, Rio de Janeiro, Bahia, Barbados, St. Lucia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~one~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December 1906

at New York

Immigrant Station Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Employed

I, Edmundo L. Smith, Surgeon of the Lamport & Holt Line of Steamers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Argentine Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 528 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edmundo L. Smith

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1906

at Buenos Aires

Alban G. Snyder
American Consular Clerk.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500 A. and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The [illegible] on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by [illegible] in the including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam pipe fitter, steel polisher, rear modeler, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, laborer, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money a person, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distribution of the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments 1, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of too frequently city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Having whom as passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pintoretto sailing from Santos, 29th Nov., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd Dec. 1906

25

1 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	16 Whether ever before in the United States. Yes or No.	16 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Inspection.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether in possession of a ticket.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Carlos Golocovsky	33		m.	S	soapmaker	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Bs Aires	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 50	no		Nephew, S. Golocovsky Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	Black	Brown	Nil	Russia
Sarah Leitmayer	21		m.	S	blacksmith	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	New York	yes	self	" 50	no		Nephew, Carl Caravan 184 Allen St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-do-	-do-	grey	-do-	-do-
Aron Liberman	26		m.	S.	barpenter	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	yes	self	" 50	no		Cousin -do-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-do-	-do-	Brown	Pock marked on face	-do-
Lerchen Pagovitch	26		m.	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Chicago Ill	no	self	" 50	no		Aunt, M. Pagovitch, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-do-	Brown	Hazel	Nil	-do-
Marcus Langer	46		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	New York	yes	self	" 250	no		Daughter, Lena Silbert, 194 Stockton St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11/2	fresh	brown	grey	Nil	-do-
Jase -"-	48		s.	m.	none	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	yes	husband	-	no		-do-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Sallow	dark	brown	Nil	Russia
Selimen -"-	18		m.	-	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	yes	father	-	no		-do-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	fair	grey	"	-do-
Soloman -"-	14		m.	-	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	yes	-do-	-	no		-do-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-do-	brown	-do-	two scars on neck	-do-
David Björkman	24		m.	S.	Engraver	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do.	yes	self	$ 50	yes	1899	Father, Hugo Björkman, Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-do-	Hair	Blue	Anchor tattooed on left arm	Sweden
Joseph Maier	39		m.	S.	machinist	yes	yes	German	German	-do-	Chicago	no	self	$ 100	yes	1901	Friend, Sammy Stevens Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	-do-	Brown	-do-	Scar on Right hand	Bavaria
Emile Sunden	29		m.	S.	Barber	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish	-do-	New York	yes	self	50	no		- no -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-do-	-do-	Blue	Anchor on left arm	Sweden
Paolo di Julio	45		m.	m.	Tailor	no	no	Italian South	Italian South	-do-	-do-	yes	son	50	no		Son, Antonio di Julio c/o. 139 Broadway, Long Island City, N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Sallow	Grey	-do-	- Nil -	Italy
Francis Manning	31		m.	S.	Draper	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	-do-	-do-	yes	self	50	no		- no -	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fresh	Black	grey	Scar centre of forehead	Ireland

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

26

S.S. Lombardia arrived, Dec 7th 1906, M., , from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEAL		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Mrs Maria Mandorella			1		Not in possession of $50	Admitted						

Mandorella Dec 7th

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

ved 190 M from

	MANIFEST			ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY				DEPARTMENTAL OR EXECUTIVE ORDER		
NAME	PAGE No.	LINE No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSTRUCTIONS	DECISIONS	REHEARINGS	APPEALED	DATE	RECORD No.	PAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller 2nd Off. *, of the AMERIKA from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1906

at N.Y.

F.B. Macalte
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bopjes, Surgeon of the AME[illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had and Surgeon have that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Amerika

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1906

at NY

12-24-06

F.B. Macalte
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

20V 8

20V 6 780 12
[illegible] 8

I.O.
[redacted]
P.W.O.
[redacted]

57
27

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 3500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

NOTE. This manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500 A, and [illegible] is to be headed as given by the masters of vessels.

90 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3115

S. S. "Amerika" sailing from Cherbourg December 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 23, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mrs R. H. Traver	39				none			U.S.A.			Detroit Mich																	
2	Miss Frances "	9	6			"			"			"																	
3	Nathaniel P. McGilhenny	46				tourist			"			Worcester Mass																	
4	~~Mr Leopold Metzger~~																												
5	Mr F. Sabit	29	m	m	none	yes	Egyptian	Egyptian	[illegible]	Egyptian	Cairo	Boston Mass	no	self	more yes 1903		travelling around	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark brown		
6	Mr J. L. Herzog	33			manufacturer		U.S.A.					New York																	
7	Mr Henry Merk	29	m	s	chauffeur		U.S.A.					New York																	
8	Mr Charles E. Powers	40	m	s	merchant		—		"			—																	
9	Mr Samuel Matzmarof	37	m	m	Merchant	yes	U.S.A.		Hebrew			New York																	
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

*"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 1 Offr, of the AMERIKA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

* Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Baccius, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bacci

Sworn to before me this 8 day of December, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE. This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Cat Nos 500, 500-A and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg December 4th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 13 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION Height		Complexion	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches			
1	Mr R. S. Coltart	33		m	m	merchant	yes		Canadian	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Montreal	Southland Fla	no	self	more	yes. 1905	on transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Leicester
2	Mrs " "	30		f	m	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		Manchester
3	Mr Emil Gotthail	119				ship broker	"		U. S. A.		New York																	
4	Mr M. Wilcox	60				hotel keeper	"		"		"																	
5	Mrs "	50				"	"		"		"																	
6	Miss Bertha Mueck	29		f	s	maid	"		German	German	Paris	Southland Fla	no	Mr Carlisle	more	"	with Mrs Carlisle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Langenbruck
7	Mrs C. A. Carlisle	38				none	"		U. S. A.		Southland Fla																	
8	Miss Kath. "	9				"	"		"		"																	
9	Mrs R. Hutchins	40				"	"		"		Paris																	
10	Miss Helene Page	45		f	s	maid	yes		French	French	Paris	New York	yes	Mr Hutchins	more		with Mrs Hutchins	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black brown	none	Chalons
11	Mr Louis Mann	40				actor	"		U. S. A.		New York																	
12	Mrs C. Lippi Mann	30				"	"		"		"																	
13	Miss Beatrice Berkman	6				none	"		"		"																	
14	Mr Charles S. Musted	60				"	"		"		Brooklyn																	
15	Mr Felix Selinko	25		m	s	"	yes		Austrian	German	Wien	New York	yes	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown brown	none	Trentschin
16	Mr Ernest Walldin	54				merchant	"		U. S. A.	Co	New York																	
17	Mr Georges Vivario	38		m	s	retired	yes		Belgian	French	Brussels NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no	self	more	yes 1905	travelling	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Calais Lille
18	Mr le Comte Rodolphe Vallmont	24		m	s	"	"		"	"	" NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no	"	"	no									5	6	"	"	"	
19	~~Mr Jules Pellatier~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~musician~~	~~yes~~		~~French~~	"	Paris	New York	yes	~~master~~ Mr W. Symmes			~~going with Mr Symmes~~ ~~master: Mr W. S. Symmes~~											
20	~~Mrs " "~~	~~32~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~—~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~													
21	~~Miss " "~~	~~8~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~—~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~													
22	Mrs E. B. Baldwin	68				none	"		U. S. A.		New York																	
23	Miss Baldwin	34				"	"		"		"																	
24	Miss Mary Delaney	40		f	s	maid	yes		Irish	Irish	Paris / New York		yes	Mr Baldwin	more		with Mrs Baldwin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair brown	none	Boyle
25	Mr H. G. Holland	40				lawyer	"		U. S. A.		New York																	
26	Mr James Markey	45				lawyer	"		"		Philadelphia																	
27	Mrs J. H. Calcott	35				none	"		"		New York																	
28	Miss " "	7				"	"		"		"																	
29	Mr J. H. Calcott	45				merchant	"		"		"																	
30	Mr Ralph A. Bailey	29				"	"		"		"																	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 2 Offr. of the AMERIKA from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Boccius, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of October 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Spanish.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers (Cat. Nos. 500, 500 A, and 500 B) and the information indicated by the heads given by the masters of vessels

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "America" sailing from Southampton, Dec 14th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 23, 1906 30

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Mr. Arthur Francis Martin	38							American	Belgian	Baker Town New York	yes	Toronto	yes	yes	Toronto 107 Thomas St Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no					
2	Miss Ethel Crawford	8							—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	Mr. Mc. Loughlin	38							—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	Mrs. "	31							—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	Mr. F. W. Monahan	39							—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	Mr. Paul Niedrecht	33	M'm		explorer	yes	German	German	I was in Germany	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	Hotel Holland Town	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2	hair	fair	brown	none	Saxe
7	Miss Genevieve Montague	23							American C. B.																			
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller, Master* of the AMERIKA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. E. Borrie, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Borrie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—4114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

87 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. "Amerika" sailing from Southampton Dec 14 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 23, 1906

31

11—2616

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
✓ 1	Mr. Charles Davies	40							American Citizen																			
✓ 2	Mr. Eugene Plunkett	28																										
✓ 3	Mr. Robert A. Irving	42																										
✓ 4	Mrs. Robert A. Irving	27																										
✓ 5	Master Robert A. Irving	3																										
✓ 6	Miss Margaret Riley	26																										
✓ 7	Mr. H. E. Benfield	38																										
✓ 8	Mrs. Salomon Stein	56																										
✓ 9	Miss Sylvia Greenwald	19																										
✓ 10	Miss Anna Linde	35																										
✓ 11	Mr. Harry Mitchell	33																										
✓ 12	Mr. Wm. Reid	48																										
✓ 13	Mr. F. A. Messenger	50																										
✓ 14	Mrs. F. A. Messenger	40																										
✓ 15	Mr. Adelsdorfer	39																										
✓ 16	Mr. W. Jarett	39																										
✓ 17	Mr. James Brown	43																										
✓ 18	Mrs. James Brown	38																										
✓ 19	Mr. William Marburg	56																										
✓ 20	Mr. R. F. Beven	47																										
✓ 21	Mrs. R. F. Beven	30																										
✓ 22	Mr. E. P. Swenson	57																										
✓ 23	Mrs. E. P. Swenson	32																										
✓ 24	Mr. Arthur Hind	50																										
25	Mr. Francis Xavier Butler	32																										
26	Mrs. Lydia Morris Butler	29																										
✓ 27	Miss Selma Lydia Svensson	24	F	S	Yes	Yes	England	French	London	New York	yes	J. B. Briggs	yes	no	Use James E. Briggs Passenger on board	I Class	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black brown	none	Milly
✓ 28	Mrs. R. L. Prizer	27					American Citizen																					
~~29~~	~~Lieut A. H. Ellis~~						English	English																				
✓ 30	Mrs. Ernest F. Catrow	28	F	M	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	Husband Ernest F. Catrow		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	"	Leith.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Maler Topp : of the AMERIKA . from Cuxhaven . do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by me or on my behalf, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October 1906

at N Officer.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Boeries , Surgeon of the AMERIKA , solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German (Government) , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Boeries

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, do
years experience as a Physician
of the German
have made a personal examination of
30 in number, are, according
relating to the mental and physical
Dr Boeries
6

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, or Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
.....

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Amerika" sailing from Southampton, Dec 14th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 23, 1906

32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity. (Specify which and whether.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. M. Fröling	32						American Citizen													
2	Mr. Geo. F. Bailey	32						"													
3	Mrs. A. C. [illegible]	2						"													
4	Mr. N. Sabrul	59						"													
5	Mr. C. L. Graff	32						"													
6	[illegible]							"													
7	Mr. Geo. Reif	26						"													
8	Mrs. Geo. Reif	25						"													
9	Mr. F. A. Varney	54						"													
10	Mr. C. Norman Jones	42						"													
11	Mrs. H. L. Hoover	35						"													
12	Mrs. H. R. Mills							"													
13	Mrs. J. F. P. Foke	25						"													
14	Mr. Wm. C. Foster	19						"													
15	Mr. William Linstead	66						"													
16	Mr. J. A. Haines	60						"													
17	Mr. B. Gunnery	34						"													
18	Miss Mary M. Gunnery	29						"													
19	Sir J. Ford Thompson	69						"													
20	Mrs. R. F. Radcliff	40						"													
21	Miss T. M. McArdle	20						"													
22	Mrs. Wm. Whytal	7						"													
23	Mr. William Pike	42						"													
24	Mrs. Nicholas R. Wall	38						"													
25	Miss Dorothy Wall	18						"													
26	Miss Winifred Wall	9						"													
27	Mr. F. C. Goffin	38						"													
28	Mr. J. W. Fritz	35						"													
29	Mr. William A. Bolton	30						"													
30	Mr. Robert Anderson	50						"													

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master* of the AMERIKA from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. J. Pascoe, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. J. Pascoe

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1906.

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the head given by the masters of vessels.

85 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Amerika" sailing from Southampton Dec. 9th, 1901 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Dec. 23, 1901 33

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the contract-labor provisions of the immigration laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					
✓ 1	Mrs. Florence Rosenbl[illegible] Nissen	37		f	m	scripter		yes	Danish		Copenhagen 4	New York	yes	self		born there	Mr Mayworth Length Harrisburg Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Kopenhagen
✓ 2	Mr. Swami Abhedanan[illegible]	3[illegible]		m		professor			Hindoo	East Indian	London W.	"	yes			yes	Vedanta Society 62 West 77th Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	brown	"	Madras
✓ 3	Mr A H Ellis	37		m	s	Soldier	yes	yes	English	English	Aldershot	Gulley, N.Y.	no	self	yes	yes to New York	J.R. Kingsland Gulley, New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	"	London
✓ 4	Mr. Giovanni Ostelli	34	9	m	s	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Via Maria Cadrusbbia Como Lake	New York	yes	Mr Haines	yes	no	Mr Haines, passenger	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Faleno
✓ 5	Mr. G. F. Sturdy	33	2	m	s		"	"	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	self	"	[illegible]	"							5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Sheffield
✓ 6	Mrs. George Griffin Baby	40	5	m	m	civil engineer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						To Central America							5	5	"	"	"	"	Birmingham
✓ 7	Miss Fanny Harding	29		f	m	nun			Irish Austria	Hungarian	New York	New York	yes	Mr [illegible]		yes [illegible]	Mr Louis Mann, passenger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Laibach
✓ 8	Mr. John Rowan	38		m	s	Squatter	"	"	English	Australian	London	"	"	self		no	no Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	Belfast
✓ 9	Mr. John Henry Fennell	49	6	m	s	agent	"		English		"	"				yes 6 Yrs	no							5	5	"	"	blue	"	London
✓ 10	Mr. William Mackintosh Macleod	45	6	m	m	Stock Share Broker	"		Scotch		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Montreal		no	"	"	1894 Oct.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen
✓ 11	Mr. Howard Douglas Stadiam	20		m	s	clerk	"	"	Canadian	Canadian	92 Mc Gill St Montreal	New York	yes	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Montreal
✓ 12	Mr. Herbert S. Stadiam	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Mr. Martin Goldstein	62	6	m	m	merchant	"		English	German	46 Cambridge Gardens London W.	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Posen
✓ 14	Miss M. Meyer	22		f	s	study	"		Swiss	Swiss	London	"	"	"	"	no	friends	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bern
	15 Mr. John Robert Potts	30		m	s	clerk	"		English	English	63 Cyprus Pl William St			Hamburg Am		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Belfast
✓ 16	Mr. J. Percival	47		m	m	merchant	"		Brit	Foreign	London	Los Angeles Cal	no	self		N.Y. 1896	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	London
✓ 17	Mrs. "	20		f		nurse	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	London
✓ 18	Mr. Ernest L. Simpson	32	11	m	m	Steamship Owner merchant	"		English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York New York		yes	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	grey	"	Bristol
✓ 19	Mr. Charles Gowen	38		m	s		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible] N.Y.		no	"	"	yes	no en Engraved To New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Liverpool
✓ 20	Mr. A N G Treadgold	40		m	s	gentleman	"	"	"	"	London	New York	no	self	yes	no	No Hotel Holland House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	London
✓ 21	Mr. J. W. Boyle	38		m	m	Miner	"	"	British	British	Dawson NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no	self	yes	yes	Mr. Father Trader Boyle Manitoba	Out Canada	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Leeds
✓ 22	Mr. James C. Briggs	41							American Citizen																				
✓ 23	Mrs. " "	31																											
✓ 24	Master Ellis O. "	7																											
✓ 25	Miss Roberta H. "	4																											
✓ 26	Miss Eleanor "	3																											
✓ 27	Dr. William Weeks	71																											
✓ 28	Mr. W. H. Utz	28																											
✓ 29	Mr. B. Avery	32																											
✓ 30	Mrs. "	32																											

* "Race or People" - to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter 2 Off, * of the S.S. AMERIKA from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter 2 Off
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. de Porries, Surgeon of the S.S. AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 7 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. de Porries

Sworn to before me this day of October 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven 13.12. 1906 Arrives at Port of New York Dec 23. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	R. H. Smith	22		f	m							U. S. A.	Cit.									
2	C. F. Dietrich	36		m	"							"	"									
3	R. L. Schlapp	39		f	"							"	"									
4	~~C. L. Bowles~~	~~30~~		~~m~~								"	"									
5	C. O. Thomas	55		"	"							"	"									
6	W. H. Holmann	~~32~~		"								"	"									
7	Walter R. Wade	16		"	S							"	"									
8	Clara Wenzel	17		f	S							"	"									
9	Harriet Hartwell	27		"	S							"	"									
10	Jr. G. Torrence	38		m	S							"	"									
11	Mathilda Koch	55		f	W							"	"									
12	Loie Borum	30		m	m							"	"									
13	— " —	19		f	S							"	"									
14	J. G. Freund	29		m	S							"	"									
15	James Pollitz	52		m	m							"	"									
16	J. David Stern	20		"	S							"	"									
17	Mr Frank Jochem	27		"	"							"	"									
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julius Toffe, of the AMERIKA from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Julius Toffe
Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec. 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J Borcius, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nearly 7 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Borcius

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec. 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—4116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welch.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading given by the masters of vessels.

83 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

Name of vessel S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven, 13.12. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 23, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any mental or physical defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Georg Kötter	43		m	m	engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	Hal.	yes	yes	engineer of Hamburg Am. Line to join wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Hamburg
2	Anna Müller	37			m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	engineer on board Amerika Victoria Louise							5	3	"	"	"	"	Stockholm
3	Frau Jos Schimmel	55		f							Cöln													5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Haag
4	B. Kobayashi	41		m	m	merchant			Japan	Japanese	Tokio	Tokio	no	self	yes	yes	home to Tokio							5	2	"	black	brown	"	Tokio
5	M. Togawa	38									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						in transit to Tokio							5	1	"	"	"	"	"
6	Arthur Bixel	46		"	"	merchant			British	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Montreal Canada		no	"	"	"	— " to Canada							5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Brunswick
7	Gottfried Engerson	29		"	"	—			Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	yes	"	"	no	to Meyers Hotel, Hoboken							5	8	"	"	"	"	Stockholm
8	Berline Haugwitz	66		f	"	wife			Germany	German	Berlin	Philadelphia	no	"	"	"	to stay Mr. E. Haugwitz, Philadelphia 1519 Diamond St.							5	5	"	grey	grey	"	Neustadt
9	Virginia Philipp	54		"	"	"			—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Eden Valley	New York	yes	"	"	"	travelling in America on pleasure							5	4	"	"	"	"	Nauen
10	Hinrich Hahn	55		m	m	merchant			Austria	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Berlin	— "	—	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	blue	"	Görlitz
11	Wulff v. d. Flensen	52		"	"	private			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brunswick			"	"	"	travelling on pleasure in America							5	5	"	"	"	"	Arnswalde
12	C. L. Burton	30		m	"	merchant			Great Britain	British	Toronto	Toronto	"	"	"	yes	in transit to Canada							5	6	"	fair	gray	"	Leicester
13	Hans Leenbeke	31		s	"	"			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Berlin	New York	"	L.o.L.	"	no	on board S.S. Amerika New York Harbour							5	2	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
14	Rich. Mayer	24		"	"	"			—	"	Wien	Mexico	no	self	in transit	to Mexico	# $1890-92 Hotel Hoyt Hoboken							5	5	"	"	"	"	Linz
15	Marcus Rothschild	31		"	"	clerk			—	Hebrew	Berlin	New York	yes	"	$200									5	4	"	black	brown	"	Berlin
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller, [illegible]* of the AMERIKA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Rosario, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Rosario

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

IB—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrean (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigrant Station
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

NOTE: This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Col. Nos. 500, 500 A, and 500 B, and the information indicated by the head given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg 14th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 25 1906

36

SUPPLEMENTAL MANIFEST

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, State, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	Whether the passage paid by himself or others	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mr Albert Rockwell	44	M		manufacturer			U.S.A.		Bristol Conn.																	
2	Mrs " "	44			—					"																	
3	Mr Thom. E. Adams	30			department store					New York																	
4	Miss Florence Robinson	32			none					Boston																	
5	Mr S. C. Beckley	49			insurance agent					New York																	
6	Mrs " "	39			—					"																	
7	Mr Chas. Greve	59			merchant					Chicago																	
8	Mrs Augusta Lehmann	52			none					"																	
9	Miss Edith "	22			"					"																	
10	Miss Florence Heise	22			"					"																	
11	Mr A. L. Mamerow	45			lawyer					New York																	
12	Mrs " "	40			—					"																	
13	Mr H. B. Ainsworth	36			none					Redondo Cal.																	
14	Mrs " "	36			—					"																	
15	Miss Anna "	4			—					"																	
16	Mr A. Van Winkle	69			chemist					New Jersey																	
17	Mrs " "	31			—					"																	
18	Mr Benjamin F. Trawtel	55			manufacturer					New York																	
19	Mrs C. Bonafidine	43	f	yes	none	yes	Russian	Russian		Kharkoff	New York	yes	self	more	no	Hotel Waldorf Astoria	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Greek
20	Mr " jr	8	m	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	—		"				good	no	5	2	"	"	"	Odessa
21	Mrs Electra Kapphe	30			none			U.S.A.		New York																	
22	Mrs J. V. Staughton	36			"					Paris																	
23	Miss Helma Anderson	35	f	s	maid		Sweden	Scandinavian		"						with Mrs Anderson				good	no	5	6	fair	fair	none	Sweden
24	Mr James Brown Potter	53			merchant			U.S.A.		Newport R.I.																	
25	Mrs " "	46			—					"																	
26	Mrs H. A. Stoll	50			none					Paris																	
27	Miss Harriette "	22			"					"																	
28	Mrs E. C. Carter	48			"					New York																	
29	Mr B. D. Woodward	38			banker					New York city																	
30	Mrs " "	23			—					"																	

30 / X / 12

Race or People—is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller Toff, ... AMERIKA ... from Cuxhaven ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... Lucas ... said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be, ... each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 ... and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens named therein ... is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or infectious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of October ... 1906

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Boccius, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Boccius

Sworn to before me this ... day of October ... 1906

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

...n of the AMERIKA ... do
... I have had ... years' experience as a Physician
... such by and under the authority of the German
... and that I have made a personal examination of
...going Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
...ect, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Dr Boccius

...y of October ... 1906

Immigration Officer.
...ny owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Line No. 1 S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven 13.12. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 23 1906 87

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution or a criminal? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Julius Braud	33		m	m				U S A Citizen														
2	Louis Dean	70		"	"																		
3	" "	60		f	"																		
4	E. Cyrus Young	34		"	"																		
5	Harry Kern	21		m	S																		
6	Julius E. Bieber	28		"	"																		
7	A. O. Klseeng	45		"	m																		
8	Paula Wolpfl	34		f	m																		
9	Emma " "	9		"	S																		
10	Louis Brecht	56		"	m																		
11	Lina " "	29		"	S																		
12	Anna " "	26		"	"																		
13	Florence	19		"	"																		
14	W. W. Blakeslee	56		m	m																		
15	W. M. Baldwin	38		"	"																		
16	W. W. Henry	53		"	"																		
17	" "	49		f	"																		
18	E. Mc. Corby	34		m	"																		
19	" "	34		f	"																		
20	Theo Rheiner	49		m	"																		
21	" "	44		f	"																		
22	Jos. M. Wiesenmann	28		"	S																		
23	H. W. Berger	26		m	m																		
24	Jane "	26		f	"																		
25	Harry Angelo	20		m	S																		
26	John Hartung	45		"	m																		
27	Mary Donelly	37		f	S																		
28	George Haugwitz	38		m	m																		
29	A. A. Collins	30		✓	"																		
30	R. F. Smith	47		m	"																		

35 cl

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master* of the AMERIKA from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccius, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have been employed as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the laws of the Kingdom of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Boccius

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

11-1115

B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the third side of each manifest of aliens. Steerage Cat Nos 500 500-A and 500-B and the information indicated by the heading given by the master of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

S.S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg December 14th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 23 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. City, or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether Having a Ticket to Final Destination.	By whom Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and if so, What Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address.	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and if so, When and Where.	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches. Complexion. Color of Hair. Color of Eyes. Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Miss Francis D. Henry	17			none		U.S.A.		New York													
2	Dr H. Koeck	27	m	s	lawyer		German	German	Warrenton Saint Louis	no	self	more	no			no	no	no	no good	no	5 5	fair brown	Germany
3	Mr F. T. Bedford	24			merchant		U. S. A.		New York													
4	Mrs " "	24			none		"		"													
5	Mr E. C. Amess	42					"		"													
6	Mrs " "	40					"		"													
7	Miss J. K. Hood	47			none		"		"													
8	Miss L. V. Griffing	47			"		"		"													
9	Miss J. E. Gillespie	47			"		"		"													
10	Mr L. L. Silvester	37			merchant		"		"													
11	Mrs " "	33			"		"		"													
12	Mr E. L. Nelson	43			merchant		"		"													
13	Mr Gustav Leers	33			merchant		"		"													
14	Mrs " "	23			—		"		"													
15	Mr C. F. Reed	46			merchant		"		Cleveland Ohio													
16	Mrs " "	32			—		"		"													
17	~~Mr F. R. Moran~~	~~29~~			~~miner~~		"		~~San Francisco~~													
18	~~Mrs " "~~	~~26~~			~~—~~		"		"													
19	Mr W. J. Curtis	52			lawyer		"		New York													
20	Mrs " "	51			—		"		"													
21	Mr U. S. Gurnée	60					"		Paris													
22	Mrs " "	54					"		"													
23	Miss Belle B. "	31					"		"													
24	Miss Mary L. "	26					"		"													
25	Mrs Louise Leon	48	f	m	maid	yes	French	French	"	New York	yes	Master Mrs Gurnée	more	with their master: Mr U. S. Gurnée		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair dark brown	service	Villeneuve Orleans.
26	Miss Madeleine Dupont	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 3			Havana
27	Miss Bessy Blaney	60	f	s	"	"	Irish	Irish	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 3	grey grey	"	Orettong
28	Mr John Johnson	27	m	s	valet	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair fair	service	
29	Mr Milton Meeck	34			importer		U. S. A.		New York													
30	Mr Louis Leon	50	m	m	chauffeur	yes	French	French	Paris	New York	yes	Master Mr Gurnée	more	with his master: Mr U. S. Gurnée		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair light brown	service	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller* of the AMERIKA from Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the AMERIKA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Boeters

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
French Canadian
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian (Magyar)
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

NOTE This slip must be attached to the right Side of each manifest of alien p... sengers [illegible] SEC 500-A and 500-B, and the information inserted by the headi... given [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg Dec 4th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 13, 1906 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. Province, State, or Country	Last Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. State, or Country	Final Destination. City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Place of birth
1	Mr H B Mead	48	m	m				U S A		New York	New York																
2	Miss E B "	18						"		"	South Framingham																
3	Miss L A "	14						"		"	"																
4	Mr A B Masson	35	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	English	English	Illinois	New York	yes	self	more	several times	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	fair	more	Gibraltar
5	Mr J A Delaney	30	m		clergyman			U S A		Albany N Y																	
6	Mr W K Charles	29	m		"			"		"	"																
7	Mr Ernesto Begni	30	m	S	lawyer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	New York N Y	New York	yes	self	more	Yes, living with Mr Myers	going to his home New York 35 Broadway		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	more	Aquila
8	Miss Mabel Dick	24			none			U S A		Lake Forest Ill																	
9	Miss Regina Villere	41			"			"		" Ill																	
10	Mrs E A Cowan	36			"			"		Massachusetts																	
11	Mr Howard L Holt	44			manufacturer			"		New Haven Conn																	
12	Mrs " "	41			none			"		"																	
13	Mr Francis C Penfold	56			artist			"		Buffalo																	
14	Mrs " "	55			—			"		"																	
15	Miss M Denham	38			maid			"		"																	
16	Mr George H Jacobs	41			president			"		East Orange																	
17	Mr Daniel Pierson jr	50			"			"		"																	
18	Mr J C Stratton	53			manufacturer			"		New York																	
19	Mr C C Bartlett	62			merchant			"		Chicago																	
20	Miss Florence "	25			—			"		"																	
21	Miss Eleanor Gregory	24			—			"		"																	
22	Dr Redmond Payne	40			physician			"		San Francisco																	
23	Mrs " "	30			"			"		"																	
24	Mr Edgar L Marston	46			banker			"		New York																	
25	Mrs " " "	43			—			"		"																	
26	Miss Jennie Frances "	7			—			"		"																	
27	Miss Schmidt	40			governess			"		"																	
28	Mrs Minna L Strickland	39			—			"		"																	
29	Mr Paul Langerfeld	34			—			"		"																	
30	Mrs " "	25			—			"		"																	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller I. Off.* of the **AMERIKA**, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Dec, 1906

at NY

P S Massey

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1163-34

I, Dr Schimmel, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Persian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Dr Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

P S Massey

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

List of Races or Peoples

Africans (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

INDEXED

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of second-cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 508, 508-A, and 508-B, and the information called for must be given by the masters of vessels.

78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven December 13th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 23 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF
No. in line	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Josef Luffy	66		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungaria	Magyar	Czigalfalva	Richinson N.D.	no	self	$ 150.—	no	son in law: Richard Reichoff Richinson N. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	grey	none	
2	Anna "	61		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	2	"	"	"	"	
3	Theodor Zuchs	78		m	s	none	"	"	Germany	German	Bruchla	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$ 30.—	no	uncle: Conrad Meixner Cleveland Ohio 4217	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	none	
4	Hulda Zuchs	18		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10.—	no	father: Moritz Zuchsmann 309 Madison Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	
5	Hulda Lidaman	18		f	s	nothing	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Dretken	New York	yes	"	$ 10.—	no	brother in law: Theodor Lubker 36 Lincoln Ave West Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	black	grey	none	
6	Eduard Blome	29		m	m	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Eppengell	Hoboken	yes	self	$ 200.—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	
7	Anna wife	29		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	none	
8	Leib Pinsel	55		m	m	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Teiserin	Milwaukee Wisc.	no	self	$ 700	no	son: Jacob Pinsel Mitchell St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	
9	Emile " Ch.	25		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	
10	Edmund Laube	29		m	s	barber	U-233820	4/8/12	Polish	Hebrew	Kornin	New York Allegheny Pa.	yes	self	$ 75.—	no	uncle: Adam Hruppage 739 20th St. Lake Erie Pa. brother: Alex Laube 775 Lake St. Allegheny, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	black	grey	none	
11	Emilie Henerle	32		f	s	cook	"	"	Germany	German	Stuttgart	Pittsburg Pa.	no	self	$ 50.—	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	
12	Flora Zeh	22		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	
13	Axel Albruhler	24		m	s	clerk	"	"	Sweden	Swedes	Stockholm	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. New York	yes	"	$ 110.—	1902 406	Mariaca Stockholm Sweden							5	4	"	fair	blue	"	
14	Georg Aigen	29		m	s	butcher	"	"	Germany	German	Kirchenlamitz	Pittsburg Pa.	no	self	$ 60.—	no	cousin: Johann Kuiras 727 Ballsferry, Unionhall	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	grey	"	
15	Jacob Abel	42		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50.—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	
16	Anna Effhenier	24		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	self	$ 10.—	yes: 1904 Hoboken	~~friend: Fritz Bauer New York~~ friend: Carl Riemer 70 3 Hudson St. Hoboken	Betty Marks 99 Webster Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	none	
17	Reinhold Vogel	25		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$ 50.—	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	grey	brown	none	
18	Johann Perstinger	52		m	m	merchant	"	"	Austria	Catholic	Vienna	Norfolk Va.	no	self	$ 250.—	yes: 1903 - 1904 Portland		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	none	
19	Marie "	50		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	none	
20	Marie "	20		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	
21	Fredericken	30		f	m	wife	"	"	Daenmark	Danes	Veile	Pensacola Fla. New Orleans	no	self	$ 100.—	no	to husband: Captain on board of New Orleans Liner	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	Edwin " Ch.	3		m	s	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	
23	Carl Stoffaltheis	19		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Dresden	New York	yes	self	$ 200.—	no	cousin: Fritz Klein 1324 East 64th St. New York friend: Chas. Redwske 6913. 144 East New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	none	
24	Erich Zeiske	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	"	"	"	$ 100.—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	
25	Lieb Reinach	18		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	Landau	Minneapolis Minn. Nevada	no	self	$ 20.—	no	uncle: Simon Reinach Minneapolis, Nevada. Minneapolis address													
26	Hans Rothschild	22		m	s	clerk				Hebrew	Berlin	New York	yes	self	$ 200.—	yes: 1902 - 1906 New York													
27	Anna Abel	27		f	s	domestic	"	"	Hungaria	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Budapest	"	"	"	$ 40.—	1904 1906 New York	brother in law: Alex Czorka 1299 2 Ave. New York													
28	Ivan Pest	21		m	s	student	"	"	Russia	Russian	Wilna	"	"	"	$ 70.—	no	father: Moritz Berenbowitz, c/o Victoria Storage							5	3	fair	black	grey	none	
29	Elias Kaszak	21		m	s	carpenter	"	"	Hungaria	Magyar	Liptowsz	Pittsburg Pa.	no	self	$ 70.—	no	uncle: Fabian Kaszak 735 Rockland St. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	
30	Max Eckl	24		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Triftlern	New York	yes	self	$ 50.—	no	brother: Felix Eckl New York 5 Ave & 67 St. friend: Leo Hosse New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	none	
31	Josefine Lippe	45		f	s	none	"	"	Austria	German	Vienna	"	"	"	$ 70.—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"							

Book

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller I. Off. ; of the AMERIKA , from Cuxhaven , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec , 1906

at NY

F D Macelli
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schimmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA .

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

F Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23d day of December, 1906

at NY

F D Macelli
Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Africans (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven Dezember 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 23 1906, 190

41

NOTE. — This ship must be provided with a list or manifest of all passengers, Circ. Nos. 30th, 33rd, and 34th, and the information required will be given by the masters of vessels.

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anton Skrzypczak	29		m	m	whitesmith	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Posen	Cleveland O			160	yes 1906 Cleveland							
2	Feodora "	20		f	wife											no	to friend Gustav Skrzypczak	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Maryanna "	22		f	s	cook											1906 Cleveland O						
4	Marcel Kowalski	36		m	s.	sculptor			Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Chicago Ill		no		40.—	yes 1906	to friend Jos. Gasiorowski 62 Commercial Street, Chicago						
5	Louis Ulmer	17		m	s	machinist			Hungary	Hebrew	Passir	Philadelphia			88.—	no	to cousin Samuel Schwartz 2748 Kensington Ave, Philadelphia Pa						
6	Jacob — & Son	26		m	s.																		
7	Rosa Cohen	25		f	s.	none			Germany		Vandsburg	New York	yes		100.—		to friend Abr Lebowitz 108 W. 138th St. New York City	Lives with friend					
8	Jacob Lubkowitz	43		m	m				Roumania	Hebrew	Bucarest			brother	4	no	to brother Mr Lazarus Merlis 104 West 76 Newark						
9	Jorgen Christiansen	35		m	s	captain			Denmark	Scandinavian	Skudesnaes	Seattle Wash		self	100.—	Officer on ship	to ship Standard Seattle, Wash						
10	Carl Hermann	30		m	s.	none			Austria	German	Wien	New York			52.—	no	to Leo House New York to Leo House						
11	Adolf Delfin	28		m	m	wife				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Russian				husband	40	yes: 1898-1906	husband: Adolf Delfin 124 Orchard Street New York						
12	Samuel Reider	19		m	s	—	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Wien			father	4.—	New York	124 Orchard Street New York						
13	Leopold Fürst	23		m	s.	tailor								uncle			to uncle Charles Fürst 224 214th St. New York City						
14	Josef Wander	24		m	m	none	no	no		Bohemian	Bohemian	Cronaty	no	son	4		to son Josef Wander Colona, N.Y.	discharged	Leo	Certificate			
15	Hugo	26		m	m	engraver	yes	yes	Germany	German	Eppingen	Chicago Ill	yes	self	400.—	1902 Chicago	friend F. Walter 5946 139th St. New York						
16	wife	24		f	s	wife										no							
17	Leopold Hermann	20		m	s.	clerk			Austria		Wiskitki	Kalispell Mont	no		100.—	no	to cousin & husband Hubert Ghersen Kalispell, Mont						
18	Max Jarnick ✓	20		m	m	none					Lenz				100.—	no							
19	Jacob Sommer	32		m	s				Germany		Hamburg	New York	yes		100.—	no	to brother-in-law Isidor Loeb 116 & 94th St. New York	discharged	Leo	Certificate			
20	Infant	1	6	m	s	son	no	no															
21	Rosa Kleinert	30		f	s.	laundress	yes	yes	22-119576 5-25-2/27/07		Gisdorf				50.—		to St Raphael Verein New York Leo House						
22	Edward Low	21		m	s	student			Roumania	Hebrew	Jassy	Rochester	yes		300.—		to brother Joseph Low 5 Hamburg St. Rochester						
23	Abraham	3		m	s	student			Germany	German	Germany	Yonkers			50.—	1905-1906	to uncle M. Friedland 2 Park St. Yonkers N.Y.						
24	Jacob Frank	40		f	m	none				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Fairchild Triangle Cal	Cal	self	25.—	yes: 1901-1906 Cal	Rome: 836 Sack St. Gallagher Cal						
25	Philipp	36		f	m	wife				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Krimmitschau	Waterbury Conn.	no	self	30.—	yes: 1901-1906 Waterbury	husband: Robert Philipp, Waterbury, Conn.						
26	Gunder	38		f	m	wife				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Hagen	Montreal Can		self	50.—	no	in transit to Canada	Transit					
27	—	3		m	s	son	no	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.													
28	Wagner	22		m	s	clerk	yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Hamburg	Mexico	Transit	self	110.—	no	in transit to Mexico						
29	Rösch	24		f	m	wife						207 E 84th St.											
30										Hebrew	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	130.—	no	brother-in-law: Christian Leary Post Card, Bridgeport						

30 1/4 3 Pass

Bath

*Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	3	fair	fair	blue	none
5	4	"	"	"	"
5	4	"	red	blue	"
5	2	fair	gray	blue	none
5	4	"	grey	brown	"
5	5	"	black	"	none
5	5	"	fair	blue	none
5	10	fair	brown	grey	none
5	5	"	fair	blue	none
5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
5	3	"	black	"	none
—	—	—	black	brown	"
5	3	fair	brown	black	none
5	2	"	grey	brown	none
5	7	"	fair	blue	none
5	1	"	black	"	"
5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
5	2	fair	fair	blue	none
5	3	"	"	blue	none
—	—	—	"	"	"
5	6	fair	fair	grey	none
5	5	fair	black	brown	none
5	5	"	fair	"	"
5	5	"	black	brown	"
5	4	"	fair	grey	"
5	3	"	grey	blue	"
—	—	—	—	—	"
5	7	fair	fair	blue	none
5	2	"	black	brown	none

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller T. P.* of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller T. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

FB Macalister
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schimmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1906

at NY

FB Macalister
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1 2 3 1 1 6 1

3 1 1 3 3 1

Asiatic (Other).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bantu.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rumniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

76 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 42

S. S. Venusia sailing from Cuxhaven Dec. 13th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Sandy Hook, DEC 23 1906, 190

NAMES IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, how? (Mention whether lame, one-armed, one-eyed, hunchback, or otherwise crippled or deformed.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Nationality of Alien, and Race.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.
[illegible]	[illegible]																										
[illegible]	19																										
[illegible]	5																										
Charles	30																										
[illegible]	27																										
[illegible]	3																										
[illegible]	19																										
[illegible]	18																										
[illegible]	17																										
[illegible]	12																										
[illegible]	14																										
Peter	35																										
[illegible]	28																										
[illegible]	27																										
[illegible]	22																										
[illegible]	11																										
[illegible]	24																										
[illegible]	23																										
[illegible]	22																										
[illegible]	21																										
[illegible]	20																										
[illegible]	19																										
[illegible]	18																										
[illegible]	17																										
[illegible]	16																										
[illegible]	15																										
[illegible]	14																										
[illegible]	13																										
[illegible]	12																										
[illegible]	11																										
[illegible]	10																										
[illegible]	9																										
[illegible]	8																										
[illegible]	7																										
[illegible]	6																										
[illegible]	5																										
[illegible]	4																										
[illegible]	3																										
[illegible]	2																										
[illegible]	1																										

Cuxhaven U S a

Book

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 1. Offr. of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
1.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at N.Y.

F B Macchi
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1315

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schimmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

Dr

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at N.Y.

F B Macchi
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1315

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

NOTE. — This sheet is for the record of cabin passengers, who must also be listed, and the information given by the masters of vessels.

75 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven Dy. 13th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 23 1906, 190 43

1 No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Ages. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mental or physical defect, and if so what.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	John Ludgens	24		m	S.	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	$60.-	no	to friend Mr. Lehrer, 1227 Lexington Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none
2	Hans Lambert	22		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$75.-	"	to uncle Peter van der Linden 110 Baltic St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
3	Jens Jensen	37		m	m	wife	"	"	Denmark	Danish	Kaufkirchen	"	"	self	$50.-	1897-1906 New York	home: 342 East 81st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	none
4	[illegible]	10		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		fair	blue		
5	Lina Lehmann	25		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Niederbronn	Oakland Cal.	yes	self	$57.-	yes 1904-06 Oakland	sister: Louise Keller Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none
6	Gabaly	23		m	s	reverent	"	"	Hungaria	Magyar	N. Kallo	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$75.-	no	to Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	gray	none
7	[illegible]	42		m	m	farmer	"	"	Russia	Finnish	Robleda	Kenosha Wisconsin	yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	brown	
8	" wife	30		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		
9	" child	8		m	s	son	24A-638-505-7/16/42				"	"	"	father			no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"				fair		
10	" "	2		"	"	son	24-A-375 (505) 8/13/41				"	"	"	"	3000.-	no		"	"	"	"	"	"					blue	
11	" "	6		f	"	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	[illegible]	16		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	" mother	54		w	mother		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	son				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	white	gray	
14	" mother	70		f	widow		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair		
15	[illegible]	38		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	fair	blue	
16	[illegible]	30		"	married		"	"	Austria	Hungarian	Bogaros	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	25.-	no	to brother in law Peter Schneider 1604 Filbert St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	fair	blue	
17	[illegible]	30		"	"		"	"	"	"	Bogaros	New York	yes	"	27.-	"	to friend Peter Rempfel 638 E. 5th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	gray	
18	Oscar [illegible]	16		m	brother		"	"	"	German	Bogaros	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	"	100.-	"	to brother in law Peter Kinces, 1604 Filbert St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	blue	
19	[illegible]	24		"	wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	
20	Fischer	37		m	Ladies Hairdresser				Austria	Hungarian		New York	yes		500.-	non-imm. alien	given address 204 E. 39 St. New York City							5	4	"	"	"	
21	Bredenmeider	35		f	1	none			Germany	German	Hamburg	Elizabeth N.J.	no	brother	25.	no	to brother Mr. Alfred Bredenmeider Ripley Place 161 Elizabeth.							5	1	fair	brown	gray	none
22	Friedlander	33		m	married				Austria	Hebrew	Budapest	New York		self	40.-	no	to friend at Hotel 538 Flushing Ave. Brooklyn							5	5				
23	Grunberger	31		f	s	clerk			Russia				yes	"	25.-		to friend Mr. Kempler 640 E. 12th St. New York							5	4	fair	fair	gray	
24	Schempp	45		m	m	farmer				German	Sokolinder	Mennos S.D.	no				to brother Gottlieb Schempp Mennos S.D.							5	5	"	fair	gray	
25	"	40		f	"	wife								husband	1000.-									5	3	"			
26	"	9		f	s	daughter								father															
27	Weis	25		f	s	domestic			Hungary	Hebrew	Budapest	New York	yes	self	8.-		uncle Adolf Smolke 13 Houston Street, New York	dis.	dis.	to	cannot			5	2	fair			
28	Rosenbaum	65		m	married				Russia		Kowno			son	100.-		to son Charles Rosenbaum 37 Houston St. 2d W. New York	dis.	dis.	to	cannot	Specialty Specialty						
29	[illegible]	58		f	wife																			5	6				
30	Saenger	21		m	S.	shoemaker			Germany	Hebrew	Krakau			self	$150.-		to cousin Josef Saenger 5620 5th Ave. Brooklyn							5	2	fair	fair	black	
31	Fuhrman	25		f	1	none	2-2407-5		Russia		Lodz	Providence R.I.	no		50.-		to friend Leo Schneider Providence R.I.	283		Brooklyn				5	3	"	brown	blue	

Book

30 D. 80

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 2. Off., * of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller 2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 190 6

at Mid

F B Macalister
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

9
9
1
1
4
5

1843-43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schimmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32. years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal ... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, ... best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical ... of

Dr

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1906

at Mid

F B Macalister
Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

3161
8

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

S. S. "Amerika" sailing from Cuxhaven Dec. 13th, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 23 1906, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be returned to the passengers, Cat. Nos. 8929, 8930-A, and 8931-A, filled in as given by the masters of vessels.

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
Alois Lischka	35		M	S	butcher	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Kisanpa	New York	yes	self	$1000.-	yes: 1903 New York	not adressed friend: Anna Kozak 615 Bk. Ave. Bk. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
Max Frank	32		M	M	193x68 miner	"	"	Germany	German	Ries Dorf	"	"	"	$75.-	no	to cousin Mr. C. Lindauer 216 105th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"
[illegible] Mucat	20		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Neubeitmalchen	"	"	"	$10.-	"	to uncle Eugen Dück, 238 E. 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	black	brown	none
[illegible] Swoboda	38		M	M	engineer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Wilna	"	"	"	$300.-	"	to Mayers Hotel Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
[illegible] Jacob	33		M	M	mason	"	"	Austria	German	Wien	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	"	$200.-	"	to brother Julius Hamisa 1536 Cleary St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none
[illegible] Kaufmann	20		M	S	clerk	"	"	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	"	$12.-	no	to cousin Jos. Wolf 312 E. 71st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	black	none
[illegible] Rosenberg	32		M	M	tailor	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Nagy Kanizsa	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	"	$100.-	Pa. 1904	to wife Esther Rosenberg 1002 Jones St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	grey	brown	none
Hans Kinzler	22		M	"	wife	"	"	Russia	German	Lodz	Lawrence Mass	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	husband: Arthur Max Kinzler, 38 Kendal Street, Lawrence, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	none
[illegible] "	1	6	M	S	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband father		"		"	"	"	"	"	"						
[illegible] "	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"						
[illegible] "	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"						
[illegible] "	11		M	S	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"						
[illegible] Falsdeck	27		M	S	none	yes	yes	Austria	German	Wien	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$30.-	no	to friend, brother-in-law Heinrich 1536 Cleary Street, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none
[illegible] Kovacik	31		M	S	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$200.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	black	gray	none
[illegible] Walther	38		M	M	wife	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Nagy Kanizsa	Newark N.J.	yes	self	$10.-	1903-1906 Newark	to husband: Father Franz Walther 309 Plane St. Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	gray	none
Karl — —	9		M	S	son	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	mother		"		"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	brown	none
[illegible] Feld	42		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	"	Berlin	New York	yes	self	$50.-	no	uncle: Hermann Fuld 107 Duane St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	blue	none
[illegible] Helen	37		M	W	"	"	"	"	"	Düsseldorf	Sainte Marie, Ill.	no	self	$30.-	no	single: Josef Vincitz Sainte Marie Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"
[illegible] Skean	25		M	S	none	"	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$20.-	no	cousin friend: Rev. Tianne 22-24-25 Rev. 27. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	none
[illegible] Vittic	34		M	M	merchant	"	"	Austria	German	Vienna	"	"	self	$40.-	"	brother in law: Joseph Konig 475 E. 64th Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						
[illegible] "	33		M	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	5	6	fair	brown	[illegible]	none
[illegible] Blenkin	25		M	S	none	"	"	Germany	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vera	Schenectady N.Y.	"	self	$300.	yes: 1903-1906 Schenectady	friend: Mrs. Dillingham Schenectady N.Y.	23	Mormon	Mormon	"	"	"	23	5	4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	23	5	2	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
[illegible] Gles	38		M	M	wife	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	Chicago Ill.	no	self	$100.-	yes: 1903-1906 Chicago	husband: Alexander Gles 521 Belmont Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	grey	blue	none
[illegible] Zima	26		M	"	"	"	"	Hungaria	Magyar	N. Kathka	Butte, Montana	no	self	$100.-	no	husband: Alastar Zima Grand Avenue, Butte Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"
[illegible] Schumann	26		M	S	[illegible]	yes	"	Germany	German	Gottingen	Seattle Wash	no	"	$200.-	"	to friend Peter Graf Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	blue	[illegible]
[illegible] Gross	32		M	S	merchant	"	"	Hungaria	Hebrew	Palota	Forda N.Y.	"	cousin	$16	"	to cousin: Mr. Wm Gross Forda N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	none
[illegible] Klenosky	25		M	S	joiner	"	"	"	Hungarian	Kanó	Pittsburg Pa	"	self	$15	"	to friend Mr. Béla Bacso Pittsburg Washington St. 457	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	[illegible]

Recent

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller 1. Off. *, of the **AMERIKA**, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller
1. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1906

at Hoek

F B Macalee
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schimmel, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1906

at Hoek

F B Macalee
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11-1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

73 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven December 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, DEC 23 1906, 190

45

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				
✓ 1	Hugo Balowa	34		✓																	
✓ 2	Julie "	21		✓																	
✓ 3	Irene Brush	36		✓																	
4	Mary Lacina	27		✓																	
✓ 5	John Lacina	54		✓																	
✓ 6	Elise Archer	30		✓																	
✓ 7	Alice "	11		✓																	
✓ 8	Anna Lelli	30		✓																	
✓ 9	Zaymeena Sekowski	48		✓																	
✓ 10	Emil Blimlein	28		✓																	
✓ 11	Antonie Stubze	49		✓																	
✓ 12	William Leno	46		✓																	
✓ 13	Margaret "	30		✓																	
✓ 14	Ida "	18		✓																	
✓ 15	Hermann Wagner	42		✓																	
✓ 16	A Cyril Ritzema	28		✓																	
✓ 17	Carl Kaestedt	28		✓																	
✓ 18	Theodor Stultze	41		✓																	
✓ 19	Mary b Stinking	28		✓																	
✓ 20	Peter Saal	50		✓																	
21	Johannes Zelinski	53		✓																	
22	~~Frank W. Jothim~~	~~27~~																			
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U. S. 1906. 5 Citizen.

21c

Remark

F. 707.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller 1. Off. of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller

1. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

F B Macalte

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Schimmel

I, Schimmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens.

Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

F B Macalte

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

72 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 508, 508-A, and 508-B, and the information given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven December 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 23 1906, 1906

46

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
Hans Riecke	29		m	m	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hannover	Elizabeth Port, N.J.	yes	self	$ 30.—	yes: 1899 - 1904 Elizabeth Port N.J.	home: 67 Jersey Street, Elizabeth Port, N.J.	no	yes	yes	yes	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none
Elsfeld "	2		m	s	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no						
" "	1		m	s	son			"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no						
Elke Siers	28		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	München	Jeansville Wisc.	yes	self	$ 10.—	no	husband: Tony Siers Janesville, Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
Sand "	5		m	s	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"
Seberg	37		m	s	mechanic	yes	yes	Hungaria	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	yes	self	$ 50.—	yes: 1903-1906 New York	no address given	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none
Glens	35		f	m	wife	"	"	Germany	German	Chemnitz	Philadelphia Pa.	no	self	$ 120.—	no	husband: Ernst Junghans 574 North 3th Str., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	grey	none
"	11		m	s	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no						
"	3		f	"	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no						
"	1		m	"	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no						
Celia Reiter	28		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	Johnstown N.Y.	"	husband	$ 18.—	no	husband: Rudolf Reiter 10 Perry Street, Johnstown, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	black	"
Celia "	5		f	s	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father			home: Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	blue	"
Hugar	24		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Hungaria	Hebrew	Boston	Boston	no	self	$ 50.—	yes: 1900-1906 Boston	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none
Glenow	32		m	s	servant	"	"	Germany	German	Arenswalde	New York	yes		$ 50.—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	grey	"
Richter	22		f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	$ 16.—	no	brother: Rudolf Richter 579 Union Street, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none
Ehle	44		m	m	printer	yes	yes	England	English	London	New York	yes	self	$ 100.—	yes: 1900-1906 New York	259 Stanton Street, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	grey	grey	none
Leitinger	23		m	s	engineer	"	"	Germany	German	Wiesbaden	Chicago	no	self	$ 70.—	no	friend: Marcia Vanmoore, 207 Lake Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	black	blue	"
Blumlein	26		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	Halberstadt	"	"	self	$ 50.—	no	brother: Max Blumlein Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none
Cameran	49		m	s	"	"	"	"	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	$ 75.—	yes: 1877-1879 San Francisco	friend: John Bennett, 106 West 104th Street, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	grey	none
Bade	60		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 75.—	yes: 1870-1906 New York	home: Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	grey	grey	none
Lewy	19		m	s	baker	"	"	Switzerland	"	Vigenzell	Washington D.C.	no	self	$ 50.—	yes: 1904-1906 Washington	home: 9th Street, Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	grey	none
Pfaff	33		m	m	clerk	"	"	Hungaria	Magyar	Szeged	Milwaukee Wisc.	no	self	$ 175.—	yes: 1904-1906 Milwaukee Wisc.	home: 784 4th Street, Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none
"	30		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown	grey	"
Engel	25		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Blumenthal	Cincinnati Ohio	no	self	$ 50.—	no	brother-in-law: Johann Bethl Cincinnati, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	brown	"
Falein	39		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Zelter	Toledo, Ohio	"	self	$ 100.—	yes: 1903-1906 Toledo, Ohio	uncle: Ignatz Hubert 14 17th Street, Toledo, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	grey	blue	"
	23		f												no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown	brown	"
	11		f		7-111151 (503) 8/2 9/29						Buffalo N.Y.		sister	$ 40.—	"	sister: Julia Kausch 959 Main Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no				fair	blue	
	8		f														no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	
	8		f														no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	
Rosenblum	29		f	m	wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Riga	New York	yes	self	$ 50.—	no	uncle: Louis Lerner 154 Village Ave., New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none

(Deceased)

30 X/08

* "Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller II Offr, * of the AMERIKA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1906

at [illegible]
F B Macalister
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

6
6
1
1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schimmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens.

Dr Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1906

at [illegible]
F B Macalister
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

3
3
1
1

1843

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africon (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg 14 December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 23 1906, 1906

47

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and ... given by the masters of vessels.

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether suffering from a physical or mental defect, if such defect is noticeable, or apparent, or known to the person, to be likely to affect his ability to earn a living.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
Wm Weniger	22	m		merchant			U.S.A.	Philadelphia																			
Hoch Salomon	23	m	S	tailor	yes	German	German	Strassburg		Cincinnati O	no	self	$100	no	his brother: Hoch Adolph 1411 John Street - Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none
Dr J. Blatter	46			teacher			U.S.A.	Chicago																			
Bruno Zobel	20			machinist			Germ.	Chicago							3 E. Ohio St.												
Wm Sauer	21			electrician			U.S.A.	New York																			
C. Peckham	55	m		Ingenieur	yes	U.S.	U.S.A.	Road Island	Road Island.			self	yes	yes	Road Island 30 Garner Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
Geo Dietz	40			foreman			U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.															5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
[illegible]	42			Hardware merchant			U.S.A.																				
[illegible]lier	32	m	m	mecanic	yes	French	French	Paris		New-York	yes	master	$80	2	going with their master: Mr W. S. Gurnée 417	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
"	32	f	m	none	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	black	"
"	8	f	S	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	blue	"	"
Jean Bardon	22	m	S	merchant	"	French	"	Alger		"	yes	self	$80	Buenos in Philadelphia	friend: Martin Lalé 127 Washington Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"
Hoch	29			chauffeur			U.S.A.	New York																			
Berger	25	F	S	none	yes	Germany	German	New York		New York	yes	self	yes	yes	New York 935 2d 163 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	brown	none

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec 1906

F O Ingvaldsen

Immigration Officer at Hyde

Marlow

Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

F B Mauldin

Immigration Officer at Hyde

Line 61

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORTAGE, ARIZONA

Act of Congress approved March 3rd, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel, before the departure of the vessel from a foreign port or place, or before the embarkation of such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from Southampton, Dec 14th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 23 1906 1906

48

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
Number of Manifest	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Insane Asylum; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Clerk	yes		German	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	50-	no	not	not	not	not	good	not	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none
2	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10-	"	Wahnsafe Society 32 West 103rd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black	brown	"
3							Cincinnati					Brother; Mr Bill Bergs 2 Pk Lay Pittsburg Pa. West											
4	merchant	"		German	German		approach New Jersey			52-	not	friend Mr Julius Lobmeather 10 Chester Ave. Newark, New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	brown	none
5	"	"		"	"		New York	yes		300-	"	not Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
				American Citizen																			
				do																			
				do																			
				do																			
				do																			
6	Engineer	Yes	Yes	American Citizen			New York		self	50-	no	Engineer E. Rodbeck, 831 Vanderbilt Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	not	5	6	Fair	black	gray	none
7	Baker	"	"	Belgian			"		"	150-	05-16	40 West 10th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none
8	Waiter	"	"	Italian			Chicago	yes		50-	two weeks	Returning with Father	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none
9	Tailor	"	"	Russian	Hebrew		New York	yes	self	50-	05-06	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	5	4	"	black	gray	"
10												2072 2nd Ave New York												

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Lorenzen F. W., of the S. S. Amerika from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lorenzen
F. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1110

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Amerika 1906

[illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and [illegible] that I have been [illegible] 13 years' [illegible] authority of [illegible] and Surgeon, and [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Alsatian.
Arabic.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Cuban.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ...er of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...sailing from Hamburg Dec 18th, 1901 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 23 1906.

49

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in group	No. on line	Name in full	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable aid? (If yes, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor. (See Rule 26.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	25	[illegible]	m	Tapizer	yes	yes	German	Germany	Hamburg	Hoboken	yes	self	yes	no	Meyers Robt Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	not

Discharged by
R S Brown
Inspector
Dec. 26/06

Taken

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	6	fair	Brown	Blue	None

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the LA SAVOIE, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1870

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, _____, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1870

INDEXED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandin... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68 Y S. S. ~~LA SAVOIE~~ Amerika sailing from Hamburg Dec 1906 Arriving at Port of NY. Dec 1906 50

NOTE.—This slip must be ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prior or attempt... for and ... the m... or ... by Charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Lehr, Anton	38		M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Cyganowice	Rogowitz	Yes	Self	60	no	Friend Peter Lehr Box 27 Charles Miller Inspector	no	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	9½	fair	brn	gry	no		Cyganowice

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heller 1st Off. of the AMERIKA, from Cherbourg., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1906

at N.Y.

F B Macatee
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schimmel Surgeon of the AMERIKA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens.

Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at N.Y.

F B Macatee
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

12-24-06.

1921

1888
34
1922

58 Pass

436 Del

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, if possible, of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place to which the alien is destined, if possible, as to state, city, or town.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No (no ditto).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No (no ditto).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case the individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1903-07, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg, Dec 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of Cherbourg, DEC 23 1906, 190

51

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Near is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind, in labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH ?
Angelis Telecanos	28	✓	m	m	laborer	yes		Greece Ottoman Greek		Thraens	Hoboken NJ	no	self	$ 30	yes	8 yrs	Hoboken NJ	brother in law - Peter Kalomiros 208 First St Hoboken NJ	Cleared no-zone	Cleared no	Cleared no	Cleared no	Sclerosis good phys	Sclerosis of veins good	5	3½	dark	black	black	none	Greece
" "	20	✓	s	s	laborer	no		"		"	"	X	brother	—	no	X															
Demetri	11	✓				yes		"		"	"	X	"	—		X															
Dimonis Pozolas	30	✓		m	laborer	no		"		"	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 30				Cousin - Georges Vojinska 472 Market St Lowell Mass	-	-	-	-	-	-							
Constantinos Ezieces	32	✓				yes		"		"	Columbus Ohio			$ 25				Cousin - Costantinos Georgopoulos Columbus Ohio	Ins Asylum	Polygamist	Anarchist	Came over to join friend	Insane	-	5	4	dark	black	brown		
Demetrakis	25	✓						"		"	Washington D.C.			$ 20	yes	2 years	D.C.	brother - Costas Demetrakos 1433 Pa Ave N.W. Washington D.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	ordinary	fair	blue	slightly stooped	
Constantinos Polymenakos	8	✓		s	child			"		"	Tiffin Ohio			$ 18				cousin - Nicolaos Polizonakis 8 Kaler Confectioner Tiffin Ohio	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	medium	black	black	mole	
Demetrios Charlitis	40	✓		m	cook			"	Syrian	Tripoli	Yonkers NY	no		$ 30	yes	8 years	La Grande Oregon	nephew - Dionnet Tomlany 25 Vallinsack Ave Yonkers NY	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	ordinary	-	-	-	
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		s	—	no		[illegible]		[illegible]			father	—	no															
Andrew Assad Johns	30	✓		m	photographer	yes		U.S. Citizen		Beyrouth	Pittsburg Pa.		self	$ 80	yes	6 years	Pittsburg Pa.	brother Hanna Assad Johns 51 Washington St Pittsburg Pa	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5½	ordinary	black	black	scar on front	
Nassine "	28	✓		m	housekeeper	no		"		"	"		husband	—	no										5	1	med	-	-	tattooed slightly bent	
Rahe "	8	✓		s	—			"		"	"		father	—				friend - Sarkis Lahr 129 Washington St New York	-	-	-	-	-	-							
Pierre Lemonnes	26	✓			laborer			Algerian	Syrian	Algiers	New York	yes	self	$ 20				friend - Ali Hirbensky 111 Madison St New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	dark	black	black	none	
Jacob Buchbinder	19	✓			carpenter	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Paris				$ 14				brother in law - Israel Mendel 60 Riverdale Brooklyn NY	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	ordinary				
Abraham Cohen	31	✓		m	shoefitter					London				$ 5	yes	1899	New York	husband - Louis Feldman Herring Bros 11 Cedar St New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	pale	brown			
Joseph Sollin	27	✓			housekeeper					New York				$ 2	no										4	10	fresh	fair			
Albert Fredrick	2	✓		s	child			U.S.A. Citizen			Fredricksburg Va	no			born in U.S.			born at Fredericksburg Virginia	-	-	-	-	-	-					grey		

1 M 11 10 21. 8. 9. 10. 11 17. 17

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller II Offr * of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Muller
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

F B Macelin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1150

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr Schtemel Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, [illegible] best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

NY

F B Macelin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and Vol30 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates:

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bread maker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Poland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Polish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or country.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the planning or town to which alien is destined.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (none).

(Column 13 is for those over fourteen years of age.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom alien was assisted to land, whether father, husband, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 cash or more). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family [illegible] should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the U. S., and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show definitely whether alien has been in the United States before; and if so, when and where [illegible]

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and where). — The entry in column 16 should show definitely whether alien is going to join relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives and where [illegible]; and if not, what relatives or friends, with their addresses, alien has in the United States.

Columns 17 to 23. — The manifests for United States aliens are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON. AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12. Dezember 1906, Arriving at Port of New York DEC 23 1906, 190

52

2 Name in full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	7 Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Time or period.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of limb, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
[illegible]	25		[illegible]	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jewish	New York	yes	husb	15 00	no			husb Elias Salomon New York Belgrade st. 124	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	grey	none
"	3		"	child	"	"											brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"
"	22		M	Housemaid	"	"							20 00				sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	mole
Rebecca	28		M	Housewife	yes	yes	Austria	German	Graz	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	40 00	no			aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	blue	
"	26		M	housewife	"	"											Moses Rosenfeld bro-in-law Karl Kayser 945 York Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	
"	29		M	housewife	"	"				Brooklyn N.Y.			40 00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	
"	5			child	no	no							17 00					"	"	"	"	"	"						
"	3			"	"	"											Buchanan str 153	"	"	"	"	"	"						
[illegible]	31		M	Cook	yes	yes	Austria	German	Gleyhitz	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	50 00	"			brother Josef Pollak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	brown	scar
"	24		M	housewife	no	no				New York N.Y.							brother-in-law Pollak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	
"	28		S	Commercial Agent	yes	yes					brother						brother Friedrich Pollak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	black	grey	scar above left eye
"	19		"	"	"	"					father						father " " Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	blue	mole
"	19		M	Housewife	"	"	Russia	German	Lodz	Chicago Ill	"	"	6 00	"			" Salzbrunn Kr. 248	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
"	5		"	"	"	"											"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
[illegible]	3		"	"	no	no																						
[illegible]	15		"	"	yes	yes	Hungaria	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cleveland O	yes	brother	4 00	"			brother Josef, Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	5	fair	grey	[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller I Off, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

F B Masetti
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schimmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ___ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each and every one of said aliens.

Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

F B Masetti
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The entry of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Columns 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Columns 12 (Will have money in hand?) and 13 (Final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (there) or No (not there).

Columns 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been before; and if so, the year (or period of years) when, and place (city, town, or State).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
Ea	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Nor... Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115.

SALOON [illegible] STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

53

65 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12 Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 28 1906, 190

53

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE
Kilkiewicz	27		m.	s.	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Ruthenian	Podvia	Pricebury Pa.	no	brother	25	no		brother Wladisl. Kilkiewicz Pricebury Pa. Box 136.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	9	fair	dark	grey	none	Hale
Kwiades	40					no	no		Lithuanian	Kalwarya	Elyzeum	yes	"				" Dominika Kalkewicz Elyzeum Pa. Box 68.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Ke
Kalkewicz	9												father	40			father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	
Jenkowska	17		f.	s.	farm maid					Marcyanopol	Frackville		cous.	—			cous. Frackville Pa. Vincas Jeczinka	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	dark	grey	"	Hale
Jenkowsky	19		m.	"	lab.	yes	yes			Jeczitowo	Carbondale	no	brother	12			brother Carbondale Pa. Box 856. Vincas Jenkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	
Zarzecki	20		"	"	"	no	no	"		Dolkin	Lyon Mountain N.Y.	yes	"	6			" Lyon Mountain N.Y. Box 62. Josef Zarzecki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	
Lewandowski	19		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5			" " " Box 62. Jan Kurowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	
Slavska	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	5			uncle " " Box 62. Alex Slavska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	
Zgorzinska	21		f.	"	maid	"	"	"		Tenny	Shenandoah Pa.	yes	uncle	5			Shenandoah Pa. 225 Hoover str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	"	"	
Stopinnas	18		m.	"	lab.	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Seyny	"	"	brother	4			brother " " Antanas Zgorzinska	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	
Stopinnas										Zdlingroky	"	"	"	2			" " 1114 Lombard str. Jozef Stopinnas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	fair	"	"	
Stopinnas										"	"	"	"	2			" " 533 Pine str. Jos. Stopinnas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	"	"	
Skrzinecka	20		f.	"	maid	no	no	"		Wilkowsky	Cleveland O.	yes	"	4			" Cleveland O. 2433 Clair st. Jos. Skrzinecka	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark	"	"	
Balozynsky	17		m.	"	"	"	"	"		Meszjanny	Jersey City N.J.	no	sister	2			sister " " Maria Balozynsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	
Reznik	24		m.	s.	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Lithowitz	N. York	"	cous.	24			cous. Jersey City N.J. 82 Pacific st. Kreier Gliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	
Lebowarz	17		f.	"	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	"	Rovno	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	gr. father	5			grand father N. York 516 E. 2. st. Jacob Rosenberg Brooklyn N.Y. 209 Grovesh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	brown	"	

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Here indicate as to be ascertained by the alien from whom they convey and the language they speak. Line of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master II Offr * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

FB Mauste
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schimmel Surgeon of the AMERIKA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each [illegible]

Dr Schimmel M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

FB Mauste
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of face of manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly or under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom assisted). — The entry in column 13 should show (Column 13 A) either the amount [illegible] and by whom furnished, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (stating which); friend (stating name and relationship, if any); or other person or society (stating which).

Column 14 (Whether a ticket or passage paid for by any other person, etc., and if so, by whom). — The entry in column 14 should show in each case (individual or family) the amount [illegible] of money shown.

Money handed to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family [illegible] in the United States; and if [illegible] entered. — The entries in columns 13 and 14 should show whether or not [illegible] before; and if so, by whom furnished, and how much.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 15 should show [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller II Offr, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1906

at NY

FB Marsh
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schimmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Dr Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1906

at NY

FB Marsh
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number at the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immediately commanders should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given but on account of the distinction between race and nationality, and the fact that no distinction should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the fact that no distinction should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the fact that no distinction should be paid to

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12 Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 28 1906, 190

54

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or assistance of another to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.
Della Tazzo	19		s.	farm maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Gicel	Hartford Conn	yes	self	5		Julieska Tazzo sister Mrs. Heinrich J. Zellmer 1 Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	florid	fair	blue	none
Rosa Black	17		"	" cab	"	"	"	Slovak	Hodrovitz	Johnstown Pa	"	"	20		brother-in-law Joseph Hunga 1 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	grey	"
Anna Kisca	23		Married	Housework	Yes	Yes	Austria	Galitz	Uzokan	Chicago Ills			20		cousin Maria Kocsmara 1 Chicago Ills 108 Chicago Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	"	
Julia Jurkovics	25		s.	" cab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Nebegka	Bellaire O.			40		Michal Szemeth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	
Mary Blazicsek	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			20	1899 Ford City Pa	friend Andrej Fiscsek 5271 44 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	
Anna Pepijak	23		"	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Limna	Sharon Pa			8	1904 Johnstown Pa	Wasyl Andrean Box 102 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	grey	
Carl Hofmann	29		"	baker	yes	yes	Hungary	Alte Hungar	Lonna	N. York			40		brother-in-law Ignacz Kovacz 13 E. 8 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	black	
Maria Zuriauck	25		"	farmer	"	"	"	Bohemian	Kerczpolan	Chicago Ills			20		wife Maria Zuriauck 113 Fifth St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	pale	"	brown	
Stefan Pepa	17		s.	farm lab	3-6-04	10-9.21.04	"	Dragyan	Turkeszy	Darien Ct.	no		15		father Stefan Pepa Darien Ct. Box 206	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	florid	dark	grey	
Anton Kerdje	27		m.	wife	"	"	"	Croatian	Rukina	Dayton O	yes		20		husband Anton Kerdje Dayton O 1117 Ohio St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	
Stefan Pampan	38		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		10		brother-in-law Stefan Pampan 108 Ohio St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
Frank Kent	15		m.	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	Ruskeck	Pittsburg Pa			40		cousin Adam Kent Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	
Luigi Vinci	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	
Alexander Horvath	20		m.	farm lab	"	"	"	Magyar	Alsosag	Fullerton Pa	no		25		brother-in-law Gabely Horvath Fullerton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	
Sandor Kerei	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alpha Pa	yes		18		brother Alpha Pa Box 75	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	
Peter Kowalchuk	21		"	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kovno	Boston Mass	"		4		Christ Kowalchuk 1 Shlezinger St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark	grey	
Helena Briant	21		s.	clerk	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Grodno	N. York	"		20		cousin Helena Briant 12 Jefferson St. N. York	Born Mute	"	"	deaf	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	
Ehrich Kerovitz	39		m.	merchant	"	"	Hungary	"	Miskolcz	"	"		12 yes	1904 N. York	Ehrich Kerovitz 255 34 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	"	
Abram Levin	51		m.	laborer	no	no	Russia	"	Kovno	"	"		40		son N. York Abram Levin 322 Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	
Israel Salamon	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		10		uncle Israel Salamon 115 Hester St.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	
Rebeca Brangale	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				cousin Rebeca Brangale 115 Hester St.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	
Frank Perkiewicz	20		s.	baker	yes	yes	"	"	Grodno	"	"		40									5	1	"	"	"	
Mary Kowalchuk	20		s.	housework	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Kovno	Brooklyn N. Y.			60														
Stefan Pepa	35		m.	laborer	no	no	"	Polish	Skojezy	Mt. Carmel Pa	"	Br. Fd.	8		Br. Fd. Frank Perkiewicz Mt. Carmel Pa 174 Penn St.							5	4	"	"	"	
Rosa Pepa	42		m.	wife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Rozloioze	N. York	"		10									5	1	"	grey	"	
Stefan Pepa	5		s.	child	2-30-04	7/11/04	"	"	"	"	"		4														
Rosa Pepa	6		s.	child	2-30-04	7/11/04	"	"	"	"	"		4		husband N. York Stefan Jaffe 1658 1 st Ave.							4	11	"	dark	blue	
Anna Pepa	3		s.	child	2-30-04	7/11/04	"	"	"	"	"		4														

30

Inspt. H. E. Sneider Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master I Offr, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Miller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

F B Macelot
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schimmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Dr

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town of last permanent residence*, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No (or Y or N).

(Column 13 By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, or other person, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession, etc.). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money (if any) the alien has in his possession, and if less than $30 the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before; and if so, the year (if possible to approximate) and place (city or town) of last previous residence.

Column 16 (Whether to join relatives, and if so, what relatives and their address). — The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has relatives in the United States; and if so, what relatives and their address (city or town and State), and whether parents, husband, wife, brother, sister, etc.

Columns 17 to 30. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Other.

1—1.13

SALOON. CA... [illegible] CONSEQUENTLY MANIFESTED. ...PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 31 1906, 190

55

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			
Nos.		Name in full	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
																Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?												
44	✓	[illegible]	40		[illegible]	[illegible]			Hungary	Hebrew	Russia	New York	yes	self	$ 40			[illegible]							5	5	fair			
45	✓	"	18		"	labor			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	10										5	4	"			
46	✓	"	18		"	clerk			"	"	Kasan	Boston	"	"	10										5	6	"			
47	✓	"	18		"	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	New York	yes	"	8										5	2	"			
48	✓	"	18		"	tailor			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	10										5	6	"			
49	✓	"	18		"	[illegible]			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	10										5	2	"			
50	✓	"	18		"	[illegible]			"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	10										5	6	"	fair		
51	✓	"	18		"	clerk			Russia	Hebrew	Brzesko	"	"	self	$ 35										5	3	"			
52	✓	"	18		"	[illegible]			"	"	Brzesko	"	"	"	30										5	2	"	fair		
53	✓	"	18		"	tailor			"	"	Rzeszow	"	"	"	5										5	2	"			
54	✓	"	18		"	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	10										5	8	"			
55	✓	"	18		"	child			"	"	Rzeszow	"	"	"	5										4	11	"			
56	✓	"	18		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	1	"			
57	✓	"	18		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	1	"			
58	✓	"	18		"	[illegible]			"	"	Kasbary	"	"	uncle	40										5	3	"			
59	✓	"	18		"	painter			"	"	Lodz	"	"	brother	50										5	4	"			
60	✓	"	18		"	tailor			"	"	Gleiwitz	Brooklyn	"	"	$ 60										5	3	"			
61	✓	"	18		"	[illegible]	11-16338		Hungary	Magyar	Rzeszow	[illegible]	"	self	$ 60										5	5	"			
62	✓	"	18		"	"			"	"	Brodziale	[illegible]	"	"	$ 100										5	5	"			
63	✓	"	18		"	"			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$ 200										5	8	"			
64	✓	"	18		"	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	father	$ 100										5	5	"			
65	✓	"	18		"	[illegible]	7/14/39		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	brother	$ 90										5	5	"			
66	✓	"	18		"	[illegible]			Austria	Hebrew	[illegible]	New York	"	self	$ 30										5	1	"			
67	✓	"	18		"	[illegible]			"	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$ 50										5	6	"			
68	✓	"	18		"	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$ 50										5	6	"			
69	✓	"	18		"	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$ 50										5	6	"			
70	✓	"	18		"	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$ 50										5	6	"			
71	✓	"	18		"	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$ 50										5	6	"			
72	✓	"	18		"	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$ 50										5	6	"			
73	✓	"	18		"	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$ 50										5	6	"			
74	✓	"	18		"	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$ 50										5	6	"			
75	✓	"	18		"	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$ 50										5	6	"			
76	✓	"	18		"	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$ 50										5	6	"			
77	✓	"	18		"	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$ 50										5	6	"			
78	✓	"	18		"	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$ 50										5	6	"			
79	✓	"	18		"	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$ 50										5	6	"			
80	✓	"	18		"	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$ 50										5	6	"			
81	✓	"	18		"	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$ 50										5	6	"			
82	✓	"	18		"	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$ 50										5	6	"			
83	✓	"	18		"	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$ 50										5	6	"			
84	✓	"	18		"	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$ 50										5	6	"			
85	✓	"	18		"	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$ 50										5	6	"			
86	✓	"	18		"	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$ 50										5	6	"			
87	✓	"	18		"	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$ 50										5	6	"			
88	✓	"	18		"	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$ 50										5	6	"			
89	✓	"	18		"	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$ 50										5	6	"			
90	✓	"	18		"	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$ 50										5	6	"			

30

Wood Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller II Offr, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Muller
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December 1906

at NY

F O Monsalve
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schimmel Surgeon of the AMERIKA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23. day of December, 1906

at NY

F O Monsalve
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "England," "Ireland," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom such passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) when he was last in the United States and the place where he last resided.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 26. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

62 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 22 1906, 190

56

1	2 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever Before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Time (year)	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over in prison or institution, or supported by others, or in poor-house, or supported by charity? If so, state.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being stated.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.
Lakoda	23			cook	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Cecas	New Brunswick N.J.	S						Katko Franz Lakodi 48 Frankl. Str. New Brunswick N.J.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None
Kakicka	31			wife							S						husband Thomas Kakicka Pittsburg Pa. Grandmother 2314							4	11	fresh	light	blue	
"	7			child			Russia	Polish	Kleinhoni	Pittsburg Pa.		Husband															brown	
"	4				no	no																					fair	
Fay	63		m	carpenter	yes	yes	~~Hungary~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~	no	self	40				W. L. to												
Wight	25			tailor													acqu. Anna Vatko Brooklyn N.Y. 105 Atlantic							5	5	fresh	brown	grey	
Lasko	24		m	h. w.			Hungary	Slovak	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10				husband Johann Lasko Imperial Pa.												
"	2			child	no	no																		5			fair		
Jones	26			tailor	yes	yes			Wyprzelaty	Smithfield Pa.	S		20	no			husband Jones Jones Smithfield Pa.												
[illegible]	27			tailor	11/12/1041	7-8-39			Wyssereck	Cleveland O.	S		10				acqu. Emil Haliska Cleveland, O. 195 Erie							5	1		black	brown	
[illegible]	38		m						Przedelaty	Smithfield Pa.	S		15				husband Jones Jones Smithfield, Pa.							5	8		light	brown	
[illegible]	16			servant					Magyar	Dresbenye	Newark N.J.						acqu. Joseph Tockar Newark, N.J. 81 Evans St.							5	9		fair	grey	
[illegible]	33		m	farmer			Russia		German	Schlesien	Jeneson Pa.		95				acqu. Lotte Evansen Jeneson Pa.							5	4			brown	
[illegible]	28			painter									15											5	3		light brown	grey	
[illegible]	30			tailor			Hungary		Magyar	Sjoszag	Fullerton Pa.		10											5	8		fair		scar on the head
[illegible]	35									Alpha		S					husband Owolt Fuller Fullerton Pa. acqu. Lotte Mallet Alpha N.Y. Box 25							5	6		brown	brown	more
[illegible]	36				no	no	Russia		Lithuanian	Braxton	Brooklyn N.Y.						brother Jack Rasak Brooklyn N.Y. Bloneck 36							5	6		fair	grey	
[illegible]	17		m	h.w.	yes	yes							6											5	1				
[illegible]	24			tailor					Polish	Linnake	Bloomfield N.J.	no	2											4	11			blue	
[illegible]	35		m							Kosno	Newyork	yes	14				husband Xaver Rozkowsky Bloomfield, N.J. 32 Forest							5	3		light brown		
[illegible]					no								8	yes	903 905	N.Y.	brother Boles Agatarec Newyork 321 Wright							5	5			grey	
[illegible]	19		9	farmer	yes	yes				Darjany	Rucburg Pa.		19				son Josef Kisk Rucburg Pa. (Card.) Poor physique and emaciated throughout												
[illegible]	21								Kabron	Godno	Newyork		8				brother Walitzky Newyork 390 Grand St.							5	5		black	brown	
[illegible]					no	no							20				brother Benjamin Adam Newyork 207 Eastbroadway							5	5				
[illegible]										Pinsk			2				sister Lena Lotka Newyork 11 Delancey St.												
[illegible]					yes	yes				Kaino			10				niece Elsie Louise Newyork 283 Grand St.							5	2				
[illegible]					no	no							3				husband Stanislaw Rakowsky Jersey N.J. 172 Ocean St.							4	9		light brown		
[illegible]									Polish	Augustin	Jersey N.J.	no	5				brother William Barnowsky Omaha Neb. 3501 Jones St.							4	10		black		
[illegible]										Jersey	Omaha Neb.	yes												5	1		fair	brown	
[illegible]									Lithuanian	Koninj	Konongahela Pa.		12				brother Tadeusz Konongahela Pa. 81 Tadeusz St.							5	8		light brown	blue	
[illegible]										Kaunpol	Cokefon W.Va.	no	4				sister Kasimir Rageviska Cokefon W.Va. 205							5	5			grey	pock marked
[illegible]									Hebrew	Swipsk	Newyork	yes	uncle				uncle Nagel Rappaport Newyork, 151 Bowery St.							5	1		black	brown	nose

1943-56

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Meiers 1st Offr, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1943-56

H Miller
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of December 1906

at NY

F B Maguire
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Su

Dr Schimmel Surgeon of the

solemnly, and truly swear that I have had ... as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the au... that I made a ... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, ... best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the said ...

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Decemb... 190 6

at NY

F B Maguire
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1943-56

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, the entry on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hebrew" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly be entered in the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last residence). — The entry in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether holding a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15 by whom such passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, how many years (or portion of a year) since last arrival, and where.

Column 18 (Whether to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address thereof.

Columns 19 to 24. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Russian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON

Address of the Master or Commanding [illegible] PASSENGERS.

[illegible] MANIFESTED.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS TO THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible] Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York [illegible], 190

57

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Have you been in any institution or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether you are mentally or physically defective, and if so, state the nature and extent of the defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Read.	Write.								If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
2	✓	wid	h.w.	Yes	yes																						
3	✓	4	0	Farmer	"	"																						
6	✓	4	7	"	"	"																						
14	✓	"	"	2-672575	1-12-[illegible]	Austria	Hebrew	Zavadki	Newyork	yes	self	40 [illegible]				cousin Mandel Kornfeld Newyork 120 Columbus St.	no	-	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light	blue	none
11	✓	"	"	2-394107	1-12-[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					y	.	y	y	y	y	5	1	y	y	y	y
9	✓	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					n	.	y	y	n	y	4	10	y	y	y	y
12	✓	m	h.w.	[illegible] 4738	505	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					y	.	y	y	y	y	4	6	y	y	Brown	y
16	✓	4	0	Farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					y	.	"	"	y	y			"	y	blue	y
17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					y	.	"	"	"	"			"	y	grey	y
1	✓	4	0	Farmer	"	"	Bohemian	Radnitz	Chicago Ills	yes	"	20				husband Jan Sobilova Chicago Ills 20 Ill. Ave 77	no	-	no	y	y	y	5	3	y	y	y	y
4	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					y	.	y	y	y	y	5	1	y	y	y	y
5	✓	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					y	.	"	y	y	y	4	11	y	light	y	scar on the head
8	✓	Jan	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	.	"	"	y	y			y	Gen	y	none
10	✓	"	"	3-15380	1-[illegible]-[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	.	"	"	"	y			"	y	y	y
15	✓	"	"	Labr.	yes	Hungary	German	Lives	Staten Isl.	no	"	20				friend Jacob [illegible] Staten Isl.	no	no	no	no	y	y	4	11	y	Brown	Brown	none
18	✓	m	"	"	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Mpikeree Ills	"	"	15				friend Joseph Lampert Mpikeree Ills	y	"	"	"	"	y	5	5	y	Light Brown	Blue	scar on the [illegible]
19	✓	"	"	Painter	yes	yes	Russia	German	Radnitz	Detroit Mich	yes	brother	10				brother " Frank Kozik Detroit Mich 235 Dequindre St.	y	"	"	y	y	y	5	2	fixed	Brown	"	none
20	✓	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	y	"	"	y	y	5	4	y	"	gray	"
21	✓	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	y	"	"	y	y			"	"	blue	"
22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Kerecsend	Illinois	no	self	5	Sept			aunt Teresa Kozuch Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	y	y	5	5	dark	black	brown	none
23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	Petersburg	New York	"	"	5	"			cousin Anna Kelly New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brown	gray	"
24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hessen	"	"	"	4	"			uncle Louis Gerhardt New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	brown	"
25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	self of the					U. S. A.	"	no	no	no	y	y	5	11	"	"	"	"
26	✓	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Kiew	Washington D.C.	"	"	40				cousin Joseph Rokl Washington D.C. 453 3rd St. N.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none
27	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					uncle Frank Jagelowski Chicago Ill. 919 [illegible] St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"
28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Kiszinda	Chicago Ills	"	"	30				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
29	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Mihaly	New York	"	"	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"
30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	2				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
31	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	niece	2				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Meier 2 Off.*, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Meier that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Meier
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of December 190 6

at NY

P.D. Maculer
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schimmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had ... experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such ... under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal ... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, ... best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical ...

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 190 6

at NY

F.B. Isaccalter
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1883, 1883 A, and 1883 B (new numbers 502, 502 A, and 502 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfers), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to which each item special instructions and is referred, is parenthesized, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be employed to record the country of which each alien is a native or where each was born. (See Department regulations.)

Columns 10 (Race or people). — Column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as follows:

The term "race or people" is applied to the various groups and nationality, and should be employed by immigrant inspectors in this regard. For instance, the Irish are a race, a Hungarian may be a Magyar, a Slovak, a Croat, a Servian, a Bulgarian, a Montenegrin, a Roumanian, a Russian, a Finn, a Lithuanian, a Lett, a Dalmatian, a Bohemian, a Moravian, a Slovenian, a Polish Jew, a Hebrew, a Scotch Highlander, a Welsh, a Scotch, a Dutch, a Flemish, a German, a French, a Spanish, a Portuguese, a Cuban, a West Indian, a Mexican, a Chinese, a Japanese, a Turkish, a Syrian, a Greek, a Corsican, a Basque, a Negro, a Pacific Islander, an East Indian, or a native American. Each alien should be described according to his own statement as to race or people, and the agents of the various transportation companies should be instructed to refrain from printing the name of any country in this column. In the discussion the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence). — The entry in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Port of embarkation). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name city or place (not country) from which each alien sailed.

Column 13 (Destination). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely the name city or place (not country) to which each alien is destined. — The entry in column 14 should be Yes (if ticket is prepaid) or No (if not).

Column 15 (Whether having relatives or friends and where). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether each alien has relatives or friends, and if so, whether father, brother, husband, or other relatives; friends, acquaintances, etc.

Column 16 (Money in possession). — The entry in column 16 should show definitely the amount of money each alien has in his possession or control, the exact amount of money shown.

Money amounts of 100 kind of a money cannot be divided among the several classifications.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where). — The entry in column 17 should show definitely whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If he has been in the United States before, the entry should show definitely when he arrived, where he landed, and how long he remained in the United States.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 18 should show definitely whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 19 (Ever in prison, etc.). — The entry in column 19 should show definitely whether each alien has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or has been connected with the making or publishing of anarchistic literature, or is coming in pursuance of a prearranged contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or has been deported, or has been refused admission to the United States and has appealed from the decision of the immigrant inspector, or is coming for any other purpose inhibited by the immigration laws of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Scotch Highlander (Highlander from Scotland).
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Swedish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

58

As prescribed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12 Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 23 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
Name in full (Family name and given name)	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes—Time / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ins. in the manner of the Polygamist Act of 1891.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
Klinger	28		m	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Podwysoczyce Russia		no	self	12	no		friend Wladislaw Oglanski Chester Pa. 131 Welcome str.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	florid	fair	grey	
Manich	26		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	
Goldner	43		m	wife	no	no		Hebrew	Rzeszow	N. York	yes			yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	black	brown	
"	11		"	tailor	yes	yes	U. S.									husband Aron Goldner N. York. 240 Rivington str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	
"	11		f	child	—	—	do					husband	7		1904		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	
"	9		f	"	—	—	do										"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	
"	5		f	child	—	—	do										"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	
Farmer	41		m	—	"	"	Carpatho	, NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				father	—	"	1904/06	—	father " " Hersch Farmer 135 Forsyth str.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	
Kaufman	19		f	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Rabrlach	Ford City Pa.	"	brother	8	"			brother " " Chas. Ribersky Ford City Pa. Box 20.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	blue	
Weiss	18		m	farmer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Chelm	N. York	"	"	F	"			Schmiel Holobim N. York 181 2 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	
Cohen	41		f	wife	—	—	"	"	Lizoff	"	"						son " " Jacob Braun 181 2 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	
"	17		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			son	$25		father Simon Schimmen 103 Rivington str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	
"	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mielczyck	"	"	father					husband " " Gussie Rosenkrantz 520. 2 11. st.	"	"	"	Pgh. E. A. R.	"	"	5		"	"	brown	
"	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	Chelm	"	"	husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	
"	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	Ungelisch	Shreveport La.	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	
"	5		"	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	
"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Peter Silber Shreveport La. 1227 Texas str.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	
"	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	
Kovacs	25		m	farmer	yes	no	Hungary	Croatian	Slavonia	Monessen Pa.	"	self	16	"			brother Std. Vincentin Monessen Pa. Box 316.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	florid	fair	"	
"	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do "	"	"	22	"			friend " " Josip Vincetic Box 316.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	
"	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do "	"	"	18	"			duhola " " Box 316.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	
"	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Darkatica	Sheelton "	"	"	6	"			br-in-l " " Josip Lasinya Sheelton Pa. Box 73.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	brown	
"	18		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Domagovica	Rochester "	"	"	16	"			cousin " " Jankt Fabyanic Rochester Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	
"	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Stenica	Cleveland O.	"	"	8	"			" " " Franjo Pikarcic Cleveland O. 2017 Lydia str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	florid	fair	blue	
"	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucka	Trinton Pa.	"	Brodock Pa.	6	"			nephew " " Isidor Pantercic Trinton Pa. N. 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	brown	
"	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Domagovica	Verport "	"	Rochester Pa.	7	"			sister " " Veronika Popovic Verport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	
"	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Verbovecka	Youngstown O.	"		10	"			friend " " Luka Kovatovic Youngstown O. Box 18.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	florid	fair	"	
"	17		"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Ralla	Donora Pa.	"		12	"			" " " Stead Skitz Donora Pa. Box 462.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	
"	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Varyasty	do	"		20	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	
																							5	2	"	"	grey	

R. Macfarlane U. S. Immigrant Inspr.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller II Off, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly steuer, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Miller
F. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of December, 1906

at NY

F B Macelin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schimmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly discret that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal ex... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, con... best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of...

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Decembe, 1906

at NY

F B Macelin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

47

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information entered on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereto should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent (passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage (who paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (town or city, and State, Territory, or country), as 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and complete address). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12 Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 24 1906, 190

59

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and whether in the United States or not (the latter, or deported by charity, if so whom)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
Hinter	31		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Zelionka	Passaic N.J.	by	self	25	no									5	3	fair	dark	dark	none
Hinter	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzozdowce	Jersey City	"	"	10	"									5	3	"	black	brown	"
Hamas	39		"	"	farm lab	no	no	"	Polish	Lozana	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	20	"									5	6	dark	"	"	"
Fizo	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Cseritkova	Kelmuet O.	"	"	13	"									5	5	fair	dark	fair	"
Pillaj	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Zelionka	Jamaica N.Y.	"	"	15	"									5	4	"	"	grey	"
Draper	35		m	m	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	Liczarpol	N. York	yes		12	"									4	9	"	"	blue	crippled, operation
	35				wife								bro. & l.										5	1	"	black	grey	none
	10				child																							
Hamsan	39		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Szerafalva	Watertown N.Y.		self	22										5	5	"	"	grey	
Fami	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	Pazmos	"	"	"	15										5	8	"	"	blue	
Hinner	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varotod	N. York	"	"	18										5	2	"	"	grey	
Hoke	37		"	"	"	no	no	"	Slovak	Szpirat	"	"	"	20										5	8	"	"	"	
Hamas	25		"	married	farm lab	yes	yes	"	dagyad	N. Krok	"	"	"	10										5	4	"	"	brown	
	25		m	"	farm lab	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mezo	Ale	"	"	50	100	Return								5	6	"	"	grey	
	25		"	"	baker	"	"	"			Ale			10										5	1	"	"	brown	
	25		"	"	tailor	"	"	"			Chicago	Ill		22										5	9	"	"	"	
	25		"	"	baker	"	"	"																5	8	"	"	"	
	27		"	married	farm lab	"	"	"		Agyteles	Makeable	Mich		8										5	2	"	"	blue	
	27		"	"	"	"	"	"						5										5	2	"	"	brown	
	25		"	"	"	no	no	"																5	6	"	"	"	
	25		"	"	tailor	"	"	"		Cekicz	Troppa	Pa	husband	5															
	25		"	"	"	"	"	"					brother	3										5	7	"	"	brown	
	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Wien	Bezak		10										5	3	"	"	blue	
	15		m	single	"	"	"	"				Hungary	uncle	15															
	22		"	"	tailor	"	"	Germany	German	Meranc	Newark N.J.	po	brother	5										5	4	"	"	blue	
	22		"	married	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Dangnica	Bayport L.I.	po	Cousin	10										5	7	"	"	brown	
	25		"	"	"	"	"	"			Lasar & Youngstown O.		brother	17										5	5	"	"	"	
	25		m	"	"	"	"	"		30	Rendenta	Portchester N.Y.		22										5	2	"	"	grey	
	25		"	"	"	no	yes	"			Lainja	Chicago Ill		6															

Held for Med. Ex. 69

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller II Offr, * of the _____, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December 1906

at NY

F B Masselin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hohlmmel Surgeon of the AMERIKA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Hohlmmel M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1906

at NY

F B Masselin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 600 A, and 600 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Lazium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (or places) in which previously.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and complete address). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, giving name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hermegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12 December, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 28 1908, 190

60

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or institution, or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
Braud	45	5	M	m	house wife	no	no											husband Chajim Braud, New York, Landsmann 37	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	light	grey	none
"	11	11	M	m	/ child	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Tarnobzeg New York		yes	husband	50	no													
"	9	6																										
"	8	6			2-570645	3-28-38		2-385598-4/11/35		Relt 4/11/32																		
	3	7				no	no						father					father Michel Hilfer									
	27	11	M		barber					Lisko			brother	NOT				brother Hans Hilfinger New York 6 Ave 79th St									
	16	7	S		servant girl	yes	yes			Bysprung			uncle	5				uncle Adam Schneider						4	9		light	grey	
	17	4								Thenne			brother	6				brother Wolf Jakimowitz						5	—				
	45				4-20429 4-5440					Ostrok			father	7				father Abraham Hirschenberg Bergmanstr 237						4	11				
	45												sister	3				sister Rosalia Hirschberg						5	—				
	29		M		tailor					Grabfka			brother	21				brother Wolf Hirschberg						5	5				
	45				Tailor					Lubicz			father	NOT				father Abraham Hirschberg						5	2				
	22		M		farm knife													husband Gustav Will						4	11		fair		
	1		M		child			Germany	German	Stettin	Golden Cole	yes	husband	25				husband Gustav Will											
	3					no	no											wife Goldeen Cole											
	2																	wife											
	29		M		plate			Russia	Polish	Pakumie	Oxford 23	no	self	200	yes	1898	Oxford 23	going back to his own home Oxford 23						5	2		light		
	9		S		child													wife											
	20		M		farm knife	yes	yes			Jbojen	Tarnobzeg	yes		10				husband Jan Lenarski											
	2																	Tarnobzeg Ge. Pow 145						5					
	20		S		plate					Grodzisk	New York			8				husband Josef Wiatrowski New York Greenpoint 29											
	20		S		labourer					Rudno	Rudolph 23			15				husband Josef Klimczak Rudolph 23 Fulton str 272						5	3				
	22		S		plate	no	no			Pasken	Pittsburg Pa			20				husband Jan Lenarski Pittsburg Pa 1145						5	8				
	29																	husband Josef Klimczak											
	22		S		Plate					Kowel				2				wife Emma Lenarski						5	5				
	22		S		Plate					Piatek				12				husband Josef Lenarski 6						5	2				
	28		S							Block	Tarnobzeg		father	20				husband Josef Lenarski New York 23						5	5				
	24		S		plate	yes	yes			Kupinsky	Chicago		uncle	450				husband Wladislaus Lenarski Chicago Ill 1064						5	7				
	1		M		5			Austria		Lenkowa	Pittsburg		brother	45				husband Jan Lenarski Pittsburg Pa 1145						5	4				
	22		S		tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York		cousin	150				husband Josef Lenarski New York 23 Fulton str 272						5	4				
	22		S		baker	yes	yes			Zoregen			brother	150				husband Jan Lenarski Pittsburg Pa 1145						5	3				
	29									Lenik			husband					husband Josef Lenarski New York 23 Fulton str 272						5					

29

Examined and passed — by H. B. Schieder Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Keller 2 Offr, of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Keller 2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schimmel Surgeon of the [illegible] that I have had 32 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Czech Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Dr Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and territes), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in the answers on the reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20 (Last residence). — The entry in column 20 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 21 (Final destination). — The entry in column 21 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. — The entry in

Column 22 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination). — The entry in column 22 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 23 (By whom can passage be paid). — The entry in column 23 should show definitely by whom passage is paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, somebody in country, etc., as the case may be.

Column 24 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 24 should give in each case (husband or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be doubled to cover the several members of the family.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 25 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 26 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and where). — The entry in column 26 should show whether or not the alien is going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address of relative or friend.

Column 27 to 32. — The following are some of the matters which are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Department of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12 Dezember 1908, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 24 1908 DEC 1908, 190

61

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
Nos.						Able to—																							
Yrs.	Mos.	Ds.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable aid?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
														Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
27				cook	yes	yes	Austria	German	Bohemia	New York City	no	self	$ 18.	no			to friend Franz Boremuster 135, Rome, City, Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair			
40													5.00				to husband Karl Kayer York Str 415, White, Pa							4	10				
4													.5																
24																													
26													.16																
23													25.00											5	8				
21													11.28											5	5				
19													9.00											5	6				
22													8.26											5	7				
40													11.86											4	10				
24													.102											5	3				
24													.10											5	4				
30																								5	—				
27							Austria	German			no	self	100	yes			son Ludw. Adolf Kaller Falkon Pl. 130 E 35th St New York							—	—				
							Russia	"	Kobdaghank	Newyork	yes	"	10.00				sister Rosa Müller Newyork 135 Brooklyn							5	1				
24							Bavaria	"	Fistatzki	Brooklyn NY	"	"	50				Nieces Helena Kobeloski Brooklyn NY 249 Bonaw							5	10				
25							Saxony	"	Leipzig	Newyork	"	"	10	yes	1904	Brooklyn	uncle Otto Schwabe New York Wilhelm 27							5	3				
26							Austria	Hebrew	Kotorol			father	25	no	1905		father Laura Neuzigal Newyork 169 Rivington							5	1				
24									Bucaid	Brooklyn NY		self	9				uncle Rosa Meyer Brooklyn NY 1565 Bergen							5	8				
24							Russia	Polish	Kobobki	Chicago Ill.		"	10				Brother Rosalia Jurisch 1 Erie a 20th Ill 51 Hasse L							5	2				
								Hebrew	Kowno	Hartford Ct	yes	"	12				Hartford Ct 266 Wyllys							5	7				
									Chorzki	St Louis, Mo	no	"	4				brother Felix Jackson St Louis Mo 7 Ry N 1924							5	5				
									Lishinor	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	60				Philadelphia Adolph 46							5	7				
							Austria	Polish	Hatk	Brandiff NY	no	"	50				Brother Michel Brandiff NY Pullman Hotel							4	11				
							Russia	Polish	Preaslaw	Pittsburg	yes	"	100				Brother Joseph Kyzanowsky Pittsburg Pa 1824 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa.							5	5				
										Pa			17											5	5				
													17											5	6				
									Yager	Newyork			100											5	2				
																								5	6				
									Hudjaew	Lemberg Gal		German	32											5	10				

Of English Descent

1943-C1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller II Off. Officer of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Muller
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

FO Macedo
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schimmel Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, of 30 in number, contain a full, true, and correct list of all such aliens, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens.

Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1906

at NY

FO Macedo
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B [Form numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B]), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including cabin, in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Commissioners should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of these manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Scotch" or "English" does not correctly mean "French," by reason of persons of French descent on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by reason of nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germanic, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of [illegible] Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, wherever of the provinces, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether the alien has $50 or more in cash, and, if less, how much, or other property, and the value thereof.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether the alien has been in the United States before, and, if so, when and where. — The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether the alien has been in the United States before, and, if so, when and where.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 16 (Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity). — The entries in column 16 are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination of immigrants

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon

List

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 12 Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 23 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Personal description					
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Near is prisoner or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States, or otherwise.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
[illegible]	19		m	s.	Tinsman	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	New York	No	brother	25				brother Samuel Standert		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	light	brown	scar on face
[illegible]	21		f	s.	Laundress	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Passaic N.J.	"	husband	30	Yes	6		husband Joseph Kopczynski 189 Commerce st Passaic N.J.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		light	light	brown	
[illegible]	46		m	m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Kovalovka Hungary	Passaic N.J.	"	self	14	3			wife Mary Kopczynski 189 Commerce st Passaic N.J.		No	No	No	No	Paralysis	No	5		light	light	brown	
[illegible]	20		f	s.	Knife Grinder	Yes	Yes	"	Roumanian	Aleshtia	Hubbard O.	husband	self	11	1			husband Peter Kopczynski 189 Commerce st Passaic N.J.		No	No	No	No	"	No	5	3	light	light	brown	
[illegible]	46		m	m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Slovak	Dubovka	Crawford Pa	"	self	12				wife Mary Kopczynski 189 Commerce st Passaic N.J.		No	No	No	No	"	No	4	10	light	light	blue	
[illegible]	26		m	m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	Slovak	Pabek	Mezana	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	unca	20			uncle Michael Kovara 65 Chilton st Wilkesbarre Pa		No	No	No	No	"	No	4	11	light	light	blue	
[illegible]	17		m	s.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Slovak	Kamienica	Scranton Pa	"	self	10				uncle Michael Kovara 65 Chilton st Wilkesbarre Pa		No	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	light	light	blue	
[illegible]	29		m	m.	Grocer	Yes	Yes	"	Slovak	Kapsa	Olyphant Pa	"	self	20	80	Yes	6	brother Joseph Kopczynski 189 Commerce st Passaic N.J.		No	No	No	No	"	No	5	4	light	light	gray	
[illegible]	20		f	s.	Laundress	Yes	Yes	"	Slovak	Pohrebisko	Scranton Pa	"	husband	15	10	Yes	6	wife Agatha Kopczynski 189 Commerce st Passaic N.J.		No	No	No	No	"	No	5	3	light	light	blue	
[illegible]	22		f	m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	Slovak	Kapsa	Olyphant Pa	"	husband	10				brother Joseph Kopczynski 189 Commerce st Passaic N.J.		No	No	No	No	"	No	5	1	light	light	gray	
[illegible]	18		f	s.	Laundress	Yes	Yes	"	Slovak	Pohrebisko	Scranton Pa	"	aunt	9	50			friend Julia Kopczynski 189 Commerce st Passaic N.J.		No	No	No	No	"	No	5	5	light	light	blue	
[illegible]	40		m	m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Slovak	Kapsa	Olyphant Pa	"	self	10				cousin Joseph Kopczynski 189 Commerce st Passaic N.J.		No	No	No	No	"	No	5	5	light	light	blue

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Keller I Offr, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 1906

at NY

[signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schimmel, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority [illegible] personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of [illegible]

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 23. day of December, 1906

at NY

[signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and inspected), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W4 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hungarian" or "Magyar" as a race or people is frequently given as "French" by reason of locality and similarity. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come within the category of [illegible] Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relation; friend; [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED AS INDICATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

55 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12 Dezember, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 23 1906, 190

63

1 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write yes or no.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
Bischoff	11			child				Hungary	German	Cleveland O.	Cleveland O.		father	8				father Friedrich Bischoff jr Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	
Mrs. Bischoff	16			wife										8															
Edwards	20			laborer				Russia	Hebrew	Turaida	New York		brother	no				brother Samuel Edwards New York 1903							5	6			grey	
Kerenowitz	18			laborer						Libau				no				brother Kerenowitz New York Eastern st. 120							5	6		brown		
Jacobs	20			laborer						Libau				no				brother Jacobs New York Suffolk st. 94							5	11		black	grey	
Isaacs	18			laborer						Libau				no				brother Isaacs New York Suffolk st. 94							5	11		black	grey	
Feigenbaum	18			laborer						Libau				no				brother Feigenbaum

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller I Offr, of the AMERIKA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

FB Marcotte
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schimmel Surgeon of the AMERIKA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] service as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, [illegible] best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical [illegible]

Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23. day of December 1906

at NY

FB Marcotte
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touriste), should be made in accordance with the following specifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, by all-caps up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Honorably discharged soldiers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). — Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list of races on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special care is to be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" as a nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "Hebrew" as a race or people appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 12 (Last residence). — The entry in column 12 should show the country, and city or town, if possible, of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Intending to). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) to which alien intends to go and final destination. — The entry in column 14 (Whether having a ticket through). — The entry in column 15 should state whether the ticket (if any) of each alien is to destination or only to some intermediate point.

Column 15 (Amount of money). — The entry in column 16 should show the amount of money in possession of each alien, whether he has $30 or more, and if less than $30 how much. — The entry in column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 17 should show by initials the name and complete address of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going.

The [illegible] of the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family. [illegible] alien arrives at the United States, and if so, what amount. — The entry in column 19 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which and when). — The entry in column 20 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 21 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 22 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 24 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 25 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 26 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 27 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 29 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 30 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 31 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 32 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 33 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 34 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 35 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 36 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 37 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 38 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 39 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 40 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 41 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 42 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 43 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 44 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 45 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 46 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 47 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 48 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 49 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 50 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 51 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 52 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 53 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 54 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 55 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 56 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 57 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 58 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 59 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 60 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 61 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 62 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 63 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 64 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 65 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 66 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 67 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 68 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 69 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 70 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 71 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 72 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 73 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 74 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 75 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 76 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 77 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 78 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 79 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 80 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 81 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 82 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 83 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 84 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 85 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 86 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 87 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 88 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 89 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 90 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 91 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 92 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 93 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 94 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 95 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 96 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 97 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 98 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 99 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 100 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 101 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 102 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 103 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 104 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 105 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 106 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 107 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 108 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 109 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 110 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 111 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 112 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 113 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 114 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 115 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 116 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 117 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 118 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 119 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 120 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 121 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 122 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 123 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 124 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 125 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 126 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 127 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 128 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 129 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 130 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 131 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 132 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 133 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 134 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 135 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 136 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 137 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 138 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 139 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 140 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 141 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 142 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 143 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 144 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 145 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 146 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 147 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 148 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 149 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 150 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 151 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 152 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 153 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 154 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 155 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 156 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 157 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 158 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 159 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 160 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 161 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 162 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 163 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 164 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 165 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 166 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 167 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 168 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 169 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 170 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 171 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 172 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 173 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 174 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 175 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 176 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 177 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 178 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 179 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 180 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 181 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 182 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 183 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 184 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 185 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 186 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 187 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 188 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 189 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 190 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 191 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 192 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 193 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 194 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 195 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 196 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 197 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 198 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 199 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 200 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 201 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 202 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 203 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 204 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 205 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 206 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 207 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 208 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 209 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 210 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 211 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 212 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 213 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 214 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 215 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 216 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 217 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 218 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 219 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 220 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 221 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 222 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 223 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 224 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 225 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 226 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 227 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 228 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 229 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 230 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 231 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 232 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 233 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 234 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 235 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 236 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 237 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 238 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 239 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 240 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 241 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 242 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 243 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 244 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 245 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 246 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 247 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 248 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 249 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 250 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 251 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 252 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 253 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 254 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 255 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 256 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 257 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 258 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 259 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 260 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 261 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 262 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 263 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 264 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 265 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 266 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 267 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 268 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 269 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 270 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 271 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 272 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 273 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 274 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 275 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 276 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 277 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 278 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 279 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 280 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 281 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 282 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 283 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 284 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 285 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 286 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 287 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 288 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 289 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 290 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 291 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 292 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 293 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 294 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 295 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 296 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 297 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 298 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 299 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 300 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 301 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 302 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 303 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 304 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 305 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 306 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 307 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 308 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 309 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 310 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 311 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 312 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 313 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 314 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 315 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 316 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 317 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 318 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 319 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 320 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 321 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 322 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 323 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 324 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 325 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 326 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 327 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 328 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 329 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 330 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 331 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 332 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 333 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 334 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 335 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 336 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 337 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 338 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 339 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 340 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 341 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 342 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 343 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 344 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 345 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 346 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 347 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 348 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 349 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 350 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 351 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 352 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 353 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 354 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 355 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 356 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 357 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 358 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 359 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 360 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 361 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 362 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 363 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 364 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 365 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 366 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 367 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 368 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 369 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 370 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 371 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 372 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 373 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 374 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 375 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 376 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 377 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 378 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 379 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 380 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 381 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). — The entry in column 382 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited). — The entry in column 383 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 384 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 385 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 386 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIRD SHEET OR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

54 LIST or MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 24 1906, 190

64

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / If Yes — Time or previous visit. / Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: 22 Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
Stanislaw Rostocki	25		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Zhorze	Charleston, Pa	yes	self	20		Brother Mathy Rostocky Charleston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none
Anna Iwicki	38		f	m	h. wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	15		husband Nikolay Iwicki Charleston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none
Nikolay Antosz	36		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	12		Charleston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	hazel	4
Ushganowsky	40		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	12		cloth f. Joseph Onufer Boulston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"
Dzieczek	33		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	N Britain, Pa	yes	"	14		brother Joseph Mikyanowsky S Bridge, Pa Shenandoah St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"
Kasper	21		"	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Parabyl	Boudson Pa	"	"	16		brother Joseph Boudson Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"
Zakowitch	32		"	m	woodcutter	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Brzezick	Newyork	yes	"	5		uncle Moische Zak. Newyork 110 E Houstonst	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"
Fisher	22		"	s	h. wife	yes	yes	"	"	Werkow	"	"	"	5		brother Abraham Kuvalter Newyork 211 E Houston St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"
Kaufman	24		"	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	5			"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		
Rothwald	21		"	s	bookbinder	yes	yes	"	"	"	Baltimore, Md	"	self	8		cousin Samuel Lauer Baltimore, Md 1181 Eastern Ave	"	"	Pgt Ea F				5	5	"	"		
[illegible]	25		"	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	8		cousin Jacob Lauer Newyork 97 Ellery St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		
Reiff	42		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Horin Warshow	NYC	"	son	3		cousin Samuel Blaustein Newyork 120 - 11th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	grey	
[illegible]	9		son	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	60		2 sons Adolf Rath Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light	blue	
Landsmann	21		"	s	joiner	no	no	"	"	Sokurenz	"	"	both H.	15		both H. Abram Wermer Newyork 46 B 62	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	
Hersch	17		"	s	hatter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	15		father Abram Wermer Newyork 46 B 62	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light	grey	
Goldin	16		"	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Sekoran	"	"	father	no		uncle Abram Wermer Newyork 46 B 62	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light	grey	
Landsberg	17		m	s	clothing	yes	yes	"	"	Godno	"	"	self	3		uncle Abraham Jacobson Newyork 1829 Lexington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	
[illegible]	21		"	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Kiew	"	"	"	5		cousin Salomon Kaiser Newyork, 56 Canal St 1844	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	
[illegible]	11		"	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	
[illegible]	9		"	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		
[illegible]	2		"	s	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	Kiew	"	"	"	7½		father Salomon Kopper Newyork 1844 Second St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	brown
[illegible]	6		"	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		
[illegible]	30		m	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		
[illegible]	0		"	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		
[illegible]	11		"	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Potiger	Chicago Ills	"	"	5		husband Salomon Kaiser Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	2	"	Light	grey	
[illegible]	30		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Varad	Newyork	"	brother	3		brother N. 154th St 610 Lafayette Varad Newyork, 56 B 65	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	
[illegible]	1		"	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	German	Hogg	"	"	friend	10		friend Augustin Frankin Newyork, 120 [illegible] St	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	Light	brown	
[illegible]	1		"	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Hungary	Orosh	Racine Wis	"	Sister	1		sister Jones Jacobs Racine Wisc Separator 1417	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	
[illegible]	1		"	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Rimbasfa	Cleveland O.	yes	"	250		brother Joseph Kidner Cleveland O. 324 Talbot St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	blue	
[illegible]	1		"	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		
[illegible]	1		"	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		

Augustus Skuse
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller I Offr, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 1906

at NY

F B Macauley
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1043-4

I, Dr. Schlimmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, contain the names of all of said aliens whom I have so examined; and I further swear that to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens at the time of their examination by me.

Schlimmel

Sworn to before me this 23. day of December, 1906

at NY

F B Macauley
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

93

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1858, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given by the immigrant alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" is nationality, not race, and a person is properly known "French" by race or people, and a citizen of France, only when he is a member of the race commonly known as "French" by ethnologists. An alien who is born, domiciled, or sojourning in Germany might properly be entered as a native of Germany, Poland, Bohemia, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apollia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last residence). — The entry in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If alien over fifteen and under fifty years, etc.). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by the words "male" or "female" as case may be, whether husband, father, brother, or other relative, [illegible]

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much). — The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] and if so, how much. — The entry in column 16 should show [illegible]

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of [illegible]

The entries in [illegible] The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] before; and if so, how much. — The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] and if so, how much. — The entry in column 16 should show [illegible]

Column 17 (If in possession of railroad ticket, etc.). — [illegible] examination by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	W[illegible]
Japanese.	W[illegible]ndian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 23 1906 Dec 23, 190 6

65

Nos.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
	Rali	30		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Haraczisag	Mc Keesport Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no			friend Gabriel Ifyila Mc Keesport Pa 422 Lebanon str.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	florid	dk brn	blue	none
	"	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	grey	"
	Mary	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumenish	Magyarszo	Waterbury Ct	"	"	$ 25	no			" Waterbury Ct. 54 Cortlandt	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	len	black	brown	"
	Peter	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"
	Peluros	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 27	no			brother Steffan Balmos 54 Cortlandt	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	florid	dk brn	"	"
	Stephan	24		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	no			friend " " Lodor Gyermann 54 Cortlandt	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
	Peter	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	no			" " " Constantin Germann 54 Cortlandt	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"
	Stefanik	38		f	"	wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Poremitz	Elizabethport N.J.	no						husband Zacharya Stefanik Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	"	grey	"
	"	11		m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"						brother Franciszek Zelinkowy N. York 33	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	"	"
	Mary	31		"	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Dzurow	N. York	yes		$ 10	5 yes	1906	Europe	friend " " Franciszek Stopyra 185 Plantonstr.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	"
	Lucas	24		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Cenkow	"	"			2 no			br in l. " " Ludwig Kapinos	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"
	Stephan	30		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			2 no			Chicopee Mass 274 Hooksett	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"
	Lucenko	20		f		Lehrmail	yes	"	"	"	"	Chicopee Mass	no			1 no			father Franciszek Stopyra N. York 185 Plantonstr.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown	"
	Stopyra	15		"		"	"	yes	"	"	"	N. York	yes		$ 6	50 no			brother Ludwik Kuckel Kozak Newark N.J. 15 Broomstr.	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	fair	grey	"
	Joseph	20		"	m	wife	no	no	"	"	Poswierz	Newark N.J.	no		$	10 no			br in l. " " Adam Kordinger N. York 15 Blackwoods	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	dark	"	"
	Peter	31		"	s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	farm lab	Rochester N.Y.	yes		$ 17	25 no			brother Stephan Kuczek Montreal C. 154 Lafontaine str.	Dr. Meyer	Kolnisch Affaire				5	5	"	black	brown	
	Stefanik	39		"	m	Barkeeper	no	no	"	Polish	Bla	[redacted]	S		$ 17	50 no			nephew Stefan Szlapka Montreal C. 154 Lafontaine str.	"	"	"	"	"						
	Stanislaw	39		"	"	Lehrjunge	"	"	"	"	NON	[redacted]	S			10 no			br in l. " " Stefan Kopitke Rochester N.Y. 57 Varnumstr.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	blue	
	Stanislaw	27		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Plotzynek	Rochester N.Y.	yes		$ 6	40 no			uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	
	Alexander	25		"	s	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		$ 5	4 no			br in l. " " Wojciech Kocsak Manchester N.H. 240 Kosciuszkostr.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	
		18		"	s		yes	yes	"	"	Niepla	Manchester N.H.	yes		$ 9	12 no			friend " " Wojciech "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	
		18		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$ 9	12 no			cousin " " Anna Pr. West Chester N.Y. 9 St. Joseph Christstr.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	
		29		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	Pedkamien	West Chester N.Y.	"		$	15 no			uncle " " Edward Pschelmann Newark N.J. 247 Bromyardstr.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	
		24		m	s	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Kirzlajeff	Newark N.J.	"			10 no			" " " Abraham Lander N. York 132 Plantagenetstr.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	
		32		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Lisko	N. York	yes		$ 12	no			" " " Samuel Cohen 23 Willettstr.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	
		16		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Lenberg	"	"		$ 10	40 no			cousin " " Jacob Kinter 119 E. 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	
		17		m	s	tailoress	"	"	"	"	Kalinowka	"	"			10 no			" " " Abraham Kochstein 546 E. 6th St.	Dr. Meyer	Kolnisch Affaire	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	
		30		m	m	clerk	no	no	"	"	Kiecko	"	"			20 no			" " " Moses Klaver 274 E. 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	
		2		m	s		yes	yes	"	"	Sandowa	"	"			10 no			cousin " " Jacob Winkler 240/44 E. 119. str.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	
		30		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Lenberg	"	"		$ 15	40 no														

2 pass

Wood Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller II Offr, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1906

at NY

P B Mucklé
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr Schimmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 23. day of December, 1906

at NY

P B Mucklé
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touriste), should be made in accordance with the following standardions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in 1st on persons idle of alien manifests.

Careful consideration should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and lists should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly, "Spanish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Spanish" by race or people, but rather by nationality. An alien who is born, German, or Hebrew by race might frequently obtain another nationality by residence in England or any other country by naturalization. In the connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 12 (Last residence). — The entry in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely the [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and whether name and address of such relative). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether the alien is going to join a relative, friend, employer, or other person, and if so, what relative, friend, employer, or other person, and the name and address of such relative, friend, employer, or other person.

Column 15 (Whether have a ticket through to destination, and whether have money to pay for same). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether the alien has a ticket through to destination, and whether he has money to pay for same.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). — The entry in column 16 should give the exact sum (indicating by the proper symbol the character of money shown).

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 [illegible]

The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 19 [illegible]

The entry in column 20 should show whether the alien is going to a friend, relative, employer, or other person, and if so, what friend, relative, employer, or other person, and the name and address of such friend, relative, employer, or other person.

Columns 21 to 25. — [illegible] subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination of the alien

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

52 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 23 1906, 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and able to read the language or dialect of his native country or some other?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of the alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
Golowski	47			m	Leyer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Sarajevo	Greenwich, Conn.	no	self	10	no								5	2	florid			
Fischer	31			s	Spinner	"	"	"	Hebrew	Radnick	New York	yes	"	15	"								5	5	dark			
Ulmer	19			"	farmer	no	no	Russia		Brest Litowsk	"	"	"	7									5	5	"	fair	blue	
Fischer	19			"	workman	yes	yes	Austria		Bojanec	"	"	"	7									5	1	"	"	"	
Fischer	20			"	Clerk	"	"	"		×		×		51									4	10	fair	chestnut	grey	freckles
Le Boda	24			m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Catholic	Kovno	Chicago, Ill. U.S.		husband	20				Stanislaw Sobada, Chicago, Ill., Lincoln Ave 1579										
	2	6		m	child																						
	1	6		m																							
Fischer	22			s	Laborer			Austria		Chernelitsch	St. Louis, Mo.		brother	23				brother: Josef Fischer, St. Louis, Mo. V. St. 1579						4	11				
Fischer	21			m	farmer	yes	yes											husband: Ignacz Fischer, New York, E. 72nd Street 329				discharged as to Chicago Line		5				
	2			m	child	no	no	Hungarian	Hebrew	Sepp Zeleb	New York		husband	20										5	—				
	3½			f														son-in-law: Ignacz Fischer, New York, E. 72nd Street 329				discharged as to Brooklyn Albany R.R. 177 Madison Ave		5				
	6			f	domestic								son-in-law	120										5	4				
	6			f	domestic													husband: Ignacz Fischer, Allegheny, Pa. 913 Chestnut St.						5	—				
	25			m	housework	no	no		Hebrew	Gross Kanischa			husband	100				father: Abraham Reich, New York, 1 Rue 1075				discharged as to Pittsburg Dr. Frederico G.		5	7				
	23			s	laborer	yes	yes			Villa	New York	yes	father	0				brother: Jacob Ingram, 5 Canal ind. Canal 120						5	4	auburn			
	25			m	housework	yes	yes			Kis Polak	5 Canal Str.		brother-in-law	120				father: Jacob Singer, New York, Rivington 113						5	2	fair			
	6			s									father	100				brother: Sebastian Jagodzinski, 97th and 1st						5	1				
	17			s	servant			Austria	Hebrew	Gorzy	New York		brother	15				cousin: Lazar Kramer, Williamsport 232						5	—	brown			
	4			s						Zaloze			cousin	0				brother: Chaim Singer, New York, 8 Ave 19						5	1	grey			
	21			m		no	no			Adrialyn			brother	20										5	11				
	4			s		yes	yes			Tarnobole								husband: Hermann Hetzig, New York, Rivington 120 and Lewis Avenue											
	21			m	housework	no	no																						
	1			s	child																								
	6																												
	1																												
	30			m	housework	no	no						husband	0				husband: Jackson Epstein, New York, Lexington 47						4	11				
	17			s									brother	100															
	6																												
										Zygmunty																				

30

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller I Off, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

F B Mc Keaton
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1110

1906

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schimmel, Surgeon of the AMERI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal ... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, ... best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition ...

Sworn to before me this 23. day of December, 1906

at NY

F B Mc Keaton
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, the number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and ... to, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive ... to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years ... Children under one year only to those under year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as ... as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for ... laborer, clerk, factory engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, ... engineer, stationary engineer, from whether, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer ... mason, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

... should in no case be made between /farmer and /farm laborer, regardless of the ... claimed therein, as follows:

... to one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

... laborer to one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

... should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections ... if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal ... of aliens.

Column 7 (Can read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries ... Yes—To (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor ... To (can read but not write).

... should be construed to mean the country of ... and ... country of ... 9 should be ... 9 should be the case ...

... from "Other" refers to the Orkney and Shetland Islands.

... Ireland" refers to the people of the ... from that country.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia) and children born ... Colonies in ... This entry is ... and ... Column 8 (Nationality or people). — The entry in ...

... Africans (black).
... Armenian.
... Bohemian.
... Bosnian.
... Bulgarian.
... Chinese.
... Croatian.
... Cuban.
... Dalmatian.
... Dutch.
... East Indian.
... English.
... French.

... Korean.
... Lithuanian.
... Magyar.
... Mexican.
... Montenegrin.
... Moravian.
... Pacific Islander.
... Polish.
... Portuguese.
... Roumanian.
... Russian.
... Ruthenian (Russniak).
... Scandinavian.
... Scotch.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandin... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, 2 December 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 23 1906, 190

67

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Personal Description				
	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Or a polygamist? Or an anarchist?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. (Specify Loss of Limb, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
	18		Male		Kaufmann			Austria	Hebrew	Tarnopol	Cleveland O.		self	$ 8			Husband Theodor Abraham Box 932 Cleveland O.				Good		5	9	Fair	Blue	
	20		"		Frau			"	"	"	New York		"	11			wife Adelaide " 48 St Orchard St. New York				"		5	6	"	"	
	8		"		child			"		Tobel	Cleveland		"	15			Husband Ignacy Rosenbaum 612 1st 442/4 New York				"		5	3	Fair	Grey	
	3		"		"			"		"	"		"														
	26		Female		Kaufmann			"		"	"		"	5			Husband Hermann Hubert Box 162 Cedar Rapids Iowa				Factory Employee		5	4	"	"	
	24		"		Frau			"		"	"		"	6			wife Bertha " Box 162 Cedar Rapids Iowa				"		5	5	"	"	
	1		"		"			"		"	"		"														
	28		Male		Kaufmann			"	Hebrew	Odessa	Newark N. J.		"	4			Brother Jacob Rosenbaum 141 Emmet St. Newark N. J.				"		5	7	"	"	
	20		"		"			"		Borrow	Woodbridge		"	8													
	22		"		Tailor			"		Tarnopol	New York		"	6													
	30		"		Kaufmann			"		Odessa	Newark N. J.		"	40													
	28		Female		Frau			Austria		Tarnopol	New York		husband	none		France	Husband Joseph Rubaum 137 Clinton St. Toronto Ont.										
	20		"		Dienstmädchen			"		Lemberg	"		"	12			brother Herman Abraham 63. 88. New York						5				
	1		"		Kind			"		"	"		Kind				Husband Abram Rosenbaum 16 Suffolk St. New York						5	8			
	4		"		"			"		Debromil	"		Husband	2			Husband Samuel Rosenbaum 1789. 240 New York						4	10			
	2		"		"			"		Lemberg	"		Cousin	1			Cousin Regina Rosenbaum 821. 274. "						4	10			
	28		"		"			"		Tarnopol	"		husband	4			Husband Joseph Block 6. 8th St. New York						5	7			
																							5				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller I Off* of the AMERIKA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December 1906

FB Macedo
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3316

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schimmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Dr Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1906

FB Macedo
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

(3)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL DIRECTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 101, 101 A, and 101 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in cabin)] should be made in accordance with the following specifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in the space [illegible] instructions as to [illegible] in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive [illegible] the subject to which it relates.

Column 1. — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years [illegible] only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. — The entry in column 2 should be [illegible] (male) or F (female).

Column 3. — The entry in column 3 should be [illegible] (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. — The entry in column 4 should describe as [illegible] the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as [illegible] laborer, clerk, engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] farmer, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, etc., and not simply as [illegible] or other indefinite designations.

Column 5. — [illegible] made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the [illegible] as follows:

Every person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Every person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Persons coming under this distinction on the part of the [illegible] are [illegible] by inspectors and regularly detailed [illegible] Commissioner-General.

Column 6. — Race or people. — Column 7 is subdivided into [illegible] Yes (the male and wife), No — No (the unmarried [illegible] widowed females).

Column 8. — Nationality should be expressed in terms [illegible] country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. [illegible] and not country of last previous [illegible] Thus, a native of Germany who has resided in the United States [illegible] and who has declared his intention to become a citizen [illegible] should be described as a German, and not as a citizen of the United States.

[illegible] "Scotch" refers to the Celtic people (not Kymric) [illegible] West Indies, [illegible] people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Kymric)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether emigrant from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be charged under this heading.

HEBREW (RACE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and Romagna, and those of the people residing in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] people engaged in [illegible] or [illegible] as "Italian (south)". Natives of [illegible] people engaged in [illegible] of the [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to [illegible] people of the basin of the River Po [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (north).	Spanish.
Italian (south).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Welsh.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Pursuant to the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at [illegible] port in the United States.

68

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12 Dezember 1908, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 28 1908, 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether possession of $ 50, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is person or nationality for sex and treatment of the insane, or imbecile? By whom? For what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
	40		m	farmer			Polish	Polish Russian	Brooklyn N.Y.		self					Julian Kerzmanski Brooklyn N.Y.						5		fair			
	17		m	S.			"	Russian	Chicago Ill.		"					brother Jan " "						5	2	"			
	25		"	"			"	Ruthenian	Erie Pa.		"					Michael Kerzmanski Chicago Ill.						5	5	"			
	19		"	Laborer			"	"	Chicago Ill.		"					Jenia Kerzmanski Chicago Ill.						5		"			
	28		"	farmer			"	"	"		"					Michael Kerzmanski Chicago Ill.						5	8	"			
	29		"	"			"	Polish	Warren Pa.		"					Wasyl Kerzmanski Erie Pa.						5	5	"			
	22		"	Laborer			"	Hebrew	Elgin Ill.		"					Minnie Kerzmanski New York N.Y.						4	9	"			
	30		"	Laborer			"	Ruthenian	Kingston Pa.		"					Michael Kerzmanski Erie Pa.						5	8	"			
	17		"	"			"	Hebrew	Zolotaya Priduporje		self					Thos. Murski Boston Mass.						4	11	"			
	20		"	Laborer			"	"	Kremenitz	New York						Isaac Rosi Jekutiel New York N.Y.						5	4	"			
	17		"	"			Hungary	"	Szikszo	"						Jacob Rosi Jekutiel New York N.Y.						5	1	"			
	21		"	"			"	"	Budapest	"						Josef Rosi Jekutiel New York N.Y.						5	2	"			
	20		"	"			"	"	Kremenitz	"						Josef Rosi Jekutiel New York N.Y.						5	6	"			
	20		"	"			"	"	"	"						Isaac Rosi Jekutiel New York N.Y.						5	8	"			
	18		"	"			"	"	Zolotaya	"						Isaac Rosi Jekutiel New York N.Y.						5	2	"			
	17		"	"			"	"	Kremenitz	"						Isaac Rosi Jekutiel New York N.Y.						5	1	"			
	20		"	"			"	"	"	"						Josef Rosi Jekutiel New York N.Y.						5	2	"			
	20		"	"			"	"	"	"						Josef Rosi Jekutiel New York N.Y.						5	6	"			
	20		"	"			"	"	"	"						Isaac Rosi Jekutiel New York N.Y.						5	8	"			
	17		"	"			"	"	"	"						Isaac Rosi Jekutiel New York N.Y.						5	2	"			
	17		"	"			"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller II Offr of the AMERI..., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and ... in every respect.

Miller
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December 1906

at ...

F O Marsden
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schlimmel Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 ... experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ... Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, excepting ... best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Schlimmel

Sworn to before me this 23. day of December, 1906.

at ...

F O Marsden
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1843
68 81

1843
68 81

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 600 A, and 600 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, farm laborer, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or laborer. Indefinite designations, as ... distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown to be in possession, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

The inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Y—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a native, or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in Sec. 34 of the printed side of the manifest.

Particular attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" should not be a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not generally mean "Breton" by race or people, a native who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last foreign residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city, or town, and city or town of last intermediate residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) and State for which each alien arrival is destined.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money, and how much). — The entry in column 13 should show (Column 13 by whom each alien arrival is assisted, whether husband, brother, brother, or other relation; friend; employer; employee; etc., and if by friends, how much. — The entry in

Column 14 (Whether a contract labor). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (Contract or Solicit) the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city or town and State) of last residence in the United States.

The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address. — The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandi...
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

DEC 24 1908

69

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12 Dezember 1908, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 24 1908, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16
Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?
18		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Zaleszczyki	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No		
19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kolomea	"	"	Cousin	No	No		
18		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Rohatyn	"	"	Self	Yes	No		
18		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"	Tarnobrzeg	"	"	Brother	Yes	No		
18		M	S	Merchant	No	No	"	"	Rimanow	"	"	uncle	Yes	No		
18		M	S	Merchant	No	No	"	"	Rzeszow	"	"	"	Yes	No		
18		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Jaroslau	"	"	Brother	Yes	No		
18		M	S	Clerk	No	No	"	"	Tobolestry	"	"	Self	No	No		
18		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	No		
18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lipiec	"	"	Father	Yes	No		
18		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Husband	No	No		
18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Father	No	No		
18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Father	No	No		
18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnobrzeg	"	"	Self	Yes	No		
18		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Austria	Ukrainian	Hayfelo [illegible]	[illegible]	No	Father	No	No		
18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	Polish	Rzepiczna	[illegible]	No	Self	No	No		
18		M	S	Merchant	Yes	No	"	Ruthenian	Molot	New York	Yes	"	Yes	No		
18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	Hebrew	Krakau	"	No	"	No	No		
18		M	S	Peddler	No	No	"	Ruthenian	Mordarowce	Detroit	No	"	No	No		
18		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	"	Yes	No		
18		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	Ukrainian	Ukrainka	[illegible]	No	"	No	No		
18		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	[illegible]	Cleveland	No	"	No	No		

The term "Cuban" refers to [illegible]
"West Indian" refers to the pos... West Indian other than...

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity or a pauper or an anarchist? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or in behalf of any person or company in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Name of person whom alien last joined or with whom he last lived in country whence he came.	Name of person whom alien last joined or with whom he last lived in country whence he came.	Name of person whom alien last joined or with whom he last lived in country whence he came.	Name of person whom alien last joined or with whom he last lived in country whence he came.	Name of person whom alien last joined or with whom he last lived in country whence he came.	Name of person whom alien last joined or with whom he last lived in country whence he came.	Name of person whom alien last joined or with whom he last lived in country whence he came.	Name of person whom alien last joined or with whom he last lived in country whence he came.	Name of person whom alien last joined or with whom he last lived in country whence he came.	Name of person whom alien last joined or with whom he last lived in country whence he came.	Name of person whom alien last joined or with whom he last lived in country whence he came.	Name of person whom alien last joined or with whom he last lived in country whence he came.	Name of person whom alien last joined or with whom he last lived in country whence he came.
Self [illegible] Harris Street [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Dk	Dk															
Cousin Chaim Hochmann 76 Norfolk St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"															
Child [illegible] David Katz [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"															
Wife [illegible] Anna [illegible] 183 Norfolk St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"															
Uncle Wolf Katz Austria 62 Dauf St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"															
Uncle Samuel Farber [illegible] Eddie	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"															
Wife [illegible] Josef [illegible] 167 Forsyth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"															
[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"															
Father David Katz 281 East St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"															
Husband Louise Spring 69 Essex St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"															
Husband Joachim Klein 176 Eldridge Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"															
[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"															
[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"															
Self [illegible] 111 Rivington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"															
[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"															
Cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"															
[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"															
[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"															
[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"															
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"															
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"															

1945-69

Affidavit of the Master or Purser, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heller I Offr *, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

F B Macelta
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affi

I, Dr Schimmel Surgeon of the H

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years experience as Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German G and that I have made a ... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, ... best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical ...

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23. day of December 1906

at NY

F B Macelta

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof", as the case may be.

1943-69

1943-69

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 509, 509 A and 509 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either *M* (married), *S* (single), *W* (widowed), or *D* (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A person who works on a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works for the man who operates it.

A steady laborer is one who has no regular employer.

Inspectors and Section Men. — Inspectors and [illegible] should be made, if possible, [illegible] examination of alien arrivals during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read or write). — Column 7 is [illegible] and the entries therein should be either [illegible] other read nor write), or No (can read but cannot write).

Column 8 (Race or people). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country or people as given in [illegible] which [illegible] to column 9 should show the race, people, or nationality of each alien arrival, as [illegible] and nationality, and [illegible] should be avoided as [illegible] For instance, "Finn" or "Lap" [illegible] race or people, and not "Russian," which might properly come under the [illegible] nationality. In this connection [illegible]

[illegible] GUIAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to [illegible] people (not Negroes).

[illegible] NIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peop[illegible] West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. — The entry in

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and complete address). — The entry in [illegible] should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and complete address. — The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to destination, and whether the transportation is paid in whole or in part by the alien himself or by others. — The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has in his possession $50, and if [illegible] how much. — The entry in

[illegible] by the head of a family should not be divided among the several [illegible]

[illegible]

The entry in [illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. — The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to rejoin a husband or wife, father or mother, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and complete address. — The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien is an immigrant who is coming to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or whether he is simply a visitor, or in transit through the United States to some foreign country, or whether he belongs to any of the classes of aliens specially excepted from the provisions of the immigration [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

48 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

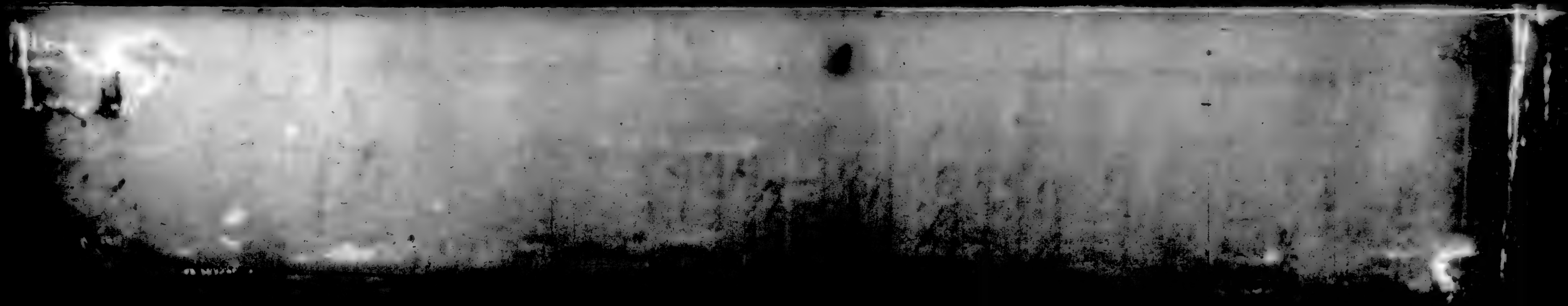
S.S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 23 1906, 190

70

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
Name in full (Family name and given name)	Age	Sex (Male or Female)	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—(Read)	Able to—(Write)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.)	If Yes—(Year or years)	If Yes—(Where?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
Ida [illegible]	14	f	s	worker	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Krikinopol	Newyork	yes	self	14	no			acqu: Max Fuchs Newyork Eldridge 148.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	brown	brown	none
[illegible]	11	"	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Polish	Lazy	Brooklyn	"	"	15	"	"	"	acqu: Antony Szczuczely Brooklyn N.Y. 246 Frontal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	light	blue	"
"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Schmielowa	Cleveland O.	"	"	8	"	"	"	acqu: Peter Kraska Cleveland O. Box 264	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	light	"
30	"	"	"	"	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Szlak	Toledo	"	"	16	"	"	"	acqu: Ernst Italian Toledo, O. Ravenwood 2201	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none
25	"	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	dark	dark	brown	"
[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Haszkinlak	"	X	"	15	yes	1902	"	sister: Terez Kasian Toledo, O. Ravenwood 2201	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dark	brown	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	acqu: Ivann Dragan Hamilton Ont. Barton 685 intarest	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	"	"	Married	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	fair	brown	blue	no
41	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Magyar	[illegible]	Newyork	"	"	120	yes	1896	Nyc	husband: Jakab Kozinecki Newyork, Ont. 1443 intarest	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	light	gray	scars
3	mos	"	child	no	no	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	m	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Kiene	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	brother: Jakob Yaweski Chicago Ill. 4339 Lydia St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	blue	"
[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	Krepiova	Potrok	Galich	"	"	70	"	"	"	brother: Domenik Lukolik Jakob Galich, Galicia 61 acqu: Jakob Galich Oneida, N.Y. 322 Ingham St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	light	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Agram	Oneida, N.Y.	"	no	"	40	"	"	"	acqu: Peter Buindeke Elizabeth N.J. 522 Pine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Agres	Elisabeth N.J.	"	yes	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	acqu: Gabor Joreseff Elisabeth N.J. Pine St. 122	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	acqu: Antony Dragan Hamilton Ont. Barton 685 intarest	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Rumanian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	"	"	acqu: Gabor Joreseff Elizabeth N.J. Pine St. 122	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	brown	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	German	Agres	Elisabeth N.J.	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Magyar	Kolay	Chicago Ills.	"	"	45	"	"	"	husband: Janos Jonosnick Chicago Ills. Grand St. 919	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	[illegible]	blue	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Lukoly Kapesun Chicago Ills. 24 St. & 38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Ruthenian	Nobodk	—"—	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin: Joe Pilka Newyork, 106 St. & 306 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Hebrew	Turzd	Newyork	"	"	30	"	"	"	acqu: Leib Horn Newyork, 5 St. & 246	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Dewianarka	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	cousin: Josef Becot Newyork Borough St. 208	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Jnelisko	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	acqu: Wojcik Philadelphia Pa. 357	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Polish	Kowalova	Philadelphia	yes	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	blue	blue	fair
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Gliwiclaka	La Porte Ind.	yes	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	[illegible]	gray	fair
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Blaszka	Buffalo	"	"	24	"	"	"	acqu: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Kalinski	Newyork	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	10	yes	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Island of Cuba.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Porto Rico.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2034 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-photo	Remarks
VOLUME# 1 8 4 1								
72 to 120								Glare
Volume # 1 8 4 2								
8 to 68								"
115								"
Volume # 1 8 4 3								
72 to 110								"

Immigration & Naturalization Service

Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms Date: 5/19/44

GAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Redords" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

I, [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examinat[illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to becom[illegible] from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felon[illegible] involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement [illegible] the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief[illegible] or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

F O Macalter

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Miller

[illegible] Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1843-61

[illegible] Surgeon of the AMERIKA

[illegible] that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician a[illegible] practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of

[illegible]ing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the

[illegible]ticulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec[illegible]6

at NY

F O Macalter

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates [illegible] admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom cost passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

1943-61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor
Officer of any v

11—1118 S. S. AMERIKA sailing

New-York DEC 2[illegible] 190

71

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent residence. (Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether ticket was paid by friend or relative.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or previous visit.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or blind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in aid of same, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Stefan Poredulak	27		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Pukanec	Poredulak	Egypt	Pa	yes	self	38	00												
2	Ruchla Poporwicz	20		f	w				Russia	Kobrin																		
3	Jan	25		m	s																							
4	Isaac Jaroslawske	23		m	m	baker	yes	yes																				
5	Sore	23		f	w																							
6	Josef	22		m	s	tailor	yes	yes																				
7	Frede	28		f	w																							
8	Tobias Turowicz	22		m	s																							
9	Marie Dubrowa	25		f	m		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Spisz	Meiling	Pa															
10	Laura			f	s																							
11	Jakob Falkowicz	18		m	s		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Kwietonke	New York																
12	Ephraim	18		m	s					Hebrew																		
13	Rosa Popes	17		f	s		no	no		Polish	Kuba																	
14	Abel	26		m	s																							
15	Josef Falkmann	28		m	m	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Jarbolice	New York	yes			28												
16	Abel Popes	24		m	s	tailor				Polish	Mojdan Duchodzk		yes			25												
17	Anja Pepk	20		f	s							Chicago	Ill	yes		5												
18	Josef Jarback	21		m	m	tailor				Hebrew	Dubbed					12												
19	Maria Piwowarska	21		f	s						Kasnika	Chicago				15												
20	Isa Perner	22		f	m		yes	yes		Hebrew	Pabnok	Brooklyn				8												
21	Laur Jatka	20		m	m	laborer				Bohemian	Levice	Vidrnicka	yes	self		36												
22		25		f	s																							
23	Hermann	18		m	s					Polish	Perlesposka	Manchester	yes			10												
24	Genia	20		f	s											12												
25	Hermann	26		m	s	laborer										10												
26	Vega	22		m	m		no	no																				
27	Mereyn	24		f	s		yes	yes								12												
28	Abel	28		m	m	laborer										30												
29		23		m	s																							
30										Polish	Majdan		self			12												

Discharged

11-145554-4/20/36

2-773788-4/23/40

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or blind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in aid of same, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Bruder Wm Zaremcak Pgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	brown	none	Poredulski
Mother Mariel Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"								
Husband Josef Bunbaum Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"								
Husband Wm Kleinert Cleveland O

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I, Miller I Off, * of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral e
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person,
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct an

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Decembe
at NY

F O Macomb
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Surgeon.

I, Dr Schlimmel, Surgeon of
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authori
, and
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30
be of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and phy

Dr Schlimmel

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Decembe, 1905
at NY

F O Macomb
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—IIIB

R43-71

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in three special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors or registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but no[t write]).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or [subject], and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — [The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse] of manifest.

Special attention should be [given to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully] [examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard]. For instance, "France" [as a nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly] [the entry "England" on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality, a Frenchman who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come as a citizen of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" [refers to the native-born people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to natives of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to natives of the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [intended] residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Whether [having a ticket to such final destination]). — The entry in column 12 should be either [Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom [passage paid.] — The entry in column 13 should show relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year[s].

Column 16 (Going to [join a relative or friend], and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the [examination of immigrants].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.

, CABIN, AND
THIS SHEET

OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR [illegible] S. IMMIGRATION

retary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Ac
Officer of any vessel having such passengers o

gress approved March 3, 1
upon arrival at a port in

AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12 Septemb 190 Arriving at Port of New-

List

ARRIVAL

S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

DEC 23 1906 , 190 72

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
[illegible] FULL.		Age, Yrs.	Age, Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which a citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	If a relative or friend; and if so, friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, ft.	Height, inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Heller	Lahomyka	43		m	Married	Jeweler			Austria	Ruthenian	Lemberg	Paterson N.J.																	
Josef	Kaganir	17		s	Single	Peasant			Hungary	Magyar	Mapon	Harbor Spot																	
Bela	Belas	21		"	"	"			"	"	Barabas	New York																	
Michel	Dorba	26		m	"	Farmer			Austria	Polish	Gorlitz	Hillside																	
Pawel	Frey	26		s	"	Peasant			"	"	"	Passaic N.J.																	
Kaspar	Cychowski	21		m	"	Laborer			"	"	"	Paterson N.J.																	
Josef	Stolinski	25		s	"	"			"	"	"	"																	
Mario	Klauss	49		m	"	Farmer			Austria	Polish	Wolhynien	Passaic N.J.																	
[illegible]	[illegible]	20		"	"	Peasant			"	Ruthenian	Austria Galicia	Paterson N.J.																	
[illegible]	[illegible]	22		"	"	"			"	"	Tarnopol	"																	
[illegible]	[illegible]	33		"	Married	Laborer			"	"	Lemberg	"																	
[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m	Married	Farmer			"	Ruthenian	Austria Galicia	Egypt N.J.																	
[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	Single	Laborer			"	Polish	Poland	New York																	
[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m	Married	Farmer			"	"	Galat	"																	
[illegible]	[illegible]	25		"	"	Laborer			"	Hebrew	Czyzmanow	"																	
[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m	"	"			"	"	Lemberg	"																	
[illegible]	[illegible]	32		"	"	"			"	"	Wigrotta	"																	
[illegible]	[illegible]	22		"	Single	Baker			"	"	Lemberg	"																	
[illegible]brod	[illegible]	17		f	s	servant maid			"	"	Trembowla	"																	
[illegible]	Zucker	20		"	"	domestic			"	"	Usin	"																	
[illegible]	Eisen	20		"	"	servant			"	"	Lipawiec	"																	
[illegible]	Hellmann	28		"	"	Cook			"	"	Bagacz	"																	
[illegible]	Eppas	18		"	"	[illegible]			"	"	Bialy Kamien	"																	
[illegible]	Weiss	18		"	"	"			"	"	"	"																	
[illegible]	Schimel	25		m	Married	Butcher			"	"	"	"																	
[illegible]	[illegible]	52		f	Wid	"			"	"	"	"																	
[illegible]	[illegible]	47		m	m	[illegible]			"	"	"	"																	
[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	Single	Laborer			"	"	Lemberg	"																	
[illegible]	[illegible]	20		"	"	"			"	"	"

1843-72

Affidavit of the Master or Comm... or Second Officer.

I, Müller 2 Off. : of the Aff... from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December 1906

at NY

F B Marsden
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1113

1843-72

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schimmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

F B Marsden
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom our passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 33. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Russian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1113

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT [illegible] OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73

S. S. [illegible]UKA sailing from Hamburg 12. Dezember [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 23 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or particulars.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or has come under treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
	Jan Pieczynsky	20		m	single	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Pole	Zawiercie	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	$ 40				brother Alex Pieczynsky Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	fair	dk.brown	blue		Zawiercie
	Josef Jakubcik	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Lakeville Pa.	no	"	"				vil. Jakub Czarny Lakeville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Zalesnika
	Konstancya Pilgrim	17	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kongress Poland	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	mother					mother Kunegunda Pilgrim Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	scars at fore-head	Zawacze
	Kazimir Liczynski	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	Kiaugule	Jacksonville Fla.	yes	father	6				father Wincenty Liczynski Jacksonville Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	wart on monte	Josvainy
	Josef Jasinski	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Josvainy	Carnegie Pa.	yes	friend	15				friend Peter Jasinski Carnegie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	none	Josvainy
	Zofia Krazin	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pole	Rzepiny	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	40				uncle [illegible] Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		Parzyca
	Marianna Stadnik	24		"	wife	yes																									Rzemiegorce
	Zofia	22		"	child																										Przyjma
	Rosala Rolinda	20		"	[illegible]	[illegible]																									Pszczyna
	Juana Zak	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
	[illegible]	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		Zbarzy
	[illegible]																														
	Michal Mykitzyn	42		m	no	no					Galicia	Zalesie Paterson N.J.																			
	Jakub Kruczyn											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																			
	Franciszek Kuchcinski											Kruczyn																			
	Simon Gorglin	27		"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	Hebrew	Rolonaga																			Pierzchnica
	Josef Kral	14		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Yolanda Granite City Ill.																				Pawszyany
	Maria Chrzanska	16		"	"	"					Wohlgemuth New Britain Ct.			father																	Kolonyja
	Josef Jarkosz	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ahlendorf Depew N.Y.																				Zeca
	Antonia Rotulska	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolbingowka Passaic N.J.			self																	Kolbingowa
	Marzin Jozza	28		m	"	lab	"	"	"	"	Calemilow Jan Zytkowice Pol.			"																	Skrzeczyn
	Janos Szabo	29		"	m	married	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kolbingowka Passaic N.J.			"																	Kolbingowa
	Leopold Klopp	19		"	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Lepolatow Cleveland O.		yes																		Calemilow
	Adalbert Roszko	25		"	"	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Zeliazyna Mansfield O.																				Kolbingowa
	Simon Glasser	22		"	"	barkeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mozarotka Passaic N.J.																				Zelazna
	Gabor Racz	24		"	m	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Odessa N. York		yes																		Sroda
	Rumanda Putri	33		f	s	widow	"	"	"	"	Nagyszap Paterson N.Y.																					Zbarzy
	Szava Melechsor	42		m	m	farm lab	no	no	"	Slavonian	Germas																					Skrzeczyce
	Sandor Kobali	17		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Zelichikolo N. York																					Pawszyany
											Nagyszap Paterson N.Y.																				Kolonyja
																															Zeca
																															Kolbingowa
																															Skrzeczyn
																															Kolbingowa
																															Calemilow
																															Kolbingowa
																															Silingya
																															Mosq nad
																															Foserava
																															Wagyszap
																															Gl. Mlaka

Inspector

*Give the nationality of the race to which each alien belongs, whether English, German, Hungarian, Italian, Bohemian, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Russian, Chinese, Japanese, or other race or people, indicating each by its appropriate name as commonly used. Lists of races will be furnished by the Bureau of Immigration.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi[illegible]t or Second Officer.

I, Miller II Off. of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller
II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

P. B. Marsden
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

1843-73

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schimmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, 1843-73, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

P. B. Marsden
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

F. 797

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. List

44 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12. Dezember 1908, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 23 1908, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—When?	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Duration of intended stay in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Wolf Lubish	21		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grajewo	Newyork	yes	sold	20	no			uncle Alexander Wolfsonsky Sawyer Ave 232		no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	brown	scar on hand	Grajewo
2	Abram Sokol	20									Kasowitz								brother Lily Sokol Sawyer Kenyon 108						5	6		black	grey	none	Kasowitz
3	Simul Kahn	22		m	s	farmer	no	no			Rotne								brother Herz Kahn Sawyer Columbia 154						5	2		light	brown		Rotne
4	Chaskel Brachtbein	33		m	m	glazier	yes	yes			Neutitschein	Bayonne N.J.	no		5				uncle Isaac Spielsworth Bayonne Broadway 561						5	6			grey		Ostrau
5	Esther "	28		f	m	wife																			5	2			blue		
6	Jankel Pol	37		m	m	trader					Wolka	Newyork	yes						father Hersch Popp Sawyer 50 Grand						5	7		black	blue		Wolka
7	" Zamyszeck	20		f	s	farmer	no	no			Zaromowice								brother Leib Polyczchuck Sawyer 84 Monroe St.						5	3			brown		
8	Zeeb Cemier	21		m	m	shoemaker					Nowidwor	Boston, Mass.							friend Moses Goldstein Boston, Mass. 200 Lowell St.						5	6			grey		Dworzec
9	Lillel Ochs	30		m	m						Sudlec																				Sudlec
10	Laura Popona	25		f	m	housewife													husband Peter Popona Hendrick 14 Illinois 156						5	2		brown			
11	" "	3		f	s	children			Hungary	Slovak	Nemcice	Kopchead	no															light			
12	" "	7		f	s																										
13	Kinak	27		m	m	flax	yes	yes			Zolard	Brooklyn																			Zolar
14	Kaspar Lebo	24		m	s		yes			Magyar	Kerecsend	Bridgeport Ct.																			Kerecsény
15	Kenfin [redacted]											Elisabeth N.J.																			
16	Daniel "																														Cserkuenkad
17	Nokon Sporkeh	17		m	s		no	no		Ruthenian	Dulkoth	Lowis Ct.							cousin Joseph Kowalczyk									blue			Kerecsény
18	Jan Jakubowicz	26		m	m	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Kolbiel	Newyork	no		5				brother Samuel Gotkenazin Newyork 150 Eldridge						5	5		light	grey		Sokolka
19	" Wasser	27		f	m	Dan			Russia										aunt John Elias Grand Island Neb. 5-1/2						5	1		light	grey		Ostrowitz
20	Joska Berger	19		f	s	house maid			Hungary	Hebrew	Stanislau	Newyork			20				sister Ida Berger Newyork 206 E 29th St	Change					5	6		brown	brown	black	Jassa
21	Hans Schitze	21		m	s	workman			Germany	German	Berlin	Newyork	yes		350				brother Wacek Shitze Newyork						5	1			grey	none	Mlad
22	Maria Lorenz	18		f	s	tailoress			Russia		Hannibal	Allentown Pa.	yes		12				uncle Joseph Kapreselly Allentown 2 7th Street						5	5			brown		Dlaodan
23	Bruno Merkley	21		m	s	bookbinder					Waldenburg	Carbondale, Pa.	no		5				uncle Michael Klaus Carbondale, Pa.						5	4		light			Pawerbaf
24	Jacob Loestrick	22		m	m	gunsmith					Zerkiew	Lawrence Mass.	yes		50				uncle Ludwig Mo Koepruch Lodzerstr. Lawrence Mass. Brookside 35						5	10			grey		Pzcew
25	Freda "	24		f	m	housework																			5	5	good	light			Oberwartelsdorf
26	Kazmark Schaffelke	18		m	s	sausage maker	yes	yes	German	German	Rawicz	Chicago Ills.	yes	self	30	no	—	—	(R.E.A.F.) mate Wilhelm Kirkpark Thomas Island N.Y.						5	2			blue		Kobylnik
27	Hese Grossmann	16		f	s	baker			Austria	Hebrew	Biezun	Newyork		cousin					cousin Louis Goninsk Newyork 7th St. 1858		no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	fair grey		none	Lomzenka
28	Max Beir	18		m	s	tailor					Brody			Brother	2				brother Adolf Beam Newyork 8 th St. 1935						5	1		light brown	brown	scar on the back	Rucka
29	Abber Pistelfeld	46		m	m	banker					Zbarah			brother	16				brother Albert Grossberg Newyork Norfolk St.						5	2		black light	grey	none	Brody
30	Elias Tannenbaum	26		m	s		no	no			Lemberg			brother	15				brother Salomon Tannenbaum Newyork Essex St. 145						5	10			brown		Zbaraz
																									5	5			blue		Golegora

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller II Offr, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

F B Masalin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1843-74

I, Dr. Schimmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

F B Masalin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

a "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West In[illegible]

11–1115

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List.

43 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

DEC 24 1906

11—1111

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

75

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or crippled, or insane, or imbecile, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Marcin Kazanecz	19		M	S	farmer			Austria	Polish	Lemberg	Lemberg, Galizien		self	6				Lemberg, Galizien, Austria.							5	5					
2	Antoni Dlowickzki	24																													
3	Eduard Fleischer	19																													
4	Ludwig Bojarski	27																													
5	Tomjila Andrukewitz	17		S																											
6	Anna Kalewitz	30		M																											
7	Franciszka Jakubowska	35		M																											
8	Dmitro Cwigyun	42		M	M				Austria	Ruthenian																					
9	Aleksy Banchos	40																													
10	Jakob Lewkowicz	17			S																										
11	Karl Rez	16																													
12	Abdhak Bozjar	28																													
13	Josef Trojnar	23																													
14	Johan Wycis	16																													
15	Nikolaj Kuskuchs	33		M	Wdr					Ruthenian																					
16	Jakob Klemusk	27																													
17	Ludzej Gruber	45																													
18	Josef Zienka	19																													
19	Nikolaj Denkowicz	36		M						Ruthenian																					
20	Konstanty Chut	33																													
21	Kazimir Karpes	39																													
22	Jan Lewandrowicz	24																													
23	Michal Wasilenki	20		S																											
	Wisniewski	25																													
24	Andrzej Sidorczyk	32		M																											
25	Kazimir Jankowicz	19		S																											
26	Maria Tymczyszyn	19		S		cook				Ruthenian																					
27	Wincenty Sowinski	19																													
28	Maria Sabinca	16																													
29	Maria Glawick	18																													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

2-7855-70, 1504 9/20/40

30

Enfirst Dror

*If any aliens, they speak and the language they can read. Examples of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller II Offr, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

F B Maestre
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schimmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23. day of December 1906

at NY

F B Maestre
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

1143-75

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg December 1908, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 24 1908, 190

76

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or stowaway.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over 16 years of age and literate.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Juliana Wiencheke	18		f	s	f hand			Russia	Lithuanian	Schirwindt	Philadelphia																	
2	Jackon Louis	16		m	s	f lab			"	"	Rossieny	Long Island																	
3	Schiffre Jeger	40		m	marr	laborer			"	"	"	Brooklyn																	
4	Rolf "	5		m	s	child			"	Hebrew	Lukasch	Brooklyn																	
5	Merkel "	11		m	s	1-198395			"	"	"	"																	
6	Abraham Mysbbe	21		m	s	miner	yes	yes	"	Jew	Kovanick	New York	yes	self	4														
7	Aaron Schwarz	19		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Roumania	"	Jassy	"			125														
8	Mihaly Csernak	24		m	s	f lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Jakar	Philadelphia	yes	"	22	5 mos ago													
9	Gyorgy Vajkalas	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Jeszko	Cleveland	yes	"	25														
10	Mihaly Kalapos	18		m	s	7-187486	1-15-42		"	"	"	"			28														
11	Andras Peres	20		m	s	f lab	yes	yes	"	"	Falocsk	Cleveland	yes	"	22														
12	Mihaly "	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			27														
13	Maria Kochmalna	20		f	s	8-184014	9-22-40		"	"	Pathenbur	Grizzly	Rochester		20														
14	Jonas Kyzuho	40		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	Slovak	Jersey City	Reynolds		300														
15	Klaudio Walosk	22		m	s	7-12400			"	"	"	Zylinski	Hebron		3														
16	Gyorgy Pelekanics	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"		50														
17	Louis Pinparsko	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	Egypt		5														
18	Joseph Louis Kiezlo	16		m	s	f lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	yes		20														
19	Jacob Kaponick	15		m	s	f lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Cleveland			50														
20	Sokop Grolewske	20		m	m	wood	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovel	Brooklyn			8														
21	Joseph Barabesk	32		m	m	f lab	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Brooklyn	yes		11														
22	Paulina Zapicka	21		f	s	house work	"	"	"	Polish	Lemberg	Utica			9														
23	Erna Schmidt	24		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Germany	Lutheran	Posen	Chicago	yes		10														
24	Adolf Villecke	24		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"			12														
25	Wladislaus Kaczmeke	17		m	s	f hand	"	"	Austria	Polish	Russia	Brooklyn	yes		8														
26	Josefa Galone	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			17														
27	Kaye Karaim	17		m	s	f lab	"	"	"	"	Pathenbur	Brooklyn			6														
28	Lipe Jabon	15		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Lutheran	Bendarlin	New York	yes	self	14														
29	Anna Klawbier	24		f	s	laundress	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	New York	yes	self	10														
30	Elz Thilza	20		f	s	house work	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	New York	yes	self	10														

Check 18-30 Exam 30/1 Manifest

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O... Second Officer.

I, Master Ioff, of the AMERIKA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surg... vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of e... all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hamburg, do

Master

* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of December 1906

at HB

F B Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1143-76

I, Dr Schlämel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Schlämel

Sworn to before me this 23. day of December 1906

at HB

F B Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

1143-76

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touriste), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher, "molder, "turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11. (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship compa... etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CA[illegible] STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFI[illegible] PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1119 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 23 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Duc to prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment (to be stated), or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of the relation of any person, etc., already in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Michel Bochnia	25	m.	s.	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Wisniatyn	Elizabeth N.J.	yes	self	25	no			wife Elizabeth N.J. 244 St. Hudson Dobrucki 244 St.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Wisniatyn
2	Karol Kaczorski	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	brown	"	Krzyburg
3	Stefania Czarnecki	33	f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	Russia	"	Halobrzeg	Bridgeport Ct.	"	"	"	"									5	1	"	"	blue	"	Halachowo
4	Wladislawa "	16	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	brown	"	Halobrzeg
5	Heinrich "	9	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	50	"			husband Bridgeport Ct. Wladysl. Czarnecki 10 Glenwood st.												
6	Tadeusz "	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													grey	"	"
7	Wanda "	5	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													"	"	"
8	Iranya Bolek	23	"	m.	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warschau	N. York	yes	"	"	"													fair blue	"	"
9	Wladislaw "	2	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	3	"	dark	"	"	Radom
10	Chasnie Hoffmann	29	f.	m.	wife	yes	no	"	"	Hebrew	Proskiroff	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"			Hirsch Hoffmann Brooklyn N.Y. 157 Meeker Ave.											fair	"	Warschau
11	Dalik "	3	6	m.	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5		"	"	black brown	"	Proskiroff
12	Abel Perelmann	18	"	"	tailor	yes	no	"	"	"	Wirnik	Phila. Pa.	"	brother	"	"			brother Phila. Pa. John Perelmann 311 Ot. 3. st.											dark fair	"	"
13	Chaim Dunaty	26	f.	m.	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lenkow	N. York	"	husband	10	"			father N.Y. Rozalia Feligmann 76 Lewis st.							5	7	"	black	blue	"	Skorzow
14	Rifke "	27	"	f.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"										5	8	"	"	brown	"	"
15	Rachel Koborowsky	19	"	"	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Lida	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	sister	2	"			sister Brooklyn N.Y. Rachel Lipschutz 237 Rutledge st.							4	10	"	red	grey	"	Horodyszcze
16	Rachel Grodzensky	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warodyszcz	N. York	"	brother	2	"			brother N.Y. Benjamin Rabinstein 6 Broadway							5		"	black	brown	"	Warodyszcz
17	Herschel Lipman	16	"	m.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	"	"	father	4	"			father " Wolf Lipman 11 Rutgers st.							5	1	"	"	"	Hook-marked	Lekolo
18	Schmuel Klamenberg	33	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	"	"	"	"	"										5		"	dark	grey	none	Warschau
19	Beile "	28	"	f.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br. of h.	30	"			br. of h. Israel Feldmann 227 E. 97 st.										black brown	gray cheque	left eye
20	Simche "	3	6	m.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													dark	none	"
21	Mosdch "	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													blue	"	"
22	Feiga Fleckermann	29	X	m.	wife	X	X	X	X	X	Kilna	X	X	husband	X	X			husband Abram Fleckermann 11 Market st. Phil.							4	9	"	black brown			Wilna
23	Zacharie "	6	X	"	child	X	X	X	X	X	"	X	X	"	X	X															
24	Schmul "	2	X	"	"	X	X	X	X	X	"	X	X	"	X	X															
25	Jacob Pikowski	35	"	f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Ekaterinoslaw	Phila. Pa.	"	"	30	"			brother Phila. Pa. Jacob Pikowski 525 Cambridge st.											dark grey	"	"
26	Sara "	4	"	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													black brown	"	Ekaterinoslaw
27	Schepsel "	2	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
28	Wasylawa Gonsiorowski	22	"	f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	"	Polish	Dobrolenka	Kleinville N.Y.	"	husband	15	"			husband Kleinville N.Y. Joseph Gonsiorowski 57 Eleventh st.							5	3	"	dark	Slav	"	Dobrolenka
29	Ignacy Zielolski	31	"	m.	"	single	"	"	"	"	Lipno	Bayonne N.J.	"	brother	15	"			brother Bayonne N.J. Box 180							5	1	"	"	"	"	Lipno

A 21 Bruschek
Inspr.

1943-77

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I, Muller I Offr, of the AMERIKA, ...mburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ves...ing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Muller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

F B Masslin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11—1115

1943-77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1943-77

I, Dr. Schimmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23. day of December 1906

at NY

F B Masslin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

1943-77

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 33. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

1943-77

11—1115

F. 197

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

40 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION [illegible] AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1111

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from [illegible]burg 12. Dec[illegible]1908, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC. 21 1908 190

78

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time at or last departure.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or absconder, or an inmate of an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible] ing to [illegible] of any [illegible] association, or [illegible] practices, or [illegible] prison, or [illegible] United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ferenc Berger	22	m	s	Barber	yes	yes	Hungary	Roman	Detroit	Harrisburg																				
2	Berta Zeltmann	18	f	s	housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Detroit	Cincinnati O																				
3	Herckel Miller	29	m	m	painter	yes	yes			Europe	Long Island																				
4	Hanna Leitzenmann	17	f	s	housework	yes	yes				Detroit	New York																			
5	Sadie "	15	f	s	"	yes	yes																								
6	Joachim Bergsowsky	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes				Bialystok																				
7	Isabel Alpher	20	f	s	painter	yes	yes				Europe																				
8	Saul Lewzuscha	19	m	s	Cabinet maker	no	no				Russia																				
9	Jacob Goroditzki	15	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes				Kastrom																				
10	Hersch Blumer	42	m	m	Hatmaker	no	no				Bielo Cankien																				
11	Leiser Rabbein	18	m	s	Junior	yes	yes				Lemberg																				
12	Paul Bagmaga	30	m	m	Tailor	no	no				Polish	Tarnowska																			
13	Mazeeli "	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
14	Szmaga Jaroslawska	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
15	Lebna Nanowielska	21	f	s																											
16	Nitro Jesynick	15	m	s																											
17	Karol Ozycik	17	m	s																											
18	Mileby Gnaska	20	m	m																											
19	Istom Czajka	20	m	s																											
20	Francez Zabele	23	m	s																											
21	Renata Ulterba	20	f	s	Housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		Lodmir	Chicago																			
22	Max Bellins	18	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes				Ozola	Brooklyn																			
23	Israel Epstein	16	m	s	Child						Kastroyn																				
24	Elig Hoffmann	20	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes				Bessa	New York																			
25	Meier Levin	20	m	s	"	no	no				Ufa																				
26	Mund Bolski	21	m	s							Bilsk																				
27	Israel Lelob	18	m	s							Petin																				
28	Filipina Hubert	6/6/34	f	m	Wife	yes	yes		Polish		Russia																				
29	Segne Lebnika	30	f	m	Wife	no	no	Austria			Russia	Cleveland																			
30	Stefan "	3	m	s	Child																										

Each person is to be described by the words here given, which they spoken and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of [illegible]

1243-38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Second Officer.

I, Müller 1 Offr, of the AMERIKA, from Hambur, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
1t Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

FB Macelta
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schimmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

FB Macelta
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, as [illegible] in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title [illegible]

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be [illegible] or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Single or married). — The entry in column 5 should be S (single), M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1566 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE C... MANIFEST...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSE...

List

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

79

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 23 1906, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or previous.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or crippled, or insane, or imbecile, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, whether skilled or unskilled, or labor, by or for any person or persons, company, partnership, or corporation, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jan Robek	18		m	s	f. labr	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Bojnick	Buffalo	yes	self	15	no		brother Szczick Robek, Buffalo, New York, Evan Engajke, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	wart	Bojnica
2	Jackel Mennik	17									Poland	Philadelphia	yes		30										5	5		gray			Kielnia
3	Stefan Jargen	18					no	no		Ruthenian	Lukow	Pittsburgh, Pa.			25			friend Rosa Boscania, Pittsburgh, Pa.							5	7		blue			Gutkowica
4	Stefan Jacek Jonas	18			farmer					Hebrew	Tarnow	Brooklyn			10			brother Simon Eisenstein, Brooklyn, N.Y. 195 Sackett St.							5	8		brown brown			Tarnow
5	Bogopie Felix	35		m	housewife				Russia		Yanchead				11			husband Lawrence Cohen, New York, 8 months							4	10		dark			Egerwienta
6	Jurgen	9		m	child							New York			11													fair brown			Cheek
7	Jacobel	7		m																											
8	Rachel	5		f																											
9	Edward Percy	29		m	laborer		yes	yes	America	Negro	Negroby	Elizabeth			X0			friend Jan Cheska, Elizabeth Port, N.J.							5	4		fair blue			Bojnica
10	Maria	23		f	housewife																				5			light brown			
11	Wojciech Jonalski	18		m	s	f. labr	no	no	Austria	Polish	Kwozynka	Shenandoah			24			brother Joseph Lazur Newark, N.J. Frankel 270							5	4	dark	black brown			Gwozuica
12	Jan Georges	24					yes	yes			Lodzica	Cobb Island, Md.			15			Cobb Island, Md. Charles Jas.							5	4	fair	fair grey			Lodzica
13	Gregorz Jacob	18					no	no			Tyczyn	Mt. Carmel, Pa.			14			uncle Wladyslaw Jaroscha, Box 22							5	4					Tyczyn
14	Wojciech Jakubzig	20									Borek				14			brother Paul Kolodzig, Lexington, Va.							5	5		light brown			Borek
15	Wojciech Adam	24					yes	yes			Gwozuica	Newark, N.J.	yes		18			Joseph Lazur Newark, N.J. Frankel 270							5	5		fair blue			Gwozuica
16	Josef Kluchi	24					no	no							20			Ludoka Kluchi, Carondelet, Mo.							5	6		dark brown	light		
17	Jan Olenak	29		m							Kassa	Chicago, Ill.	yes		14			friend Kunasky Joseph, Chicago, Ill. 17 W. Polk St.							5	3		fair	grey		Kassa
18	Josef Gambor	18					yes	yes			Lehowka	Rosenwalde, Pa.			16			brother Valentine Gambor, Rosenwalde, Carbon Co. Pa.							5	2			blue		Lyakow
19	Jack Israel	20		m					Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Jacksonville, New York	yes		5			brother Israel Israel, New York, 225 Rivington St.							5	5					Kiew Gouvernement
20	Jacob	20																													
21	Jacob Isaac	29		m											25										5	1		fair brown			
22	Lothnez Simon	18					yes	yes							18										5	7		pale brown	grey		Vagan
23	Jacob Isaac	19													24										5	5		fair blue			
24	Moses Isaac	29													15										5	5		light brown			
25	Jacob Israel	23													20										5	6					
26	Abram	18									Siegen	Grand Island, Neb.			5			brother Nobody Nose, Ottawa, Ill.							5	7		blue			Siegen Grand Island
27	Abram	18			housewife																				5			brown			
28	Jeremiah Abrahm	50		m	farmer		yes	no			Kiel	Mahanoy City, Pa.	yes		8										5	4		gray	black brown		Kiel Grand Island
29	Josef Bilepski	25		s	farm labr				Russia	Russia	Romanowice	New York	yes		X6			friend Brian Goldberg, New York, Centre Market St.							5	5		fair	blue		Zosick
30	Jan Bodski	18					yes	yes							12			Adam Goldberg, Montgomery St.							5	6					Lomza
31	Josef Baris	19									Polish	Vilna	yes		14			father Peter Baris, Evanston, Ill. Rondout St.							5	4					Sukezyka

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

1843-79

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, [illegible], or Second Officer.

I, Miller 2 Offr, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

F B Macauley
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schimmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23. day of December 1906

at N.Y.

F B Macauley
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

1843-79

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest in which is to be entered the information called for by each of these special instructions and is [illegible]

[illegible]

(marriage [illegible]

Column 4 (Occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each [illegible] example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South Americ[illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] the African Negro, whether [illegible], Europe, [illegible] should be cl[illegible]

[illegible] River Po in northern Italy, i. e., com[illegible] Emilia) and their descendants, whether [illegible] any other country, should be classed [illegible] Italic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

The people who are [illegible] division of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lig[illegible] Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. [illegible] entry in column 11 should show definitely

Column 11 (Final destination). — The [illegible] *mark final destination*). — The entry in the place (city or town) of final destination [illegible] No (no ticket).

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or [illegible]

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible] self; husband, father, brot[illegible] or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of [illegible] (Money, [illegible] amount, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a fam[illegible] should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in [illegible] United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of [illegible] and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible] and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — [illegible] these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
[illegible]ian.	Pacific Islander.
	Polish.
	Portuguese.
Dutch.	[illegible]
East Indian.	[illegible]
English.	[illegible]
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

1843-79

Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS NOT COVERED BY THIS SHEET.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

33 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 23 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No.	If Yes — Time.	If Yes — Where?
1	Fisder Kirilinka	26		m.	m.	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Kolost Lincolnw Va.	Lincolnw Va.	no	self	10	no		
2	Abram Enfelos	21		"	s.	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kamenetz N. York	N. York	yes	"	9	"		
3	Chana Chacka	45		f.	M	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		
4	Ajer Moritz	17		m.	s.	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	Klesk	"	"	"	25	"		
5	Stjag Grossberd	20		"	"	locksmith	"	"	"	"	Slobodka Uniontown Pa.	"	yes	"	24	"		
6	Hulo Aarson	27		"	m.	wood turner	"	"	Russian	Finnish	Sinary Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	20	"		
7	Ferenz Borsos	23		"	s.	farm labor	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Dad Elyria O.	"	"	"	18	"		
8	Maria Novak	18		f.	"	maid	"	"	"	Slovak	Jablonka Cleveland O.	"	yes	cousin	1	"		
9	Teresa Kas	18		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Skonicka Utica N. Y.	"	"	sister	5	"		
10	Alexander Holcinik	28		m.	m.	farm labor	no	no	"	"	Dobec Brooklyn	"	yes	brother	50	"		
11	Franciszek Kocek	18		"	s.	"	yes	"	"	"	Rydzot Buffalo	"	"	self	4	6		
12	Teodor Zitowsky	32		"	m.	"	"	yes	"	Austrian	Lenczka Peabody Mass.	"	no	self	10	5		
13	Iwan Szachlewicz	29		"	s.	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	Tolowing N. York	yes	"	"	50	20		
14	Jakob Sikora	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Truonda Coatesville Pa.	"	yes	"	8	6		
15	Antoni Mikila	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6		
16	Alexander Spandowski	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grunowo Glenhead N.Y.	no	"	"	50			
17	Priesthal	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Zinkov N. York	yes	"	"	2			
18	Schlachmidt	40		f.	m.	wife	no	no	"	"	Beresin	"	"	"				
19	"	10		m.	"	child					"	"						
20	"	8		"	"	"					"	"						
21	"	6		f.	"	"					"	"						
22	"	5		m.	"	"					"	"						
23										German	Senator Mc Cookstown							
24											"							
25											"							
26											"							

1843-80 ✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller I Offr, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

F B Marcalin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schimmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23. day of December 1906

at NY.

F O Marcalin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show what he going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

37 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1213

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 24 1906, 1906

81

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Time of previous visit.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or blind or crippled or infirm or insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or coming by reason of relationship to any person already in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Tekusha Pawran	24	1	m	s	coal miner	yes	yes	Austria	Ruth.	Mahoyetz Austria	Minersville Pa	Yes	brother	$12			brother Joseph Pawran Minersville Penn 250 E. 2nd Street					good	5	6	fair	light brown	blue	none	Jack
2	Elisabeth Szabo	28	6	f	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Germ.	Kisvarsa Hungary	Minersville Pa	Yes	husband	$50			husband Jozef Szabo	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	Virava
3	Josef "	13	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	brown	"	Kisvarsa
4	Rosa "	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	pale	"	"	"
5	Isidor "	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	brown	"	"
6	Friedrich "	4	m	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"
7	Friederike Zarich	18	f	s	cook	yes	yes	Germany	Germ.	Prussia	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	self	$40			Patrick Dorin Minneapolis Minn	discharged	Patrick Dorin				4	11	fair	light brown	"	"	Prussia
8	Marianna Kurpeje	20	"	m	wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gabriel Peterson Minn	Yes	self	$2			husband Gabriel Peterson Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	"	"	Austria
9	Anna "	8	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"
10	Wilh. Wilhelm	23	m	s	domestic	yes	yes	Germany	Germ.	Prussia	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$75			brother Jacob Klees Chicago Ill 145 Russell St	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	"	"	Prussia
11	Margarethe Klees	25	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anna Kumenich	18	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Minersville Pa	Yes	to join father	$4			father Michael Kochendaley Minersville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	light blue	"	Austria
13	Julia Kochendaley	6	f	"	child	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"
14	Ivan Kumnec	27	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Austria Ruthenian	Minersville Pa	Yes	father	$13			father Michael Kochendaley Minersville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	Austria
15	Ellis Koval	22	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pokrovenice Austria	Yes	cousin	$4			cousin Nicholas Kovalchuk 107 Pearl St	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	dark	blue	"	Austria
16	Vasyl Oprisas	33	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tokicz Austria	Yes	brother	$8			brother Mike Oprisas Bear Creek Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	"	"	Tokicz
17	Antoni Kuczelski	24	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Galicia Austria	Yes	brother	$4			brother Casimir Kuczelski Pittsburg Pa 1307 Penn Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Galicia
18	Franko Sadauskhow	45	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Austria	Yes	self	$10			Orchard Hills Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Austria
19	Anastasia Kunanich	15	f	s	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	Zdz. Austria	Yes	sister	$2			sister Anna Kunanich 248 Kaven St Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light brown	grey	"	Zdz
20	Johann Kauer	60	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	Germ.	Prussia	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	self	$28			[illegible] Kauer Rochester N.Y. 334 Orange St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Germany
21	Caroline "	55	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	light brown	"	Wollstein
22	Karl "	9	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	Rochester
23	Josef Kubik	23	"	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	brother	$4			brother Jan Kubik Rochester N.Y. 925	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Austria
24	Franz Kanz	24	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hungary Austria	Yes	brother	$4			brother Josef Kanz Clinton St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar on left cheek	Hungary
25	Wolfgang Gabrisch	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mezsar Austria	Yes	brother	$30			brother Andreas Gabrisch Clinton St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	none	Austria
26	Marie Feltersach	21	f	s	cook	yes	no	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	self	$4			brother Wolf Feltersach 62 Pine St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Austria
27	Johann Kanyak	20	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kovacsvagas Hungary	Yes	son	$8			father Mihal Kanyak Kovacsvagas Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	Hungary
28	Leonard Kaufmann	18	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rosenfeld Austria	Yes	brother	$25			brother Herman Kaufmann 1091 Park Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Austria
29	Franz Gawronski	20	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Kalisch Russia	Yes	self	$5			uncle Franciszek Szymanski 2 Brickyard Pl Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	light	grey	"	Kalisch
30	Michael Gaebl	18	m	s	painter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Sangerhausen Germany	Yes	father	$2			father Ernst Gaebl Sangerhausen Prospect St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	"	Germany

A. G. Breckenridge
Inspector

1943-81

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 1st Offr, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

FB Marathon
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schimmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

FB Marathon
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1113

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

36 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Command Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg & Boulogne/S. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 23 1906, 190

82

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or blind, or insane, or idiotic, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Anastasia Tkolowa	18		f		farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Oberuty	Hartford Ct	yes	Brother	$8	no		Brother John Tkolowa Hartford Ct Church St No 76	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	stout	fair	blue	none	Poratkowia
2	Abel Zdwiec	17		m		farm	no	no	"	"	Wirnity	Ludlow Mass	no	"	$10	"		brother Joseph Zdwiec Ludlow Mass Box 549	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Gwozna
3	Zigmund Hirsh	24	m		traveler	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Buczacz	Newyork	yes	with U.	15	yes	1906 NY		Newyork 603 E 11th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Lipsd
4	Andrew Pgan	18		"	farm	no	no	Austria	Polish	Oberuty	Ludlow Mass	no	cert	10	no			brother Stefko Richok Ludlow Mass Box 658	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Poratkowia
5	Anastazew Papar	20	m				no	yes			Montown Pa			12				cousin Lewis Sosak Montown Pa 38th Ward 422	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light	grey	"	"
6	Nikoly Domorey	40	m	m	farmer		no		Hungary	Slovak	Klenard	Marlborough Mass	yes	Brother	no			brother Johann Kridics Marlborough Mass Box 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Klenovec
7	Marie Schmidt	20	f		farm		no		Austria	German	Jednik	Niles	yes	Brother	75			brother Nikoly Schmidt wife, Mrs Lutha	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	Jobotka
8	Andrzej Bar	14	m		2-353274 sowing		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Markowa	Cohoes	yes	father	20			father Andrzej Bar Cohoes N.Y. Chamberlain St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	light	blue	"	Markowa
9	Frieda "	13	f		child				"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Andrzej Lewin	21	m		farmer		yes	yes	1-160470-4-21-38	Polish	Konigsberg	Newyork	yes	"	5			father Israel Lewin Newyork, 5 St No 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Chrzanowo
12	Ludwig Pawlik	16				no	no		"	"	Grodzisk	Lwow	yes	"	5			cousin Jan Pawlowski Lwow Galicia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	black	"	"	Turzdza
13	Andrzej Gryzmalow	25				yes	yes		"	"	Manicwka	Newyork	yes	brother	28			brother Casimir Gryzmalow Newyork, 6 11th St 546	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	Manowce
14	Eugenia Zawczak	17					yes	yes					cousin					cousin	Are Mrs						5	5					
15	Silvestor Zbonicak	18					no	no		Ruthenian	Sowick	Derby Ct	yes	sister	5			sister Maria Zbonicak Derby Ct 135 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	both marked	Nowica
16	Mikolaj Glerus	22					yes	yes		"	Rusdorf	Jonesnaught N.C.	yes	uncle	5			cousin Jonesnaught N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	none	Radcice
17	Maria Jonbrava	38		f	married	wife					Kr. Lazy		no	husband	5			husband Joseph Jonbrava Newyork 225 - 11th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	stout	light brown	blue		Piatkor
18	Joseph "	15		m		scholar								father											5	6	"	brown	brown		Kolin
19	Rudolf "	14								Bohemian	Kolin	Newyork		husband	4										5	2	"	"	blue		"
20	Anna "	11		f																								2m			
21	Josefa "	8		"		children																						brown	brown		
22	Wojciech "	5		m			no	no																				fair			
23	Adolf Goldstein	25			married		yes	yes	U. S. by Hebrew		Newyork				$1		the	Bro Abraham Goldstein 44 Clinton St Newyork													
24	Mikolaj Krzywicki	18				labor	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Gwozdziec	Lwow	Russia	brother	10	yes		brother Stefko Krzywicki Lwow 12 Jantowa 17							5		gray	grey	grey	none	Gwozdziec
25	Milcza Kuckor	33		m	married	wife					Zowadzic	Brooklyn NY	yes	husband	4			husband Ed. Kucker Brooklyn N.Y. 231 Hopkinson St								11	black				Pomiaske
26	Boyn Son	9		m		child																									
27	Anna Kadubiec	11		f							Siraval	Jersey City	yes	sister	3			sister Rosalia Kadubiec Jersey City N.J. 36 Monitor St							5	2	fair	brown	blue		Krowica
28	Lewer Chrabak	32		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	2-271305 -50-	Hebrew	Rzeszow	Newyork	yes	brother	4	no		brother Isac Chrabak Newyork, 231 Pearl St							5	2	stout	brown	grey		Rzeszow
29	William Leinwand	26			clerk						Lemberg			brother				brother Leon Leinwand Newyork, 42 St 150 West							5	6					Lemberg
30	Jack Lerner	23		m	tailor						Tarnowitz			self	8			cousin Henry Kobrovsky Newyork, 265 Rivington St							5	5					Tarnowitz
31	Abram Tolz	16			clerk						Brzezan	Newark N.J.	no	uncle	no			uncle							4	10		yes			Rzeszow

Except # 22

Augustus Sloss
Inspector

* Every alien must be described by the race which he declares himself to belong to, as Hebrew, Bohemian, German, Irish, English, Scotch, French, Italian, Spanish, Dutch, Flemish, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Slovak, Roumanian, Magyar, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Negro, Indian, Chinese, or Mongolian. List of crews will be found on back of this sheet.

1923-82

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller II Offr, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

F B Macchi
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schimmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

F B Macchi
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West-Indian.

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12 December 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 23 1906, 190

83

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Draw is prisoner or inmate of institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Novinka Radova VL644/508	26		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Lyb. Mitab.	New York	yes	self	$7	no		Stepan Radovan 99 Mercer St. N. York	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	florid	dark	grey	none	Gyb. Mitrovitz
2	Gyorgy "	3	6	m.		child			"	"	"	"	"					"													"
3	Ebdia Kamnin	28		f.	m.	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Shizin	Syracuse N.Y.	yes												5		fair	dark			Shizin
4	Fejke "	9				child																								
5	Jecza "	7	1																									brown		
6	Herseh "	6	1	m.																										
7	Chaskel "	3	6																									fair	blue	
8	Jenke "	1	6																									dark	grey	
9	Josip Pilchlepek	28		m.		farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Kochotow	Frankford a/M	yes					Frankfurt Josef Pilchlepek 1923 Stolstr.								4	11		fair			Plichotow
10	Prosidlena "	6	1			child																								
11	Karolina "	4																												
12	Viktoria Pilchlepek	21		f.	s.	farm maid	no	no																		4	11				
13	Marek Gaberek	38		m.	m.	"	lab.				Karklova	Griffith Pa.	yes					Karl Griffith Pa.	friend	Thomil Strovec						5	4		tan	brown		Karklowa
14	Stanislaw Stanislaw	27					yes	yes				Griffith Pa.	yes					Karolina Kotocyak	sister	Reisainj 124. 3. St.						6	5		fair			Gyb. Markowa
15	Dotzan Furiak	43				farm lab.			Hungary	Magyar	Szd. Martin	Pottsville Pa.	yes					Jerome Mayer	friend	Pottsville Pa. 107 Pinkertonstr.						5	5	florid	tan	grey		
16	Gyorgy Szabo	19																								5	2	pale	fair	brown		
17	Mihaly Meszaros	30																								5	3	"	fair	"		
18	Jozsef Dubovitk	26																								6	3	florid	black	grey		
19	Julis "	19				wife													uncle	Michal Kova						5	1	"	dark	brown		
20	Janos Keresza	18			s.	farm lab.					Ottava Ills.							Ottava Ills.		421 Sycamore Str.						5	5	"	black			
21	Miklos Mirich	38			m.	barber				German								Albert Simon	friend							5	5	pale	fair			
22	Fulop Szalo	18			s.	farm lab.				magyar	Vagos	Torrapolis Pa.						Zoltan Gordonsi								5	6	"	fair	blue		Vagos
23	Gergely "	18																								5		florid	black	brown		
24	Gergely Lazar	17																Istvan Farkas								5	3	"	fair	"		
25	Katarina Smyk	36		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Kohenalza	Milwaukee Wis.						Andrzej Smyk	husband	Milwaukee Wis.												Tinbory
26	Maria "	13		f.		child												921 American Str.														Piotrkowice
27	Franz "	6																														Kohenalza
28	Anton Gajtka	26		m.		farm lab.	no	no			Glanderdorf	Zoraim O.	no					Dezel Czyzinski	Cousin	Zoraim O. 1478 Hongst.						5	6	fair	dark			Mandermak
29	Aranka "	21		f.		wife								self												5	2	"	fair	"		
30	Karl Tarek	24		m.		miner	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Kladrau	Monessa Pa.						Karl Lobotka	friend	Monessa Pa.						5	10	"	"	grey		Kladno

* If any such alien has $50 or more, the amount must be stated. Law of 1907 will be found on back of this sheet.

M. 1500

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller II Offr, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

F B Marsden
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1242-13

I, Dr Schimmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

F B Marsden
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797

Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

54 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

11—1113

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 23 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in prepaid, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Peter Pinzelstein	26		m	s	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	40	no			my brother Isaac Saab 439 Hudson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Poln. Schlesien
2	Isaak Schwarz	22		m	s	in bakery	"	"	Russia	"	Lemberg	Rochester N.Y.	"	brother	not	not			brother Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	"	"	"
3	Alexandra "	19		f	s	Cook	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"			227 Madison St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"	"
4	Jandiska Polacek	32		f	m	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Veleny	New York	to husb		12				husb Peter Polacek New York 439 E 74th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	Mezyrzecz Polein
5	Christina "	9		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
6	Maria "	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
7	Nil "	2		m	s	"	no	no																							
8	Polina "	22		f	s	House maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	100				husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	Eugeni
9	Alois Soukup	18		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	Asselovic	"	"	"	40				brother Frantisek Soukup 240 E 78th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	brown	"	Chvarschatz
10	" Lenkal	24		f	s	potter	"	"	"	"	Kwasitschi	Monaco Pa	"	"	12				cousin Jan Cegan Monaco Pa no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	brown	"	Chwarschitz
11	Maria Swanberkova	27		f	s	House maid	"	"	"	"	Chrudim	Cleveland O	"	"	20				cousin Frantisek Zavadil Cleveland O 1261 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Prosnick
12	Marie Spitka	32		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						husb Matej Spitka Chicago 320 45th 19 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	Prag
13	Otto "	5		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	Prag	Chicago Ill	"		15															gray			
14	Anna "	5		f	s	"	no	no																								
15	Rikzsas	26		m	s	Locksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20				brother Emil Zerrance Chicago Ill 45 37th 19 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	"	Pistocky
16	Guiseppe Gucci P-196750 7/31/35	20	X	m	s	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Sant Italia	Sandhurst Ernest Co	X		50				brother Pietro Gucci Pacific St 372	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	dark brown	"	"	Florenz
17	Ludwig Kruckhaus	18		m	s	painter	"	"	Germany	German	Coesfeld	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	father	7				father Julius Kruckhaus Brooklyn N.Y. 1 Linden Av 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	"	Coesfeld
18	Johann Kaunhild	16		m	s	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Krapp	Savannah Ga	"	self	12				cousin Peter Zierk Savannah Geo 22 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	grey	"	Jäsk
19	Franciszek Rybinski	29		m	s	Sailor	7-18778		Austria	"	Jask	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	40				friend Michael Stach Hamilton St Ward 4 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Wokowar
20	Anna Liebl	28		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	Cechtitzkau	New York	"	"	20				cousin Jacob Rubsch New York 432 E 62 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	"	"	Jesau
21	Maria Markiewicz	28		f	m	housewife	no	no							100				husb Jan Markiewicz Steuben N.Y. Box 95	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	"	
22	Stanislaus "	5		m	s	child	P-80785-50	705-10-2-40	"	"	"	"	"		2																		
23	Antonia "	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
24	Josef Karcz	25		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Cornuke	Oreson Pa	"	brother	16				brother Jan Karcz Oreson Pa no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	brown	"	Zarcha
25	Johanna Skop	32		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	Lubicko	Ipswich Mass	"	husb	40				husb Michael Skop Ipswich Mass Box 250	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	blue	"	Dt Jastrzemb
26	Elena "	8		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
27	Johann Kalkowicz	28		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Rhudnik	Northampton Pa	"	self	20				brother Franz Kalkowicz Northampton Pa Bushy St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	brown	"	Pudewitz
28	Friedrich Pietsch	16		m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	Pleta	[illegible]	"	father	20				father Johann Pietsch Haverhill Mass Box 205	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	"	Pudewitz
29	Anna Kalkowska	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	5				friend Maria Kalkowicz Haverhill Mass Box 205	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Pudewitz
30	Franz Kalkowicz	28		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Pudewitz	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	40				brother Johann Kalkowicz Northampton Pa 1261 Bushy St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Pudewitz

U. S. Secret Service Inspector

List of names continued on back of this sheet.

1903-24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 2te Offr, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
2te Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

FB Marshi
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schimmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

FB Marshi
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS' MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lomberdy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic distect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apullia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1566 A

SALOON, CA... STEERAGE A... C... AT HAMBURG
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12 Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 23 1906, 190

85

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or immigrant in charge of any officer, or in custody of any person, corporation, or institution, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Josef Lajos	25		m	s	farmlaborer	yes		Austria	Polish	Korczyna Galizien	Mass	no	self	25	no			sister Kalaszyna Lajos 22 Virgil St Roxbury Mass		no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	none	Korczyna
2	Kalaszyna Gregorz	20		f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18						"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Grabeta
3	Michal Lesniak	46		m	w		no	no	"	"	Pelka Nyrusz Galizien	"	"	"	28				friend Stanislaw Lesniak 220 Colony St Nyrusz Galizien		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	brown	"	Wadowice
4	Michal Zolenski	45		"	"		"	"	"	"	Dombrowka Galizien	Albany N.Y.	"	"	17				nephew Jan Zoolak 81 Colonie St Albany N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	"	Dombrowica
5	Agnes Pacha	26		f	s		no	no	"	"	Klimkowka	"	"	"	17				friend Michal Wolanin		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Klimkowka
6	Franz Schiffe	24		m	m		yes	yes	"	"	Dombrowka Galizien	"	"	"	18	150	1904	Detroit Mich	brother Adam Schiffe		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Rawa-Ruska
7	Josef Cerka	27		m	m		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	no		Kanada	friend Paul Wawrzyczak 142 Ubaldo St Montreal Q		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	
8	Ancbet Bergelt	46		f	w	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hanskut	Derby Ct	buy	"	19				husband Jim B.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Hanskut
9	Margit "	20		f	s	servant maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2				55 Kennedy St Derby Ct		"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"	"
10	Agnes "	14		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	"
11	Pal "	11	Sept	m	—	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
12	Katcha Kiefer	38		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	Szakal Hegya	St Louis Mo	"	"	5				son Michael Kiefer		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	scar abdomen	Szakallas
13	Margit "	15		f	s	farmwork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20				boarder Salandt 213 St Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	mole	"
14	Georgy "	12		m	—	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	"	"
15	Karoly Kelinos	40		m	m	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Magyar Talard	Cleveland O	yes	"	12				brother Andreas Mikolka 37 Munson St Cleveland O friend		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Palocsa
16	Josef Klucka	22		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14						"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
17	Agnes Kis														10											5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"
															5				friend							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
															12											5	8	"	grey	light	"	"
															46				Box 141 Nicola Mexico							5	4	"	fair	brown	"	Segorcola
															17				" " "							5	8	"	"	"	"	"
															20				" " "							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
															20				" " "							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
															20				friend Dmitro Wilczyn 1227 Dutchmans Lane Phila Pa							5	6	"	"	blue	"	"
															15				" " "							5	2	"	"	grey	"	Rozwyz
																			" " "							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
															25				friend Georg Klang Chicago Ill							5	8	"	"	blue	scar on fore head	Mezotur
															15				steerage ticket 31 Reed St Chicago Ill							5	1	"	"	grey	mole	Szakallas
															10				husband Dmitro Wilczyn 1227 Dutchmans Lane Phila Pa							4	11	"	"	blue	"	Rozwyz

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller II Off.*, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Müller
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

FD Macalter
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schimmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY.

FD Macalter
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the [illegible] of so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show wh[illegible]) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of [illegible]97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show w[illegible] relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with[illegible]

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers [illegible] rovision by any inspection officer in the examination [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, C[illegible]ND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1310 32 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 21 1903, 190

86

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or any mental or physical defect or disease not amounting to loss of limb or vigor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pepit Sepa	18		M	S	Servant			Austria	Ruthen	Ung / Jaworow				50				Bruder Hon Krakau							5	5					
2	Hanke Szczepanka	20		F	S	Cook				Ruthen	Galizien / Gorlice								Mutter Herr Jos Kantarski Gorlice Galizien							5	5					
3	Tomasz Sokol	15								Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN								Vater Herr Jos Kantarski Gorlice Galizien							5	8					
4	Antoni Pakuła	27		M							Rzeszów / Galizien				20				Bruder Herr [illegible] Chicago Ill.							5	5	stout	dark	grey		Rzeszów
5	Stanislaw Kiel	12		S							Podrzecze / Galizien				18				Vater Herr [illegible] Podrzecze Galizien							5	8		brown			Podrzecze
6	" Bednarz	28		M							Podrzecze / Galizien				5				Bruder Herr [illegible] Podrzecze Galizien							5	5		grey			Podrzecze
7	Karol Tel	14		M	S						Podrzecze / Galizien				18				Vater Herr [illegible] Podrzecze Galizien							5	6		blue			Podrzecze
8	Jacenki Kosciancz	41		M							Kolomea / Galizien				6				Bruder Herr [illegible] Kolomea Galizien							5	4		brown	Large	Wart on Cheek	Kolomea
9	Ted. Kozar	37		M							Polen / Galizien				12				Bruder Herr [illegible] Polen Galizien							5	4		fair	grey			Polen
10	Josef Mank	26		M							" / "				12				Bruder Herr [illegible] Polen Galizien							5	6					
11	Nikolay Gawar	30		M							" / "				15				Bruder Herr [illegible] Polen Galizien							5	3		blue			
12	Iwon Kalasymon	36		M							" / "				10				Bruder Herr [illegible] Polen Galizien							5	6					
13	Stanislaw Bela	12		M	S					Polish	Zamosc / Galizien				12				Vater Herr [illegible] Chicago Ill.							5						Jaroloni
14	Hermann Karnell	20		M	S	clerk				German	Galizien / "				15				Bruder Herr [illegible] Chicago Ill.							5	6		brown	grey		Pilsen
15	Ferdinand Feinz	22		M	S	coalheaver					" / "				30				Bruder Herr [illegible] Chicago Ill.							5	2		brown			
16	Rudolf "	19		M	S	dancer					" / "				25				Bruder Herr [illegible] Chicago Ill.							5	3		fair	blue		
17	Anna Spisak	25		M	Wife										5				Husband Herr [illegible] Chicago Ill.							5			brown	brown		
18	Zofia "	4		M	Child				Hungary		Ungarn / Rothenburg				12				Onkel Herr [illegible] Chicago Ill.										fair	blue		Szczepiorkowice
19	Tadeusz "	3		M	Child										5																
20	Helena "	1		M	Child										5																
21	Jozef Csoppi	37		M	mason	Yes	Yes			Magyar	Gigh / Szanyon				12											5	8		fair	grey		Gigh
22	Jan Barlewicz	26		M	Labr.	no	no		Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				10											5	2					Lubaczow
23	" Muska	18		M		yes	yes				Dobowar / Galiz.				20											5	6		black			Dobowa
24	Antoni Zielec	28		M		Yes				Polish	Zamosc / Galizien				12											5	5		fair	blue		Zamosc
25	" Peter	26		M		no	no				Joliany / Galizien				15											5	0		black	grey		Poleswany
26	" Paul	26		M		yes	yes				" / "				10											5	7		fair	blue		
27	" [illegible]	24		M							" / "				15											5	7		black	grey		
28	" [illegible]	16		M							" / "				25											5	3					
29	" [illegible]	40		M							" / "				15											5	3		fair	blue		Zamosc
30	" [illegible]	[illegible]																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 1 Offr, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 299 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December 1906

at NY

F B Macomber
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

1943-86

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schimmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 299 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at N.Y.

F B Macomber
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
[redacted]	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CA... STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ... SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

31

31 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 H S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12. December 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 29 1906, 190

87

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or no. repeat years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Draw in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Maria Kruczek	19		F.	Single	Cook	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Rzyszow	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	12	yes			friend Wojciech Cukowski, Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light brown	blue	none	Rzyszow
2	Walenty Gwarecz	24		M.	Single	Laborer	yes	yes							12	yes			brother Marcin Gwarecz, Coal							5	2					
3	Piotr Chowski	24		M.	Single	Laborer									10				Wojciech Chowski,							5	5					
4	Sylwester Zakrzewski	18		M.	Single	Laborer	no	no		Polish	Cracow, Austria				12				friend Tomasz Kruger, Scranton, Pa., P.R.R.							5	7					Wielka
5	Petro Bielchuk	32		M.	Married	Laborer					Scranton, Pa.				12				"							5	10		brown			Wielka
6	Klemens Jarema	42		M.	Married	Laborer									8				"							5	3		grey			
7	Michal Jakubkow	18		M.	Single	Laborer					Port Clark,				10				Stefan Zackrzyski, New York Kingsth. N.Y.							5	1		blue			
8	Julia Stefanjon	16		F.	Single		yes	yes		Ruthenian	Gyurcsike	Philadelphia,			20				Wladislaus Stefanyuski, Philadelphia, Pa. Husband							5	1		brown			Gyurcsike
9	Stefan Zdanick	19		M.	Single	Laborer					Zadowitz				18				Uncle Stanczyk, Coalville, Pa. D.L.&W.							5	8					
10	Jan Tokarski	21		M.	Married	Laborer	no	no		Polish	Rzyszow Wisoka, Austria				18				brother Tomasz Tokarski, Wisoka, Austria							5	7		blue			Rudy
11	Hilary Gwarecko	25		M.	Married	2 Laborer	yes	yes			Zaszwilcza Austria				18				friend Michal Gwarecz, Scranton, Pa.							5	7		brown			Zaszwilcza
12	Michal Bijak	48		M.	Married	Laborer	no	no			Sanocic Cleveland, Ohio	yes			20				nephew Jan Chowira, Cleveland, Ohio, Richmond St.							5	3		light grey			Sanocic
13	Jozef Klyce	34		M.	Married	Laborer				Ruthenian	Liczka Mynsall, Pa.				20				friend Tomko Capi, Raymond, Pa. Wyoh 540							5	7		brown			Liczyzne
14	Jan Sadel	40		M.	Married	Laborer				Catholic	Wolcza Russia				12				brother Lukasz Sadel, Cayuga, N.Y. box 46							5	7		light brown			Wolcza
15	Wincenty Wierzbicka	26		F.	Married		yes	yes			Podwole	Leo Eaton Co.	yes		18				Leo Eaton Co. Ind. T.							5	6		grey			Podwole
16	Jan Zawik	32		M.	Married	Laborer	no	no			Zagnie Chicago, Ill.		yes		20				Wincenty Kwiatczyk, Chicago Ill. 1049 Canalport Ave.							5	1					Zagnie
17	Wincenty Kwiatczyk	16		M.	Single	Laborer	yes	yes			Wroblick Austria				24				brother Roman Wroblewski, Allenbury Co. Pike Co. Penn.							5	5		brown			Wroblick
18	Jan Kwiatkowski	22		M.	Single	Laborer					Sanocic Chicago, Ill.				18				friend Wincenty Gadek, Chicago, Ill. 1049 Canalport Ave.							5	6		gray	gray		Sanocic
19	Jan Wroblick	48		M.	Married	Laborer					Wroblick Austria				48	yes	1902	Chicago	Jan Wroblick, Box Rocks, Pa. Oakdale, Pa.							5	8		Dark brown			Wroblick
20	[illegible]														40	yes	1902		brother Wincenty Wroblick, Allenbury, Pa.							5	4		black			
21	Jan Gadek	24		M.	Single	Laborer					Zdazec Austria				14				Wincenty Gadek, Chicago, Ill. 1049 Canalport Ave.							5	2		fair			Zdazec
22	Michal Janko	40		M.	Married	Laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				24	yes	1901	Chicago	Jan Wlasc Janko Kopak, Box 69 Olyphant, Pa.							5	3		gray			Jarko
23	Josef Janek	17		M.	Single	Laborer					Wola Rudawa, Austria				24				brother Jan Janek, Rockton, Ohio Box 35							5	4		brown			Wola
24	Adolf Wallner	27		M.	Married	glazier				Hebrew	Zakrzewia New York	yes			24				friend Oscar Wallner, New York Kenmore 10							5	4		black			Zakrzewia
25	Wincenty Wojtycka	19		F.	Single	Laborer	yes	yes		Catholic	Brzezan Chicago, Ill.				10				uncle Roman Cichowski, Chicago, Ill. Canalport Ave. 1049							5	4		light dark blue			Brzezany
26	Jan Jezierski	37		M.	Married	Laborer	no	no							16				brother Franz Zaborski, Scranton, Pa. D.L.&W. 745							5	6		grey			Sadowice
27	Antoni Guska	36		M.	Married	Laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				14	yes	1901	Chicago, Ill.	brother Franz Guska, Scranton, Pa. 453							5	7		brown			
28	Jan Klemyca	20		M.	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	1-129928-25-1/22/07		Brzycca Toledo, Ohio				18	yes			Josef Kwiaga Toledo, Ohio							5	6		pair blue			Brzycca
29	Adams W.	21		M.	Single	Laborer									21				—							5	5					
30	Lucij Kukulski	20		M.	Single	Laborer					Cyrville, Ky.				20				brother Jan Adam Kuglyski, Cyrville, N.Y.							5	7					

* "People" is to be determined by the speech from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races or peoples found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 1 Offr, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

P B Masselin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1843-87

I, Dr Schimmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23. day of December 1906

at NY

P B Masselin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 33. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSIDERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

30 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12. December 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 24 1906, 190

88

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or blind, or crippled, or insane, or imbecile, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Carl Bachmann	30		M	single	miner	yes	yes	German	German	Coburg	Chicago Ill				no			uncle Hugo Eberhardt Chicago Ill 1145 W. 12th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light brown		none	Coburg
2	Anna "	28		F	single		"	"	"	"	"	"																			
3	Frieda Eberhardt	21		F	single	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"							uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
4	Carl Miegel	15		M	single		"	"	"	"	Berlin	Kolpin Mecklenburg							father "Friedrich" Kuckler Kolpin Mecklenburg	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	grey	"	Germany
5	Hermann Kallmann	18		M	single	laborer	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Bucarest	Bucarest							brother Simon Frankel New York 239 W. 118 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Bucarest
6	Alwin Buchner	18		M	single	porter	"	"	Austria	German	Reichenberg	Rochester N.Y.							uncle Johann Buchner Rochester N.Y. 511 Hungerford St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark	grey	"	Reichenberg
7	Auguste Rukonsky	21		F	single	housework	"	"	Germany	"	Gollub Westpreussen	Greenpoint L.I.							aunt Jacob Gelbach Greenpoint L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	blue	"	Westpreussen
8	Gertrude "	19		F	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			Gollub
9	Ludwig Burkardt	26		M	single	baker	"	"	"	"	Neuenbrück Hannover	Greenpoint L.I.							brother-in-law Charles Kellermann Greenpoint L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Hannover
10	Augustin Rukonsky	18		M	single	housework	"	"	"	"	Gollub Westpreussen	Greenpoint L.I.							stepsister Clara Stuppa Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	Gollub
11	Cecilie "	17		F	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
12	Leopold Lazarus	42		M	married	shoemaker	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Trentschin Hungary	New York							sister Eva Gabelle New York 207 E. 82 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	dark	near eye	Trentschin
13	Feldgard "	40		F	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			Lemberg
14	Giacomo Giarola	15		M	single	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Tarcento Udine	Monrovia Cal.							cousin Felice Giarola Monrovia Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Casteltarcento
15	Adriano "	19		M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
16	Rafaele Pecori	18		M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			Pigarlano
17	Eugenio Nicolini	23		M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			Chiusi
18	" Zoliana	21		F	single	house	"	"	"	"	"	"																			Pigarlano
19	Alexander Nielsen	24		M	married	farmer	"	"	Russia	Finnish	Helsingfors	Chicago Ill							wife Ida Nielsen Chicago Ill 1145 W. 12th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light brown	blue	"	Finland
20	Max Kronenberg	24		M	single		"	"	"	"	Kowalki Russia	New York							cousin Ludwig Kronenberg New York 15th St. 400	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	near outside shank	Kurschan
21	Arpad Kerlesk	24		M	single	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Kovarcsi	Bucarest																			Bucarest
22	Johann Schmeil	28		M	single	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Gulgnau Bohemia	Cleveland O.																			Gulgnau
23	Philipp Feuerberger	25		M	single	farmer	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Pfaffenhofen	Brooklyn N.Y.																			Pfaffenhofen
24	Wenzel Seifert	45		M	married	laborer			Austria	Bohemian																					
25	Josef "	15		M	single	worker	"	"	"	"																					
26	Helena "	13		F	single	child	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Zepau	New York							father Josef Seifert New York 1338 2d Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Zepau
27	Marie "	9		F	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
28	Anna "	6		F	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
29	Josefa "	4		F	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
30	Emilie "	1		F	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														5	4	"	brown	blue	none	Zepau

30

Augustus Thiess
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First ... Officer.

I, Müller I Offr, of the AMERIKA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

PO Marcelus
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1843-88

I, Dr Schimmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY.

PB Marcelus
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE A...
THIS SHEET IS FOR...

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

DEC 24 1906

89

11—1113

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York ...ber 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Yes or No.	If Yes—Year and month or years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or crippled, or suffering from any contagious disease, or has been in prison, or supported by charity, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming for any immoral purpose? Answer to be given in each case by the word "Yes" or "No."	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jacyawa Lobozna	17		f	s	Cook	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Yonkers N.Y.	New York	yes	self	7.30	no			Uncle Emil Fuchs 37 116 New York	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Gray	none	Austria Yonkers
2	Johan Dzuba	29		m	Married	Laborer	No	no	"	"	Austria Borrady	Auburn N.Y.	no	"	16	"			Friend no add Mooig Dzuba Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	Gray	"	Austria
3	Ignacy Kiljan	38		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Poland Russian Poland	Auburn N.Y.	"	"	26	no			Wife Jan Kiljan 36 Cottage St Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk	Brown	"	Poland Russia
4	Jan Illig	21		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"																	
5	Josef Hlebo	35		m		7-19707-9-10-40									18																		
	Wincas	20		s		Mineral no no									26																		
		39		m	m	Laborer									168																		
	Thomas	36		"	"	" yes yes									76																		
	Anaka	35		"	"	no no									30																		
	Jedwa Basek	24		s	s	Miner									12																		
	Franz Kiljan	24		m		Laborer yes yes									194																		
	Mahya Wilczek	25		s	m	Wife no no									44																		
	Maria Sulkowska	35		"	"	Married yes					Rychice	Rochester N.Y.	yes		58				Husband Franz Sulkowski 119 Baden Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Light	Gray	"	Rychice
	Wladislaw "	8	6	m		child																											
	Makrim Tewfick	45		m		Laborer No yes					Syria	New York			10				Friend Abdon Chalig 31 Washington St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Syria
	Josef Revak	27		"		" 11-26945/1279-38 (005)	no	ch	123140		Austria Madgal	Rochester			170				Wife Julianna Macsak 65 Lucas St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	Blue	"	Austria Rochester
	Saul Kalb	32		"		Barber yes yes					Hebrew	Newark N.J.	no		13				Friend Benny Ramey 31 Belgrade St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Blue	"	Russia Newark
	Jan Dzoda	28		"		Laborer yes no					Polish	Regent McKeesport Pa	yes		170				Brother Antonia Dzoda 411 Fifth Ave McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dark	Brown	"	Austria McKeesport
	James Kushyar	20		"		Miner yes yes			Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Albany	Syracuse N.Y.		Self	44	150	1904	Cattle Farm	Aunt Dora Ullis no address Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Blue	"	Austria Albany
	Zuzanna "	25		"		Wife " "									50	no																	
	Jakob "	6		m		Child																											
	Nestor Glawacki	28		m		Laborer yes yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				73	50	1903		Friend no add Martin Bakiak 32 Cornelius St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Fair	Blue	"	"
	Pal Lanyi	44		"		Miner " "					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				16		1905	Returned	Uncle Johan Molnar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk	Gray	"	"
	Jonas Kovacs	18													11	no			Friend								5	8		Light	Brown		"
	Dino Molwej	33		m		Laborer no			Rumania	Israelitish	Sadagora	Phila Pa			76				No add	Nicola Satzo Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Brown	Deformed arm	Sadagora
	Pasha Rabka	39		"		Laborer yes no			"	"	"	"			84				"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	Gray	"	"
	Leib Molej	35		"		" yes no			"	"	"	"			84				"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Brown	"	"
	[illegible]	22		s		Laborer no			Austria	Polish	Galicia	New York	yes		14				Friend 1 Hamilton St	Jan Zitka New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light	Blue	"	Austria
	[illegible]	19		"		" yes no			"	"	"	"	"		18				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light	Blue	"	"
	[illegible]	18		"		Laborer no			"	"	Russia	Newark N.J.	no		16				Cousin 62 Boyd St	Michel Lukacs Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	Gray	"	Russia

English Brest

*Each person's race or people is to be determined by the race or people of which he or she last describes himself or herself as a member, such as Bohemian, Finnish, Scandinavian, Hebrew, German, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Slovak, Russian, Scotch, English, Dutch, Irish, Magyar, Roumanian, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Bulgarian, Servian, Lithuanian, Turanian, Negro, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Pacific Islander, South American, or other nationality. Nationality of people will be found on back of this sheet.

1843-89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 2te Offr, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
2te Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

FB Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schimmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

FB Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

1843-89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MAN...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

25 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1111

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12. Dezember 1908, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 23 1908, 190

90

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected with any organization, society, or government which teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of such things, or either of them?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ferdinand Pollover	23	m	S	Butcher	yes	yes		Austria	Roman	Oswald Austria	Cincinnati O.	yes	self	20	no	friend: Johann Hoberg Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brn	gray	Little pimple on the right hand Eyelid	Slovakei
2	Eugen Friedrich	25			clerk				Saxonia		Chemnitz	Pittsburg Pa			22		brother Gotha Pa.							5	6		brown	brown	Left cheek smallpox mark	Russia
3	Jakob Konopal	22			Labor				Austria	Polish	Rusk N. Ausonia Pennsylv.	Passaic N.J.	yes		18		cousin Johann Kopec Passaic N.J. Box 92							5	4		light brown	gray	none	Polen
4	Stacie Grosicki	38													10		brother Bartolomej Grosicki Passaic N.J. Box 103							5	6					
5	Kalia Religan	20			Farmer	yes	yes				Borodinied Woonsocket R.I.				18		cousin Ignatz Turecki Woonsocket R.I. 163 Parkst							5	1		blue			Russland
6	Stanislaus Wolska	20									Radlow Brooklyn N.Y.		yes		30		cousin Josef Gral 1st Brooklyn N.Y. 1 Wyckoff Ave							5	2		brown			Grodow
7	Joanna Paris	20									Jobesyna Buffalo				12		cousin Albert Woolsk Buffalo N.Y. 1 Clinton Pl							5	1		blue			Jobesyna
8	Peter Potion	42	m		Lab	yes	no			Ruthenian	Rosice Springfield Mass		no		20		cousin Jan Filip Springfield Mass 1 Eight Court							5	3					Zapasny
9	Kolak	16				yes	yes				Polish Kmiron Westfield Pa				16		cousin Josef Nanno Westfield Pa							5	6		blue			Kmiron
10	Anton Kydlik	36				no	no			Ruthenian	Rusin Syracuse N.Y.				12		cousin Jan Filip Syracuse N.Y. Water St.							5	7		dark			Zapasny
11	Ivon Zoldra	24									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN, Montreal				18		cousin Jan Sova Toronto Ont. Box 307 - Montreal							5	10		fair	brown		Czechoslovakia
12	Felix Groszek	19								Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN, Rochester N.Y.				24		cousin Jan Sova Buffalo N.Y. Box 37							5	3					Mexico
13	Jane Crostan	19				yes	yes				Zavar Paterson				3 10		friend Jan Bugida Paterson N.Y. Box 37							5	6					Zaicor
14	Yasil Kopciah	29		m							Wroblik Mt. Vess Lake Sylv.				20		cousin Josef Kaska Wroblik Mt. Vess Lake Sylv.							5	6			brown		Wroblik
15	Stefan Cromek	45										Mexico			28	yes 1901 Allegheny Pa	a cousin Josef Cmiga Allegheny Pa. 1 Locust							5	5					
16	Stanislaw Kliska	19									Zobrowsk	Lawrence Mass	no		12	no	Georgia Wojcik Kliska Lawrence, Mass. 25							5	5		blue			Bobrowsk
17	Jan Kwiecinski	25		m		no	no			Ruthenian	Zastaw	Syracuse N.Y.			12		1st cousin Philip Kudlick Syracuse N.Y. Water St. 1022							5	8			gray		Zastow
18	John Czaco	18									Konnonka	Passaic N.J.	yes		24		1st cousin Nestor Zolaski Passaic N.J. Kingsley St.							5	5			brown		Konnonka
19	Pawel Jaroszko	25		m							Ulosow	Clifton N.J.	no		30		1st cousin Jozef Lyska Clifton N.J. 400 Main St.							5	4			gray		Ulosow
20	Nowowiejski Lyska	26									Polish	Byrne Chicago Ill.	yes		24		1st cousin Anton Lyska Chicago Ill. 1001 Division							5	9					Byrne
21	Elzbieta Dziedzic	35									Lacer	Milwaukee	yes		20		husband Wojciech Dziedzic Milwaukee Wisc. 1144 Lincoln Ave.							5	10		blue			Lacak
22	Walowic	16										Wisc.			20															
23	Anton Kusin	30		m	sculptor							Buffalo N.Y.	no		0		U. S. A.										brown			Bakalonja
24	Anna Zrska	37		f	H. W.				Hungary	Slovak	Bakobanya	Konostka Wisc.	yes				husband Alexander Zrska Konostka, Wisc. 1230 9th							5			gray			
25	Daniel	6	m		child	no	no																					light			Akonagua
26	Sarain Bonkowicz	30			Potter	yes	yes					Cleveland O.	no		10		cousin Jan Sova Cleveland O. 345 Merritt							5	6		black	blue		Bzebotkol
27	Hermina Brestenbach	52		m	H. W.	no	no			German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN, Canada		yes		25		husband Josef Brestenbach Winnipeg Man. Box 203														Russland
28	" Thiebenger	24				yes	yes				Pozsofalva Struro	N.Y.	no		5 00		husband Adam Thiebenger Struro N.Y.							5			fair	brown		Zdzestfon
29	Robert "	2	m		child										52 00													light			
30	Joseph Kis	34		m	Lab.	yes	yes			Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN, Boston Mass.				24	yes	1900 Toronto Can. cousin Jos Kovacs							5	5			blue		Vilmaj

1—17406 3-30-32

1/30/29

2 Males

1843-90

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller E Offe, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

F O Macedy
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1843-90

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1843-89

I, Dr Schimmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Schimmel

day of December 1906

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof"

11—1115

1843
9

1843-90

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom sent (passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative, friend, or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 33. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 737

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLE... MANIFEST
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandin Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1116

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 23 1906, 190

91

List No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Residence. (Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State.)	Final Destination. (City.)	Whether having a ticket through.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Rafael Macko	35		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Austria	Pa.	Pittsburg											5	6					Zgorniacz
2	Katarina Jedruszka	20		F	S																		5	2					Rokicie
3	Otto Korzenkowski	17		M	S																		5	6					
4	Jurko Pankowski	42																					5	6					
5	Gavel																						5	7					
6	Nikolaus																						5	6					
7			16																				5	2		grey			
8	Rockelberg	40		M	M	Mechanic	yes	yes		Libau	Lipowice	New York	yes										5	4					Wejmar
9	Johannowicz	16		F	S	Housemaid					Ropczyce												4	10		light	blue		Rokicie
10	Emilie Eckschlag	15																					4	8		dark	brown		Krakau
11	Franciszek Geck	37		M	M	Workman	no	no								Sy brother Klaus Franciszek Gutkas Chicago Ill. 1906							5	5			blue		Zadlo
12	Maria	30		F		housewife	yes	yes																					
13	Wladyslaw	4		M	S	child	no	no															5	1		grey			
14	Stanislaw	3																								light	grey blue		Amsterdam
15	Josef	9																								dark	brown		Zadlo
16	Viktoria Grajny	33		F		housemaid	yes	yes															4	11		light	brown		Strzowa
17	Czesl Lesik	29		M	M	Laborer	no	no															5	5		fair	grey		Raciszowa
18	Ignacy Szymanska	24		F	S																		5	7					
19	Stan Krzowa	21		M		workman																	5	8			blue		Garszczyk
20	Zofja Lucay	26		F	M	housewife	yes	yes															5			light	brown		Zadlo
21	Anna Kaczorska	17		F	S	Discharged																	5	4		fair	grey		Cekhemien
22	Wasyl Skaly	21		M		workman																	5	5		dark	brown		Raciszowa
23	Strocho	16																					4	11		fair	grey		Krakau
24	Stefan Sobiech	24		M	M	Laborer	no	no															5	6		light	fair grey	wound	Sachsenhof
25	Stanislaw Sobiech	25					no	no															5	6			blue		Cieszanowa
26	Wiacha Gajko	29		M	M	Housework																	4	11			brown		Cyrdaca
27	Rozalia Banasik	16		F	S	maid																	5				grey		
28	Marya Biza	18					yes	yes															5			light	blue		Zadla
29	Franz Szmon	27		M	M	Laborer	no	no															5	4			grey	Old Injury on R. Hand	Rzegocin
30	Aleksander Kruczek	20		M	S	Housemaid																	5	4			blue		Klazowa

Except 1, 21 — Wood Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 2 Offr, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

FA Macalir
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1143-91

...t of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schimmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Schimmel

...before me this 23 day of December 1906

...eator

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners...

11—1115

1143-91

1143-91

1143-91

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F 797

Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 24 1906, 190

92

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage was paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does it belong to steerage or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Philipp Karano	28	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia						5	[illegible] Wadowice Lemberg												
2	Daniel Matyszczuk	21		s											5	[illegible] Jost Wilhelmy Ost	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
3	Marcin Szymczyk	26		m											5	friend Michal Lawczyk												
4	Anna Bliznicka	34													5	female Franciszka Burlaka												
5	Czesz				Child											husband Efim Bliznicka							5	10	Fair	Red	Grey	Wolhynia
6	Jadwiga				female						Kiew				10	89 Van Buren St Boston Mass												
7	Franciszka	45		m					Russia	Lipowiec					7	friend Cousin Mrs Zwolinska Boston Mass							5	8		Grey		Lipowiec
8	Franciszka	26		s						Kiew					5	friend Stefan Bliznicki 89 Van Buren St Boston Mass							5	10		Brown		Kiew
9	Philipp	26		m											3	" " " "							5	3		Brown		
10	Wasyl Ostaschuk	21		s											5	" " " "							5	8		Black		
11	Andrew	17		"											11	" " " "							5	10		Brown	scar on right cheek	
12	Michel Pawlicek	21		s	Labourer	No	No		Austria	Galicia	Boston				5	friend Stefan Bliznicki 89 Van Buren St Boston Mass							5	5		Brown		Austria
13	Zachus Wasz	17		m	Farm					Russia	New York				10	brother Michel Wasz 1224 Dauphin St Philadelphia Pa							5	4		Grey		Galicia
14	Marianna Dudzik	15		f	Servant	yes	yes		Austria	Galicia	Cracow	Trenton	N.J.	Stanislaw Dudzik	6	brother Marcin Dudzik 1428 Faulkner St Trenton N.J.							4	11		Light Brown		Galicia
15	Michel Kobylecki	17		m		No	No				Podwarnika	Fall River	Mass	Self	40	Cousin Michel 5 Edwards St Fall River Mass							5			Grey		Podwarnika
16	Michel Fedirka	18				yes	yes								176	Cousin							5	3		Blue		
17	Michel Tapecki	18													10	Cousin Wojciech Polan 109 Orchard St Fall River Mass							5			Grey		
18	Jenko Berza	24		m		No	No				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				5	brother Jacko Berezka 100 Delancy St New York							5	8		Brown		Dzicpki
19	Stach Kaplan	35									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				10	" " " "							5	5				
20	Jerzy Lucka	44			Labourer										40	Cousin Leido Schwarzwicz 111 Rivington St New York							5	4		Grey		Schwarz
21	Jure	32			Wife	yes	yes			Hebrew	Rohatyn												5	2		Grey		
22	Olaje	7	6		Child																							
23	Mercin Olejarski	21		m	Farmlab	No	No			Polish	Limpod	Johnstown	Pa		14	friend Jan Frekiewicz 109 Chestnut St Johnstown Pa							5	4		Dk Brown		Limpod
24	Josef Hanco	44													20	friend Paul Bal 101 Broadst Michel Kopecki							5	6		Grey		
25	Jan Dzala	32									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				20	friend Bol Bliznicka St Tank Service							5	8				
26	Mikita Jankewicz	20									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Transit			58	Transit Brother Mr Mechanicsb							5	3		Brown		Kovno
27	Kazmir Tankiewicz	17		s	Labourer	yes	yes				Chodzlik	Johannow	Pol		28	Cousin Mr Romanyuk 73 Orchard St Mahanoy City Pa							5	4		Light		Orchik
28	Kazimir Lawa	20		m	Farmlab	No	No				Rzegawk	Raffel	Aust		20	friend Stanislaw Raffelowicz Duke St Tonkers N.Y.							5	5		Brown	Pockmarked	Rzegawa
29	Jakob Olejnik	42			Farmer	Yes	Yes				Stupawa	Lemberg	Aust		8	brother Andrzej Olejnik 4 Bigland St Yonkers N.Y.							4	11		Light	none	Stupawa
30	Jan Bigdowicz	28		m	Farmlab						Rudkowice	Stupiansko	Germany		20	friend Andrzej Olejnik no add Yonkers N.Y.							5	5		Light		Stupawa

Charles F. Miller
Inspector

1843-92

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller II Offr, Swear of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of December 1906

at NY

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1843-92

I, Dr. Schimmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

1843-71

at NY

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

1843-1

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 33. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12 Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 22 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 15 years of age, sane, not a pauper, and not a contract laborer?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Sirkad Rosika	20	m.	s.	joiner	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Kolbrasz	N. York	yes	self	40 00				cousin Moritz Wolf New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blackbrown		none	Persanno	1
2	Sirlasch Karasowski	16	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 00				brother Josef Karasowski 172 Broughton str. Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	darkfair		"	"	2
3	Emil Sirlasch	16	f.		2-752605-(503)-24/11														204 Broome str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	clear			Persanno	3
4	Hirsan Krämer	21	m.	s.	painter	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Karkau	"	"	"	10 00				Benjamin Schorowski 97 Pitkoski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Gorga	4
5	Rochala Karabycha	18	f.	s.	servant maid	no	no	"	"	Galizien	Austria	Kolbrasz	N.Y.	"	—				brother Jacob Karabycha Tarbus 4 N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	florid	brown		"	Kaiss	5
6	Josef Zelazny	20	m.	s.	tob.	"	"	"	"	"	Galizien	Worcester Mass.	"	"	10 00				Uncle Dominikus Zelazny 29 Providence str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	clear		"	Zelgen	6
7	Oscar Lindström	27	"	m.	"	"	"	"	Schwed	Schwed	Wilma	Wellesley	"	"	14 00				brother Halladay Mass. 171 Linden str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown		"	Trotzk	7
8	Franz Jedrzejczak	26	"	s.	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russia	"	"	"	"	9 00				cousin " Antonia Jedrzejczak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	clear		scar on right cheek	"	8
9	Wojczarski	41	m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wojczarski	Rockwood Pa.	"	"	10 00				Rockwood Pa. Josef Chodorowski 130 x 39	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray		none	Wojczarski	9
10	Jacob Beck	63	m.	m.	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Russia	Kolonie Jagodnaja				50 00																Eibenthal	10
11	Barbara "	61	f.	"	Europe	"	"	"	"	"	"				—																Neuhausen	11
12	Rosa "	22	"	s.	Europe	"	"	"	"	"	"				—																	12
13	Lisa "	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				—																	13
14	Minna "	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				—																	14
15	Hermann "	5	"	"	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"				—																	15
16	Gottlieb "	10	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"				—																	16
17	Emilie "	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				—																	17
18	Pauline "	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				—																	18
19	Wilhelm "	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				—																	19
20	Gustav Schmoller	28	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Russia	Posen	Leipzig Co.	yes	"	42 00				to Petersburg Co. 33 Lessing str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	Posen	20
21	Maria Zumbrun	22	f.	"	Europe	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnowitz	Ost. Bahnhof	"	"	15 00				brother Johan Junker Ost. Bahnhof 37 Ave. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey		"	Karnowitz	21
22	Josef Zagrowarski	26	m.	s.	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	brother	2 00				brother Ludislaus Zagrowarski Lawrence Mass. Jackson str. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Warsaw	22
23	Johann Stan	20	"	"	Stat	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kuchen	New York	yes	self	2 00				friend Felix Kruje New York 305 E. 120 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	blue		"	Kaesche	23
24	Albert Jurak	28	f.	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Russia	Pinsen	Chicago	yes	"	40 00				brother Marcin Jurak Chicago 20 N. 9 st. 40 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Jagoran	24
25	Anton Rzeki	62	m.	m.	"	"	"	Germany	"	Russia	Rosdawa	Great Neck	"	"	30 00	1904	Buffalo		brother Josef Rzeki Great Neck 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	dark	brown		Karabelowo	25
26	Marianna "	55	"	f.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—																	Zarowitz	26
27	Josef Zielitsch	54	m.	m.	8-62980														Richard 3 st. 873							5	9					Zelitzen	27
28	Veronika "	18	"	f.	3-354675-Nov 4th/07																					5	2	fair	light			Semanowka	28
29	Franziska Rzeki	24	"	s.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 00				brother Josef Rzeki Great Neck	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	Rzeczyca	29
30	Carl Josef Kegde	33	m.	s.	barber	"	"	"	German	Saxony	Leipzig	San Francisco Cal.	"	brother	15 00				brother Franz Kegde 1145 Larkin str. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey			Saxony	30

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

*Race or People. It is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1813-93

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Müller 2 Off.* of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of [illegible] or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of [illegible] in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 ~~38~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
Master.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

P B Macelta
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

[illegible]eon.

[illegible]ERIKA.

solemnly, [illegible]ivcer that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that [illegible] practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and [illegible] the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, [illegible]ect, true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Hiemenz

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

P B Macelta
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

List

94

LIST OR MA… …EIGEN P… …THE U. S. IMMI… …AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor … States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandi…
Officer of an… …g such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1111 — S. S. AMERIKA — sailing … Hamburg — 12 Dezember 1906, 190 — Arriving at Port of New York — DEC 23 1906, 190

	2 NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Deaf or blind, or insane, or idiot, or pauper, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Jankel	Skarnick	20		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Baranowicz	Kempen	yes	self	6	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	Wilolay	1
2	Szmul	Jarolkowski	21		"	"	cutter	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Olocak	2
3	Wolf	Sztyke	32		m	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Brest / Litt	"	"	"	5	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"	"	Biała	3
4	Mendel	Minker	32		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	blue	"	Zedl	4
5	Mendel	Rosansky	20		s	"	trader	yes	yes	"	"	Baranovick / Minsk	"	"	"	2	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	red	grey	"	Minsk	5
6	Chaie	Edelmann	33		m	w	keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"		husband Rivern Edelmann Newyork 6 4th 47	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	"	"	Motzeck	6
7	[illegible]	Bolski	20		m	s	trader	"	"	"	"	Baranovick / Brunswick 13 Ave	"	"	"	4	"		uncle Hirzel Bolski 1 Brunswick 13 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Mokcea	7
8	[illegible]	Kraschewski	21		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	no	"	4	"		cousin Abraham Kaminsky Newyork 157 Broome St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Goradyszcz	8
9	[illegible]	Pozarzewski	18		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Albany NY	no	"	5	"		brother Frank Pozarzewski Albany NY 69 Montgomery St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	"	Glogowek	9
10	[illegible]	Gurecki	21		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	yes	"	5	"		brother Benek Gurecki Newyork 58 Mott St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	10
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		M. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Ignacy	Szugan	23		"	s	tailor	"	"	Austria	Polish	Kozlow	Newark NJ	no	self	16	no		brother Andrzej Szugan Newark NJ 216½ Jaynes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	blond	"	grey	none	Kozlow	12
13	Franciszek	Mikolajczyk	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bethlehem Pa	yes	"	14	"		brother Bolesław Mikolajczyk Bethlehem Pa 12 Kenyon Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	Victoria	Kowalska	20		"	s	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	Newark NJ	yes	"	16	"		brother Franek Kowalski Newark NJ 25 Lawton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	Paulina	Schunack	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"		cousin Louis Lauer Newark NJ 210 Jaynes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	15
16	Marie	Zimmermann	25		w	m	h.w.	yes	yes	Russia	German	Nürnberg Ge Russia	"	"	husband	10	"		husband Joseph Zimmermann Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	pale	"	grey	"	"	16
17	Clara	"	4		"	"	child	no	no	"	"	Pa	"	"	"	"	"		husband Wilhelm Dorsenger Newyork 120 Nassau St	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	2	blond	grey	"	"	Kellbourghausen	17
18	Maria	Dorsenger	48		"	m	h.w.	yes	yes	"	"	Berlin / Newyork	yes	"	"	22 yes	yes 1906	N.Y.	cousin Leo Klammer Rochester N.Y. 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	Rixendee	18
19	Alois	Bieber	37		m	"	mason	"	"	Bavaria	"	Königshofen Rochester NY	"	"	brother	12	no		cousin Ignatz Schlosser Rochester NY 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Deutz	19
20	Dora	Bergwerk	42		w	m	cashier	"	"	Prussia	"	Mielheim / Newark NJ	yes	agent	"	7	"		agent Wallach 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	black	brown	"	Zdarec	20
21	Jdny	Blazey	38		m	w	blacksm	no	no										agent Pawel Mozianka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Zarny	21
22	Ludwika	"	31		"	"	h.w.	"	"											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	"	"	Zdarec	22
23	Maria	"	7		"	s		"	"	Austria	Polish	Zdarec / Chicago Ill	yes	self	40	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill 46 Sobieski St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	brown	blue	"	"	23
24	Franz	"	6		"	m	"	children	"						74					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24
25	Anna	"	2		"	s		"	"											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25
26	Stefan	Koprosch	31		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Wroblik Austria	Newark NJ	yes	"	20	no		agent Stefity Nagan Wrobliki Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Wrobliki	26
27	Wasyl	Lucicow	18		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	Mutka Galicia	Newark NJ	yes	"	12	"		agent Stefan Koprosch Newark NJ 24 Kings St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mutka	27
28	Thomas	Krupok	34		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Wrobliki Austria	Passaic NJ	yes	"	3	"		brother Wasyl Lucicow Passaic NJ 24 Gregory Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	Wrobliki	28
29	[illegible]	Sudol	16		"	s	"	no	no	"	Polish	Milcza Austria	Passaic NJ	yes	"	12	"		brother Stefan Krupok Passaic NJ 24 Gregory Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Milcza	29
30	[illegible]	Kocicol	38		w	m	"	"	"	"	"	Sawice / Chicago Ill	yes	"	"	10	"		brother Joseph Sudol Chicago Ill 607 Noble St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	fair	scar on the knee	Jarocin	30
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		"	s	joiner	yes	yes	"	German	Oberlin / Cincinnati O	yes	"	"	20	"		brother Joseph Kocicol Chicago Ill 607 Noble St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	stout	blue	brown	"	Oberlin	31

Persons who have been in the United States and contemplate returning to their homes can have their names and the foregoing data entered. List of names will be issued on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 1 Offr, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

F B Macalister
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1843-944

I, Dr Schimmel Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

F B Macalister
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11–1118

12

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if not, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersagovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIF...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

23

23 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comman... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1119 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg ...ember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 23 1906, 1906

95

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mental or physical defect of any other description calculated to affect ability to earn a living.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Alter Goldberg	39		m	m	[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York																				Russia
2	Rafael Rosenberg	28		"	"	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"																				Poland
3	Stanislaw Zglenicki	18		"	s.	farmlab.			"	"	Poland	Worcester															5	4	"	dark blue	grey	"	Poland
4	Helena Sabaghitzka	6		f.							Russia	Rochester																					Russia
5	David Faib	20		m	s.	dyer					Hebrew	Rochester																					Russia
6	Aron Schepiro	21		"	"	tailor					"	New York																					Russia
7	Chaim Ritkowski	16		"	"	labourer					"	"																					Russia
8	Elie Jerman	15		m		laborer					"	"																					Russia
9	Hirsch Rosenstadt	30		m.	m.	farmlab.					"	"																					Russia
10	Stanislawa Palka	20		f.	s.	wife					Polish	Rzeczitzy																					Russia
11	Genovefa "	16		"	s.	child					"	"																					Russia
12	Adam Palany	20		m.	s.	farmlab.					"	"																					Russia
13	Dominik Trutkinas	19		"	"	"					"	"																					Russia
14	Adam Szelcion	25		"	m.	"					"	"																					Russia
15	Abraham Opanicz	19		"	s.	tailor					Hebrew	Opanicz																					Russia
16	Petras Grigalauskis	25		"	m.	farmlab.					Lithuanian	Kleingian																					Russia
17	Karl Rosenbeck	17		"	s.	farmlab.					German	Alexandrowo																					Russia
18	Emma Preck	20		f.	m.	wife					"	Ekaterinoslaw																					Russia
19	Antonina Kowalska	35		"	"						Polish	Kalyzanitz																					Russia
20	Stanislaus son	9		m.	-	child					"	"																					Russia
21	Helena da	6		f.	-	"					"	"																					Russia
22	Hendrik Tkatsch	22		m.	s.	shoemaker					"	Odessa																					Russia
23	Vladislaw Tzyczanski	22		"	"	butcher					"	Kiew																					Russia
24	Franz Witkowski	32		"	m.	farmlab.					"	Tarnow																					Russia
25	Hermann Lettowskeimas	20		"	s.	joiner					"	Tarnow																					Russia
26	Mendel Rabinski	30		m.	m.	painter	yes	yes			Hebrew	Zaracinowy																					Russia
27	" Dau "	18		f.	s.	tailoress					"	Grodek																					Russia
28	Abraham Judawitz	29		m.	m.	cripe					"	Jerusalem																					Russia
29	Leib "	3		"	-	son					"	"																					Russia
30	[illegible] Heller	21		f.	s.	woodturner	yes	yes			"	Mir																					Russia

I hereby certify that I have this day given to the steerage passengers specified on this sheet, whose names have been taken down in my presence, the notice required by law, in the English language, and that the list or manifest which they have severally signed or subscribed is a full, true, and correct list or manifest of all such passengers who have been so notified by me, and of the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each. Lists of crews will be found on back of this sheet.

A. J. Bruckland
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 2 Offr., of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schimmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

1843
95

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a description or title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Negro" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

1843
95

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes,
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, [illegible] AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MAN[illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

22 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from [illegible] December 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 23 1906, 190

96

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Yes or No.	If Yes — Time (if possible).	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age. Whether a male or female.	Whether married or single.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether one of the following classes of mental defectives, viz., an epileptic, insane person or imbecile.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION — Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Isaac Edelman	21		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Yashor	New York	yes	self	10	no			friend Leo Rubin 10 Forsyth Str New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	Yashor
2	Isaac Cruchakow	14				[illegible]			Russia		Libau				17	yes			[illegible]													
3	Leopold Druckis	24			married	maker			Austria	Hebrew	Galizien Lemberg	Jamaica L.I.	yes		40	yes	1903	Jamaica	brother Moritz Druckis Jamaica L.I.								5	3		fair	blue		Odessa
4	Jacob Druckmann	18			single	barber	no	no			Lemberg	New York	yes		4	no			friend Isaac Hopper New York 146 Norfolk St								5	1		dark	gray		Lemberg
5	Moses Goldfarb	20			single	weaver	yes	yes	Russia		Kiew	Hartford Ct.	no		2	no			brother Moritz Goldfarb Hartford Ct. Charles St 24								5	1		light	blue		Kiefsk
6	Jan Schapiro	24				tailor				Russian	Jekeruk	New York	yes		6				friend Simone Kuchakowski New York Canal St 46								5	5		light	gray	scar on forehead	Jekeruk
7	Ida Bielske	20								Polish	Kutkowo	Jersey City	no		10				brother Tomasz Bielske Jersey City 27 Hudson St 447								5	2		fair	blue		Kutkowo
8	Adrian Jakubowski	18									Lipsk	[illegible]	yes		26				friend Franz Kuchinski Hoboken N.J. 1 Parker St 182														
9	Alexander Jakubowski	18									Kutchek	Paterson N.J.	yes		3				friend Franz Malkowski Paterson N.J. Cross St 55								5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Kutchek
10	Meyer Jenicki	21									Kadawa	New York	yes		2				cousin Jacob Lewinski New York Henry St 530								5	5		light	brown		Kadawa
11	Moritz Pick	26		S			yes	yes			Warwick	Orange N.J.			26				friend Edward Jablonski Orange N.J. Cutler St 826								5	3					Warwick
12	Alexander Jarowicz	26									Lucatke	Jersey City	yes		6	yes	1902	Jersey City	brother Jacob Jarowicz Jersey City 30 Jersey St 27								5	2				scar on left cheek	Lucatke
13	Michael Jakubowski	26									Kutno	Paterson N.J.	yes		3				friend Josef Wisnicki Paterson N.J. Jackson St 54								5	2		fair	brown		Kutno
14	Ludwig Kruchowski	19		S			yes	yes		Jewish	Kurchian	New York	yes		22				brother Leiser Kruchowski New York Chrystie St. 87								5	5		dark	black	scar on left cheek	Kurchian
15	Simon Kruchowski	23									Kutno	Chicago			6				father Moses Kruchowski New York Chrystie St. 87														
16	Anna Nasalska	20																	brother Josef Nasalski Pueblo Colo.								5	5		light	blue		Pueblo
17	Josef "	9									Lithuania	Elkins	yes		2				brother Anton Nasalski Pueblo Colo.														
18	Stanislaus "	7																	brother Anton Nasalski Pueblo Colo.														
19	Wladislaus "	5																	brother Anton Nasalski Pueblo Colo.														
20	Marianna "	20																	brother Anton Nasalski Pueblo Colo.														
21	Stanislaus Markus	19									Kull	Easton Pa.	yes		20				father Josef Markus Easton Pa. Northampton St 245								5	7		light	brown	scar on left side of neck	Kulhes
22	Josef Majinka	19									Kleck	Providence R.I.	yes		10				father Josef Majinka Providence R.I. Smithfield St 32								5	3		dark	brown		Kleingnosky
23	Jacob "	14				tailor	yes	yes											father "														
24	Mordech "									Hebrew	Pschikau	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		25				friend Abram Kaplan Brooklyn N.Y. Pitkin Ave 42								5	7		light	blue		Mursk
25	Abram "	14																	brother Mordech " Brooklyn N.Y.														
26	Jacob Jaworski	25				tailor	yes	yes		Polish	Kalusz	Chicago Ill.		self	50				friend Isidore Wasserowski Chicago Ill. Noble St 42								5	2		fair	light		Kalusz
27	Josef Kaczka	24							Austria		Kaczkowitz	Paterson N.J.			4				cousin Jacob Kaczka Paterson N.J. Cross St 55								5	9		light	light		Kaczka
28	Abraham Jarowicz	26								Hebrew	Tarlgen	New York	yes		30				cousin Isaac Jarowicz (Empire) New York 253 Division St								5	8		dark	brown		Tarlgen
29	Max Wolfstein										Stuttgart				20				friend Max Wolfstein New York 253 Division St								5	8		light	gray		Stuttgart
30																			[illegible]														

J. P. Schuster Inspector

*Continued on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, [illegible] Officer.

I, Müller-Toffe, first of the AMERIKA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

FO Macalister
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schimmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

FO Macalister
Immigration Officer.

1843 96

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, or if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of passengers.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

1843 96

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. [illegible]ERIKA sailing from L[illegible]RG 12 Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 27 1906, 190

97

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and able to read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Friedrich Rappke	23	4	m	single	fabrikt	yes	yes								no															
2	Pauline "	41	1	f		house wife										yes	1890 1893	Moline Ill	dressmaker												
3	Christine Maier	11	1	"	no												1904	Ja.	406 E. Joseph												
4	Georg "	5	1	m	"	Children	no	no																							
5	Pauline Maier	8	1	f	"	"	"	"																							
6	Briggs Benor	20	am	"	single																										
7	Cram Vorabocorz	21		"	"	Laborer																									
8	Baile Bergstein	18		f	"	Dressmaker																									
9	Mirad Ruk	19		"	"	"																									
10	Pochern Alexander	17	m	"	single	Tailor	yes	yes																							
11	Reiser Ruch	31	10	m	married	Tailor	"	"																							
12	Solloma Elij	20		"	single	Farmer	no	no																							
13	Moisede Jakobi	26		"	"	Tailor	yes	yes																							
14	Ebe Ceckand	31		m	"	"	"	"																							
15	Rie "	28		f	married	keeps house	no	no																							
16	Esmann	31		m	single	Tailor	yes	yes																							
17	Jacke Lapsyn	28		f	married	keeps house	"	"																							
18	Feige	9	10	f		Child																									
19	Edmund Chrostowski	26		m	single	Tailor	yes	yes																							
20	Sidonio Kapser	25		"	"	no work	"	"																							
21	Jan Faulkowiz	21		"	"	"	"	"																							
22	Jan Curallowski	27		"		Tailor	yes	yes																							
23	Stanislaus Pelski	41		m	"	no work	no	no																							
24	Josef Lisnik	33		"	single	Laborer	yes	yes																							
25	Solomon Schmigalski	18		"	"	"	"	"																							
26	Hesiel Klemm	3		f																											

Discharged

Wood Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, [illegible] Officer.

I, Müller 1st Officer of the [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

P O Masalta
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schimmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

P O Masalta
Immigration Officer.

1843
97

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors or registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

1843
97

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West-Indian.

11–1118

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible]

THIS LIST IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

20 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFIC[illegible] AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandi
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

98

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over is prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by letter or friends in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Janos Lisak	25	m	m		farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Zipser Rombey Pa	Rombey Pa	no	self	20	no		Father Janos Lisak Rombey Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	florid	fair	brown	none	Zipser
2	Ondr Hafranek	30	"	"							Gaja	Newyork	yes		4			Wife Agnes Hafranek												Gaja
3	Jan Krejcar	18	"	"					Austria	Polish	Romberg	Philadelphia Pa			8			Brother Nelson Krejcar							5	10	"	brown			Gaja
4	Edward Jelinski	31	"	m					Russia	"	Gorlitz	Philadelphia	"	"	22			Brother Jaroslav Jelinski							5	6	"	fair	blue		Gorlitz
5	Johanna Kranz	18	f		housemaid				Austria	Bohemian	Jungbunzlau	Baltimore Md	"	"	25			Brother Anton Kranz							5	6	"	gray	brown	on the wrist	Prima
6	Aniela Mudrow	18	"							Polish	Warsaw	Franklin Pa	"	"	22			Brother Josef Mazur							5	4	brown	brown	none		Zgorz
7	Jan Jelin	20	m	m						"	Buffalo	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	12			Brother Jan Malak							5		"	blue			W. Lomnica
8	Piotr Laskowski	19	"				yes	yes		"	Pruga	Crawford Co	"	"	12			Stepbrother Jan Malak							5	5	"	"		pock marked	Pruga
9	Hanuel Horfeld	18	"	"		tailor			Hungary	Magyar	Kenyok	Lawrence	yes		6			Uncle Jurgey Hollpilcsard							5	6	"	brown		none	
10	Ferenc Joh	31	"	"			yes	yes		Slovak	Poly	Jeffrey Pa	no		25			Brother Jan Malak							5	6	dark	brown	gray		Ranok
11	Peter Varga	26	"	"						Hungary	Gyor				20			Brother Janos Lapos													
12	Lapos Janos	30	"	"						Ger	Budapest	Philadelphia Pa	yes		16			Sydney N.Y. Box 305													
13	Janos Holdovan	27	"	"		smith	yes	"	"	"	Zsood	Shalon	yes		12			Brother Janos Lapos													
14	Lukas Bacs	26	"	"			yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		12			Sydney N.Y. Box 305													
15	Janos Zagiq	40	"	"			no	no	"	"	"	"	"		4			Brother Janos Lapos													
"	Vincella 26	"	"	"			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		12			Sydney N.Y. Box 305													
"	Szoes 42	"	m	"			no	no	"	"	"	"	"		4			Brother Janos Lapos													
"	Alexis Zolog 32	"	"	"			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		8			Sydney N.Y. Box 305													
"	Andrzej Rupar 16	"	"	"					Austria	Polish	Kopanitz	Chicago Ill	"		20			Father Jan Rupar Kopanitz							5	5	fair	light			Kopanitz
"	Andras Francsik 30	"	m						Hungary	Magyar	Kapuvar	Jolsay Mich	"		10			Brother Janos Francsik Jolsay Mich							5	2	fair	brown			Kapuvar
Janos	Kuglda 18	"	"	"											20			a cpu.							5	8	dark	black			Brezova
[illegible]	Foltesz 37	"	m	"											20			"							5	5	fair	fair			Trstin
[illegible]kon	Mikalik 25	"	"	"											14			"							5	5	"	light			
[illegible]	Jozka 19	"	"	"											12			"							5	5	"	"			
[illegible]ajdel 28	"	m	"						Hungary	Magyar	Kaposvar	Jackson Pa	yes		20			Uncle Jozsef Buszmyak							5	5	"	dark			Kaposvar
[illegible]ncz 33	"	"	"												20			"							5	6	"	"			
[illegible]na 18	"	"	"						Austria	Polish	Lawaczk	Easton Pa	"		12			Brother Jan Rafa							5	6	blonde	blue			Lipiczkowice
Bello 31	"	m	mille												20			Brother Jan Rafa							5		light	brown	grey		Ko [illegible]
Paschow 15	"	s	[illegible]															Brother Mato							5	6	"	blue			Lipiczkowice
[illegible]ndaky 21	"	m	tailor															Brother Jan Rafa							5		dark				Pyrmont
																		33 Rockville Rockester							5	5	black	blue			Pyrmont

Affidavit of the Master or Comma[illegible] Second Officer.

I, Müller II Offr, of the AME[illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caus[illegible] said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examin[illegible]ch and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from th[illegible]ort of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December 1906

at NY

FB Macelin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schimmel Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at N.Y.

1843
97

FB Masetta
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bench polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, his name and address). — [illegible]

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which and why). — [illegible]

Column 17 (Whether a polygamist). — [illegible]

Column 18 (Whether an anarchist). — [illegible]

Column 19 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor). — [illegible]

Column 20 (Whether a prostitute). — [illegible]

Column 21 (Whether coming for an immoral purpose). — [illegible]

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — [illegible]

1843
98

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hérzegovinian.	[illegible]
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1890 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFE...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

99

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFIC... OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivere... the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf-mute or insane or idiot. Prisoner or institution or care as a pauper or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense (state which), prostitution, or for any immoral purpose?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Benko Jancsik	23		m	s	farmlab.	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Klagjnec	Chicago Ills.	yes	self	10	no			Chicago Ills. Joseph Benesics 1084 Centralave		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	florid	fair	blue	none	Klagjnec
2	Anton Tomo	16		"	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Radel La Brookly N.Y.	"	"	"	20	"			Brooklyn N.Y. Joseph Kehic 29 Thole st.		"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	gray	"	Kerjan
3	Peter Golenajer	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Leskuty
4	Anton Jost	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gostinja Loka	"	"	"	20	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dk. brown	"	"	Austria
5	Josef Kaplunar	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hrasnig	"	"	"	20	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Hrasnig
6	Josef Gehle	18		"	"	24-15288, 505 2-2-4			"	"	Eberhard Claridge Pa.	"	"	"	10	"			friend Claridge Pa. Ludwig Kopina		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Austria
7	Ludwik Kolda	16		"	"	1-35248, 505 6-5-4-11			"	"	Polish Spring Glen Carbon Pa.	"	"	"	14	"			Glen Carbon Pa. Franz Lyskosta		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair dark	grey	"	"	Hrasnig
8	Gerbala Rosa	38		f	wife	"	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hrasnig	"	no	"	40	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hrasnig
9	Laszlo "	11		m	child	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	4	0	fair	"	"	"	yes
10	Istvan "	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Ferenz Barsi	25		"	s	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Nash Newark N.J.	"	"	"	18	"			Edward Barsi		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	black	"	Fatl
12	Janos Andrak	25		"	s	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
13	Georg Robb	34		m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	20	yes	1906	Trenton	Jos. Gl. Jones Trenton N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
14	Josef Gaiga	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			Jos. Gl. Jones Trenton N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bare
15	Fany Schonfeld	21		f	housework	"	"	"	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hungary	N. York	yes	"	6	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
16	Josef Kovacs	18		m	farmlab.	"	"	"	Austria	Magyar	Hungary	"	"	"	6	"			friend N. York 201 103		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	grey	"	Kapocz
17	Elizabeth Kosmicki	36		f	housework	"	no	no	Slovak	Slovak	Edwardsville Ill.	"	"	"	12	"			father Michael Kosmicki		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk brown	"	"	Edwardsville
18	Alexandra Antonuck	40		m	wife	yes	yes	no	Austria	Lithuanian	Kedyedon	"	"	"	—	"			Reading Pa. Gall Ave in Kensington		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark grey	"	"	Friedenau
19	Julia "	15		"	child	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"		"			Fedor Kopyevagh Yorkton Sask.												
20	Stefan Hrapnak	24		m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	80	"			friend Tomas Pojtkiewicz in transit. Winnipeg Man. 615 Jarvis St.												
21	1-24-3 3-108801-3/27/26														38				Winnipeg Man. 615 Jarvis St.												
22	Regmund Kalyga	26		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Polish	Poczaprinsa	Phila. Pa.	no	"	40	"			Wincel Lyolanka Phila. Pa. 1932 Lombard St.							6		weather grey				Poczaprinsa
23	Kanrycki Kroz	21		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Lithuanian	Zygl of Jakmalby	"	"	"	16	"			Pedro Zagarowski Jakmalby Pa.							5		"				Zygly
24	Elko Mondhay	30		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"										6		Klein				
25	Jan Kolonecky	34		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Cichiczow	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	18	"			Jan Kerczyzon Brooklyn N.Y. 91							5	2	"	grey	"		Cichiczow
26	Peter Kitwin	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Packacz	N. York	"	"	14	"			Edward Dan N. York 268 8 Ave							5	3	"	black	"		Packacz
27	Marya Gerlicka	18		f	housework	no	no	no	Polish	Polish	Zmigrod Kolyska	Chicago Ills.	no	"	12	"			Joseph Slobola Kolyska Galicia												Zmigrod
28	Benjamin Goldstejn	21		m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Orlinsk	N. York City	yes	uncle	1	"			Uncle Abram Goldstejn N. York 310 E. 72 St.							5	8	"	black	grey		Orlinsk
29	Abraham Goldstejn	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Pedalzy	"	"	"	20	"			"							5	8	"	black	"		Pedalzy
30	Israel Slonimsky	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeczyca	"	"	brother	30	"			brother Jacob Slonimski 132 Clinton St.							5	11	"	"	"	scar on lip	Rzeczyca
31	[illegible]	20		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Kolczad	"	"	yes	50	"			yes Z. Schanowski 8 Clinton Ave.							5	11	"	black	"	scar on chin	Kolczad

...which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible] Officer.

I, Muller 1 Offc of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Muller
1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schimmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1843
27

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and foreign), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W3 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 33. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian—Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11–11

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIF
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comman[illegible] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 28 1906 , 190

100

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Prior to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether any of the following-named classes, viz.: Prostitutes, procurers, or representatives of any other form of white slave traffic, or laborers under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	James Cornark	31	m	m	Jamaica				Jamaica		Cleveland O	Chicago Ill			20			Friend Stefan Dzyuba Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Hazel	Brown		
2	Jano Vaubo	18									Toledo Ohio	Philadelphia Pa			10			Cousin Mikal Dunya 508 Rosina St Phila Pa							5	6					Austria 2
3	Anna Lainey	16		f	Jew						Cincinnati	Baltimore Md			5			Husband Andrew Lainey 20 Hanover St Baltimore Md							4	11			Blue		Russia 3
4	Andrew																														
5	Michal Muzlicki	18	m		Married	Farmlabr			Austria	Polish	Pahlau Russian Poland	Pahlau Russian Poland			8			Friend Stanislaw Kowalski Pa							5	3			Brown		Austria 4
6	Josefa Cesary	22		f		Laundress					Pahlau Russian Poland	Chicago Ill			15			Cousin Jan Kaczorowski Pa							5	3			Brown		Austria 5
7	Anna Kaczorowski	18		f	Single	Domestic					Pahlau Russian Poland	Chicago Ill			5			Friend Paul Kaczorowski Chicago Ill							5	3			Brown		Austria 6
8	Abe Abrahams	35		m	Married	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw Russia	Brooklyn NY			10			Brother Max Abrahams 1 Ludgate Sq London Eng							5	5			Dark		Russia 7
9	Abram Cohen	30		m		Tailor					Warsaw Russia	Brooklyn NY			10			Friend Isaac Goldstein 1 Ludgate Sq London Eng							5	6			Dark		Russia 8
10	Johann Polone	26		m	Single	Miner					Austria Hungary	Pittsburg Pa			20			Friend Isaac Rosenberg 1 Ludgate Sq London Eng							5	3			Brown		Austria 9
11	Franz Klemencic	18			Single	Farmlabr					Austria Hungary	Pittsburg Pa			20			Friend Michael Kepros 1 Ludgate Sq London Eng							5	5			Brown		Austria 10
12	Antonia Podgolschini	18		m							Austria Hungary	Pittsburg Pa			20			Friend Darcy Gabrosh Pa							5	5			Brown		Austria 11
13	Peter Lilaly	18									Austria Hungary	Pittsburg Pa			20			Friend Jacob Klein 1 Ludgate Sq London Eng							5	5			Brown		Austria 12
14	Ibram Sapmund	18									Austria Hungary	Cleveland O			5			Friend Adam Klein 1 Ludgate Sq London Eng							5	6			Brown		Austria 13
15	Franz Lamida	17				7-16474-2/24/14									10			Friend Frank Dzubrosh Cleveland O							5	5			Brown		Austria 14
16	Abdon Hammad	36		m											20			Brother Ibram Hammad Cleveland O							5	6			Brown		Austria 15
17	Anna Hagla	15		f											5			Friend Frank Dzubrosh Cleveland O							5	3			Brown		Austria 16
18	Josef Mauser	26		m											5			Friend							5	8			Black		Austria 17
19	Anna Grandina	21		f		No occupation	Married		Austria	Polish	Kopar Austria Russian Poland				10			Husband Dominik Zabrosh Pa							5	4			Black		Austria 18
20	Anton Kryzanowski	22		m		Farmlabr	Married		Austria	Polish	Galicia Austria Russian Poland	Cleveland O			10			Friend Jan Kaczorowski Chicago Ill							5	8			Brown		Austria 19
21	Salomon Fliegelmann	27		m	Married	Saddler			Austria	Hebrew	Galicia Austria Russian Poland	New York			10			Brother Max Fliegelmann 134 E 72nd St New York							5	8		scars on right cheek and neck	Brown		Austria 20
22	Sofie Jakte	22		f		Seamstress									5			Friend Rosa Fliegelmann 63 Eldridge St New York							5	1		none	Brown		Austria 21
23	Chaie Melnick	32		f	m	Housewife	None		Russia	Hebrew	Mezaj Russia		Husband		2			Husband Jose f Melnick 20 Orchard St New York							4	11			Black	Brown	Russia 22
24	Rajapel	9		m		Child									1																
25	Hershel	6																													
26	Ida	3		f																											
27	Rivka Weinberg	23		f	m	Housewife	None		Russia	Hebrew	Mezaj Russia	London Eng	Husband	Self	2			Husband Selig Weinberg 9 Bastable St London Eng							5	4			Brown		Russia 26
28	Rigel	3		m		Child									10																
29	Rigell Malek	25		f	m	Housewife	None		Russia	Hebrew	Dolinick Russia Poland	Boston Mass	Husband	None	2			Husband Chiel Malek 81 Hanover St Boston Mass							5	1			Black Gray		Russia 29
30	Sara	12		f		Child							Father																		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Transit

[illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be [illegible] back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller II offr, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

FB Marsden
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schimmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1906.

at NY

FB Marsden
Immigration Officer.

1843
1906

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

1543
1906

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 Whether in possession of $.50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

17 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandin Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

DEC 24 1906

11—1118 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12 December 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 26 1906, 190

101

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jacob Schwarz	58			married	tailor	yes	yes	Roumania	Jewess	Bucarest	New York	yes	money	60	no			Rachel Schwarz wife New York						5	10	dark	gray	bald	beard	Bucarest
2	Mariely	26			single																									
3	Markus	30			married																									
4	Lukas Slamid	51				joiner			Hungary	German	Leborke	Niles O	yes						Michael Schmidt Niles O.						5	10		gray	gray		Leborke
5	Jiggen Simon	15			single						Gherlatka	Allegheny Penn							Paul Kalff Allegheny Pa						5	1					Gherlatka
6	Maria Gillisch	27																	Gustav Gillisch Corry Pa 190						5	10		light brown			
7	Rosalia Lukas	18			single				Magyar	Reformata	Kustelnemeti	yes							Rev. John Szymassy Hungarian Reformed Church						5	10		light brown			Csepkete
8	Andrej Lukas	21			single						Csepkete	Pittsburgh Pa							Brother Andrew Lukas 27 Pittsburgh Pa						5	10		brown			Csepkete
9	Lukas Ludovics	28							Hungary	Roman Catholic	Kisvarda	Chicago Ill							Brother Stephen Ludovics 1515 Clark St Chicago Ill						5	6		dark	dark		Kisvarda
10	Josef Kiczenzinska	26							Austria	Pole	Schmarnowitz	Chicago Ill							Brother Peter Kiczenzinska 1515 Clark St Chicago Ill						5	5		brown			Schmarnowitz
11	Maria Kiczenzinska	19			single						Schmarnowitz	Chicago Ill							Brother Peter Kiczenzinska 1515 Clark St Chicago Ill						5	6		light brown	dark		Schmarnowitz
12	Jan Tsiska	24								Ruthenian	Cleveland								Michael Tsiska 1515 Clark St Chicago Ill						5	3		dark			Kisvarda
13	Marie Jan																								5	6					Kisvarda
14	Vasil Petrovic	19							Hungary	Croatian	Gunacadac	Milwaukee Wis	yes						Uncle Lazar Gunacadac 1515 Clark St Chicago Ill						5	3		brown	brown		Gunacac
15	Nikolaic	21																	Jan Kostarac 1515 Clark St Chicago Ill						5	6		dark	dark		
16	Ivan Stsic	28																	Ludwig Ribic 1515 Clark St Chicago Ill						5	10		brown	brown		
17	Stefan Tucan	20																	Paul Tucan 1515 Clark St Chicago Ill						5	8		light brown	light brown		
18	Jurd Ponek	21																	Paul Ponek 1515 Clark St Chicago Ill						5	7		light brown	light brown		
19	Lukas Veredes	24							Magyar	Reformata	Kisvarda	Chicago Ill	yes						Joseph Veredes 1515 Clark St Chicago Ill						5	5		dark	dark		Kisvarda
20	Josef Duran	22									Szamuhely		yes						Cousin Jacob Schwarz 60 Division St New York						5	3		brown	brown		Szamuhely
21	Stefan Gronala	22			single				Austria	Polish	Lucko	Kenosha Wis	yes						Jacob Gronala 1515 Clark St Chicago Ill						5	3		brown	brown		Lucko
22	Jakob Mendel	20								Russian	Tarlakovka	Pittsburgh			5				Cousin Mendel Mayerovich 1515 Clark St Chicago Ill						5	3		dark	dark		
23	Adolf Jakowlew	6			single					Jewish	Grodno	Brooklyn		father	0				Father Wladislaw Jakowlew Brooklyn N.Y.						5	11		light	blue		Grodno
24	Abraham	10			child														Uncle Josef Kraker 1515 Clark St Chicago Ill												Grodno
25	Josef Kraker	40			married					Carpathian Russian	Kaschau	Cleveland O		father	30				Father Josef Kraker Cleveland O. Keyser 189						5	5					Carpathian
26	Maria Jakesia	13			single					Jewish	Grodno				5				Uncle Jacob Jakesia Cleveland O 1515 Clark St Chicago Ill						5	5			blue		Grodno
27	Josef Kapuzija	20			married					Roman Catholic	Jungbunzlau			brother	5				Brother-in-law Joe Skala 1515 Springfield Av Chicago Ill						5	5					Laibach
28	Constantin Kapelnick	22			married				Austria	Roman Catholic	Hradisch	Cleveland O	yes		10				Jacob Jolanovich 1515 Clark St Chicago Ill						5	6		brown			Borotkau
29	Jan	18												father					Father Jacko Jolanovich 1515 Clark St Chicago Ill						5	6		brown			Borotkau
30	Stefan	22			single					Roman Catholic	Liptsche	Cleveland O		self	0				Cousin Jacob Jolanovich 1515 Clark St Chicago Ill						5	11			blue		Kiprocke

14-35747
6.3.3

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

130

1 Man

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller I Offr Steier of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Muller
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

P.D. Marsden
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schimmel Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

1873
101

P.D. Marsden
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1506 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

99 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12 Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 21 1906, 190

102

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Time	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Does it prime or steerage, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of the owner of the vessel, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jurez Osbupczuk	38		m	m	f. Lab	yes	no	Russia	Pole	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Cleveland O.			40	yes	1904	2 months	brother Theod Sapopczyn, Cleveland, Ohio, 29 Bundrowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Dobrowitz
2	Franko Lekar	29									Zgbiery				14	yes										5	6		light	brown grey		
3	Vadyan Jaroz	18									Lubowitska				10											5	3			brown		
4	Lukas Stecinsky	18													12											5	1			grey		
5	Ivko Kuczyuska	24	m									Taylor Co			10											5	6		fair	grey		
6	Tomasz Swiadowski	18									Lubrymowka	Cudahy			92											5	3			brown		Mokrzyanka
7	Stanislaw Kozak	17				Sailor									6											5	2		light	grey		
8	Katarina Kuczynska	23		f	m	f. Lab	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				25																
9	Stanislaw Zajko	25		m		Miner	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				15																
10	Nikolaj Zimnik	23									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				15																
11	Chaim [illegible]	20				Sleeper	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Brest Litowsk	New York			10											5	6	Ruddy	black	brown		Brest Litowsk
12	Sebeje Scheinbaum	21				Tailor	yes	yes				Newark, N.J.	yes		10											5	7		fair	grey		
13	Lucacke Klopp	21				machinist						Olewsk	yes		12											5	5			grey		Olewsk
14	Chaim Zborowski	18				Tailor					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				20											5	2			black brown		Ottinia
15	Reiner Sachmanyuk	21		m		Baker	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				14											5	4			grey		Tyrocko
16	Berl Salzman	26		f	md	Dressmaker	yes	yes			Zarbag	Cleveland, Ohio			5											5	4			brown grey		Bridzegen
17	Chaj [illegible]	7			s	child									5																
18	Aron Zeichman	29		m	m	machinist						Cleveland O.			10											5	5			grey		
19	Moische Schlesinger	28			s	Baker						Brest Litowsk	New York		25											5	3			black blue		Brest Litowsk
20	Todor Poka	20		m		f. Lab			Hungarie	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Akron O.			10	yes	1903	3 years	Brother Klaus, Box 135 Barry Georgetown,							5	6	Dark	brown			Kovaco
21	Georg Spies	20													14	no										5	3					
22	Anton Charjes	21			s	Lumberman	no	no				Ypsilanti	Alliance, Ohio		10				father Andreas Charjes, Alliance, Ohio R.F.D. 2							5	2		brown	black		Kovaco
23	Franz Pockenck	39		m	m	f. Lab			Austria	Polish		Rugnad	Detroit, Mich		18	yes	1903	3 years	brother Hermann Pockenck, Detroit, Mich 21 st. 15						Dr holds for med. Exam	5	3		black	brown		Lipica
24	Adam Zajac	28			s		yes	yes				Cleveland	Chicago, Ill.		5				father Ludwig Zajac, Chicago, Ill.													Cleveland
25	Michel Kozlowicz	33		m			no	no		Ruthenian		Cleveland	New York		20	yes			brother Johann Kozlowicz, New York, N. Y. 175							5	6		light brown			Cleveland
26	Petro Tkuk	22			s		yes	yes							13											5	2					
27	Daniel Bonacke	42		m			no	no				Alexandria			16											5	3					
28	[illegible]	18			s		no	no				Volezy	Cleveland O.		12				brother Michel Kaiman, Cleveland O. Carnegie 521							5	4					Volezy
29	[illegible]	19			s		no	no							18											5	2			grey		
30	[illegible]	20			s	Farmer			Germany	Catholic		Bojenica	Newark, N.J.	yes	2	yes			brother Klaus Michel Kaiman, Newark, N.J. Kunzendorf 56							5	6	Stout	fair			Bodke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller II Offr., of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Muller
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

P O Marsden
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1843
107

I, Dr. Schimmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY,

P O Marsden
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates:

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CORRECTLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 23 1906, 190

103

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of last arrival.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Given in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Anna Kapran	25		f	s	house wife	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Raslau	Pittsburg Pa		self	30	No		Cousin Kapran Joseph 2 Ralph Ave Buffalo		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	blue		Raslau
2	Paul Dobgal	26		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polander	Uhanica	Cleveland O		self	+	+		Friend Frank Lenjick 23 Scott St Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	gray		Uhanica
3	Josefina Lackalowa	34		f	married	housewife	no	no	"	"	Melsowka	Pittsburg Pa		husband	15			Husband Joseph Lackalowa		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue		Melsowka
4	Maria "	12		"	child				"	"	"	"		"				Box 2295 Duquesne Pa		"	"	"	"	"							"
5	Lajos Kocsis	39		m	married	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Ujfalu	Bellaire O		self	1 50			181 Virginia St Bellaire O		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		Ujfalu
6	Josef Mikula	20		"	single	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Hajdu	McKeesport Pa		"	7	No		Brother Paul Mikula 736 Shaw Ave McKeesport Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	Pock marked	Hajdu
7	Gabor Gaspar	29		m	married	"	"	"	"	Transylvanian	Lifagel	Duquesne Pa		"	30			Friend George Hodan 126 Central Ave Duquesne Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		Lifagel
8	Janos Fogoras	18		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	Bodaj	Sharon Pa		"	none			Brother Steve Fogoras 67 Lake St Sharon Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray		Bodaj
9	Miklos Lapadal	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lidas	Niles O		"	20			Friend John Smilean Niles O		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	brown		Lidas
10	Katarina Evelonava	38		f	married	housework	"	"	"	"	Lubotin	Philadelphia Pa		husband	45	yes		Husband Michael Lebuda 3346 Hill St Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	"		Rogani
11	Teodozia Bolacs	18		f	single	housework	no	no	"	Slovak	Alsó Tvarod	Meriden Ct		self	24	No		Friend Anna Bolacs 67 Meriden Ct		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	gray		Alsó Tvarog
12	Anna Felbge	18		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Cowanspa		"	30			Brother Janos F. no add. given Cowans Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	"		"
13	Thomas Szlekla	28		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Ostrowa	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	25	yes	1901	Friend Peter Sal 67 Wallabout Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	gray		Ostrowa
14	Teodor Jastyn	18		f	single	laborer	no	no	"	"	Zuplok	Bayonne N.J.		self	10	no		Friend Alexy Medelatka Box 71 Bayonne N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blue	"		Zuplok
15	Elko Lynda	36		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Kapsa	Passaic N.J.		self	10	"		Friend Franz Mastrencsics 10 f Autumple		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	"		Kapsa
16	Lucas Chual	26		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Passaic N.J.		"	8	"		"		"	"	"	"	"							
17	Anna Ciepiela	26		f	married	keeps house	no	no	"	Polish	Bielsko	Gilbertsville Mass		husband	70	1898 Yes	Gilbertsville Mass	Husband Piotr Ciepiela		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"		Bielsko
18	Stanislaw "	1		m	child	no	no	no	"	"	"	"		"				"		"	"	"	"	"							"
19	Stanislaw Lysik	18		f	single	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"				Friend Major Navarro 249 Connelly Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
20	Stanislaw Krnik	30		m	married	laborer	"	"	"	"	Kerniks	Chicago Ill		self	50			Brother Marcin Marnik 332 Morgan "		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	dark	Pock marked	Kerniks
21	Tomasz Modzgwid	28		m	married	laborer	no	no	Prussia	"	Polica	"		self	50			Husband Josef T. no address Windsor Pa		"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	brown	"		Polica
22	Monika Talarska	32		f	single	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"		"	"	"	"	"							"
23	Franz "	8		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	Olsin	Windsor Pa		husband	5			"		"	"	"	"	"							"
24	Rebekenka "	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"		"	"	"	"	"							"
25	Magdalena "	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"		"	"	"	"	"							"
26	Stanislaw Mazgoda	16		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Dzielgicz	Nanticoke Pa		father	45	yes		Father Michael M. no address Nanticoke Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	blue		Dzielgicz
27	Leonard Gross	8		m	child		yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"				"		"	"	"	"	"							"
28	Leon Gross	18		m	laborer	laborer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Elisabetgrod	New York		cousin	2			Cousin Abram Schapiro 72 Avenue A New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	red	pock-marked	Elisabetgrod
29	Jan Kolasa	15		m	tailor	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Antapol	"		self	6	No		Friend Mate 344 Grande "		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	fair	blue		Antapol

A. J. Bruckner
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller I Off, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller
11 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

FB Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1843
103

I, Dr. Schimmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23 day December 1906

at NY

FB Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood [illegible] under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandi
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12 December 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 24 1906, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether over 16 years of age and able to read.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Antoni Filipiak	44		m.	m.	farm lab.	no	yes	Austria	Polish	Zasinka mała	Chicago Ills.	yes	self	20	no			br. in l. Stanisl. Paleta Chicago Ills. 406 Division St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark grey			Zasinka mała
2	Oleś Katarzyna	25		f.								Pittsburg Pa.							cous. Anton Kaletyn N. York. 720. 6. St.							5	6	"	dark			Starozagóra
3	Jan Dubowicz	25		m.							Zasinka mała	Chicago Ills.			28				brother Józef Biasiun Chicago Ills. 4543 Jackson St.							5	5	"	fair brown			Zasinka mała
4	Persi Ratzer	15		m.						Hebrew	Stanislau	Newark N.J.			5				" " Wolf Fiers Newark N.J. 198 Princeton							4	9	"	dark grey			Stanislau
5	Rabe	14		m.											3											4	9	"	"			
6	Freide Mandelzweig	22		f.	m.	cook					2-10121345(6)11-9247	Brooklyn N.Y.			18				husband Joseph Mandelzweig Brooklyn N.Y. 23 Manhattan Ave. brother Jacob Meisler							4	10	"	dk.			
7	Dora Preister	18		f.	s.	tailoress	yes	yes							5											4	8	"	brown			
8	Izak Eglarz	19		m.	s.	tailor									3				cous. "Uncle Cohl" " 39 nachemth.							5	3	"	"			Kalisz
9	Jan Chajda	27		m.	m.	farm lab.	no	no		Polish	Wyglowka	Chicago Ills.	yes		34					br. in l. Wawrzyniec Nielepa Chicago Illin. 420 Paulina St.							5	6	"	fair grey			Wyglowka
10	Wojciech Skwarski	17			s.										21											5	5	"	"			Bialka
11	Jan Lojas	18			s.										24				" " Jan Skajleta " Chicago Ills. 313.							5	6	"	brown			
12	Jacek Majda	25			m.										10				brother "							5	4	"	dark			Wyglowka
13	Stanislaw Lebajtek	19			s.		yes	yes							20											5	5	"	"	" spring		
14	Josef Gorzycka	25		m.	m.		no	no			Stopnice	Zegerich Ills.	yes		165				step br. " Josef Gorzycka Zegerich Ills. 1000 Baldwin St.							5	4	"	fair grey	wens		Stopnice
15	Ekaterina Sibirja	17		f.	s.	housework	yes	yes			Grobla	N. York			118				friend " Jan Zabotin N. York 314. 13. St.							5		"	blue			Grobla
16	Marya Szczerbata	16									Stawka				165				br. in l. " "							4	10	"	grey			Stawka
17	Marya Michalska	16									Krolowa	Fall River Mass.			10				" " Piotr Szejchorski Fall River Mass. Box 161.						Foot crushed	5		"	"			Krolowa
18	Katarzyna Czerkowska	21								Lithuanian					20				husband " "							5	1	"	"			
19	Marya Lucka	17								Polish	Zasinka	Chicago Ills.	yes		14				sister " Franzyska Mucala Chicago Ills. 459 Augusta St.							5	3	"	"			Zasinka
20	Jozefat Trusty	19		m.	s.	farm lab.	yes	yes			Dlugopol				5				brother " Józef Trusty 131 Wood St.							5	6	"	blue			Dlugopol
21	Piotr Jonciewicz	25		m.						Lithuanian	Lomza	Perth Amboy N.J.			5				friend " Mietro Stepec Perth Amboy N.J. 659 Steel St.							5	2	"	dark			Lomza
22	Franko Jochan	26		m.	m.		no	no			Krynicow	N. York	yes		16				" " Ludwig Rocki N. York 1258 73. St.							5	6	"	fair			Krynicow
23	Jozef Cebera	23		m.			yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lomicz	Detroit Mich.	no		14				cous. Anton Wisz Detroit Mich. 26 Fellands St.							5	5	"	dark			Lomicz
24	Simon Galezowicz	43		m.	m.		no	no			Kimste	N. York	yes		8				friend N. York Kasper Gondek Julius Czechanowicz							5	8	"	"	blind hands		Sierpca
25	Andrzej Zielenowicz	30		m.	m.		yes	yes				Boston Mass.	yes		5				Boston Mass. 81 Barbour St.							5	4	blue	"			Zazore
26	Jan Waloza	31		m.	m.										5											5	7	fair	"			
27	Jozef Sak	18		m.	s.	tailor	no	no		Hebrew	Waloza	Brooklyn N.Y.			10				" " Max Neber Brooklyn N.Y. 72 Osborn St.							5	5	"	"			Waloze
28	Franz Manchelin	42		m.	m.	Tailor	yes	yes			Jampol	Jersey City N.J.	no		20				br. in l. Schmul Fitelsmann Boston Mass. 208 Salem St.							5	6	tan	black brown			Rolozyn
29	Jozef Kaczmarek	31		m.	m.	farm lab.			Hungary	Polish	Tczmow	Trenton N.J.	yes	friend	18	yes	05	Pittsburg	fellow pl. " Franz Kosella Trenton N.J.							5	7	fair	"			Tczmow
30	Jozef Zydzinski	29		f.	m.	farm lab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Zydzinow	Pittsburg Pa.		friend	5	no			friend " Stefan Slobodka Pittsburg Pa. 112 Logan St.							5		blond fair	grey			Zydzinow

Stanley Weiss
Inspector

664. — 10-25-06

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller I Off of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Steier that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Muller
* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

PO Marsden
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second (Officer).

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1843
104

I, Dr. Schimmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1906

at NY

PO Marsden
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and does not necessarily mean "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Af[illegible] from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, [illegible] Any alien having appearance indicating [illegible]

[redacted]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should [illegible] (see No) in the United States below; and if so, [illegible]

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should be [illegible] and if so, [illegible] a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or [illegible] subject to rejection by any inspection officer in the examination of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Russian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian.	
Flemish.	
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1843
104

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comman
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12 Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 23 1906, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Duly in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Anna Jassy	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Radola	Cradale Pa.	yes			no			Husband Andras Jassy Cradale Pa. Box 71.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	florid	dk grey		none	Radola
2	Antonia "	4				child			"	"	"	"	"						" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	fair	"	"	"
3	Vincencia "	2				"			"	"	"	"	"						" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Elje Pohl	19		f	s	parlor	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Kalusz	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	brother	12				brother Brooklyn N.Y. Hermko Pohl 29 Wallingst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	yellowish	dk brown		"	Kalusz
5	Josefa Stefanik	18		f	s	farm maid	yes	yes	"	Polish	Rawaden	N. York		father	4				father N. York 165 E. 57th st. Ludwig Stefanik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	florid	"	"	"	Stanislau
6	Julia Stepian	25		f	X	"	no	no	"	"	Liszna	Manchester N.H.	X	Br. Pol	4				br. & sis. Michal Potala Manchester N.H. 98 Hanover st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blue	Pgt	"	Liszna
7	Franz Pawczynski	26		m	m	farmlabt	yes	yes	"	"	Pieniegne	W. Seneca N.Y.	no	self	25				brother W. Seneca N.Y. 42 Williamstr. Wensel Pilakowsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey		"	Pieniegne
8	Stanislaus Zapac	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zgegor	Minnerville Pa.		"	12				" Minnerville Pa. Christal Zeniczany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk blue		"	Zgegor
9	Jozef Gaj	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dzenisnick	Hare Mass.		"	28				" Hare Mass. 66 Waterst. Adam Klimek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk blue		"	Dzenisnice
10	Franciszka "	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	"	8	yes	106	Person	Person Pol. Box 52.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"
11	Wladyslaw Klimek	27		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adams Mass.	no	"	23	no			brother Adams Mass. 27 Miller st. Michal Klimek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair grey		"	"
12	Michal Dzeska	29		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	24	yes	100	Ware	friend Ware Mass. 40 Waterst. X. Goldberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"
13	Reinhard Westreich	19		"	s	book printer	"	"	"	Hebrew	Gryboe	Newark N.J.		"	16				Newark N.J. 178 Fremont st. Josef Zeltner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dk		"	Gryboe
14	Adolf Spindel	26		"	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	N. York	yes	"	16				cousin N. York 165 Ridgewood st. Jacob Pinnecki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair brown		"	"
15	Jan Zelucki	29		"	s	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	Dzenisnick	Elizabeth Mass.	no	"	10				br. & sis. Elizabeth Mass. 6 Henderson st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair grey		"	Dzenisnice
16	Teresa Janik	34		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Ware	"	"	20				brother Ware Mass. 6 Waterst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair brown	pock-marked	"	"
17	Franciszka Cyrkiel	14		"	s	at home	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	22				cousin " Franciska Lazar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	fair grey	none	"	"
18	Fritz Burkhardt	37		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	German	Kolka	Jersey City N.J.		"	28	yes	1903	N.J.	Newark br. & sis. Heinrich Steckowski Jersey City N.J. 156 Ave. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	Josefsdorf
19	Josef Harsche	16		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Josefsdorf	N. York	yes	"	8				cousin N. York 29 W. 66 st. Wilhelm Burkhardt	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blue		"	"
20	[illegible]										[illegible]								brother [illegible] Bergsby Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	dk grey		"	Kalenagy
21	[illegible]																		[illegible] Peter Bogdandin [illegible] Carl Schmidt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	florid	"		"	"
22	Peter Kudner	27		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair blue	scar on nose		"
23	Hermann Krupa	20		f	s	house mail	"	"	Austria	Polish	Krawczyna	Chicago Ills.		"	24				sister Chicago Ills. Anna Krupa 4 Kingsst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair grey	mole		Krawczyna
24	Anna Sadlak	16		"	s	11-75 64 106 9 40 - 505	"	"	"	"	Kenty Kinga	"		"	10				brother " Vincent Sadlak 42 Ellerst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown			Ky Kinga
25	Josef Augdas	43		m	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Krawczyna	"		"	1200	yes	60	Ills		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey		"	Krawczyna
26	Josefa "	30		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	1000				br. & sis. Chicago Ills. John Krawczynski 319 Hoffst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black		"	Ropalicka
27	Anna "	14		"	s	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	1000					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair grey		"	Krawczyna
28	Josefa "	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	1000					"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	fair brown		"	"
29	[illegible]	8		f	-	[illegible]	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	1000					"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"		"	"
30	[illegible]	68		f	w	[illegible]	no	no	Austria	Polish	Krawczyna	Pokrzow	no	"	300				br. & sis. Cohoes N.Y. Jan Bar 45 Saratoga st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair brown	Lost finger on right hand	black + backed	Krawczyna

S. A. Reynolds
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 2d Offr of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Steuer that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

F B Marsh
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1843
105

I, Dr. Schimmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Steuer that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at N.Y.

F B Marsh
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who, in Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be known as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south [illegible] River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or [illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, or other relative; friend; steamship company, or otherwise.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been; and if so, the year, month, and place of arrival and [illegible] 19[illegible]

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their name and complete address). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
[illegible]
Corean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Monte[illegible]
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1310

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12 Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 24 1906, 190

106

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Fill in "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Isaac Jurgel	25		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Kostiwi	Bayonne		self	17				friend Waclaw Cyrman					Good		5	8					
2	Franz Butkowski	17																	uncle Felix Jankowiak							5	2					
3	Wladislaw Wolnicki	27																	Mr. Franklin A. Bomfield							5	8					
4	Stanislaw Darkowski	22																	friend Jan Pawlikowski							5	4					
5	Sofia Lisowska	27																	cousin Jan Zdunda							5						
6	Szymon Kowal	32																	friend Kasper Mordki							5	2					
7	Ludwig Rauj	18																	friend Jan Boyer							5	5					
8	Lajos Kajanek	21			blacksmith														friend Herman Kayanek							5	5					
9	Josa Balabacsa	24																								5	4					
10	Janko Andrejczyn	17			farmlab														friend Mikolaj Hebelowski							5	1					
11	Tomasz Terce	18																	friend Josef Zapotoczny							5	3					
12	Ella Probst Finland	22		f															grandf. Leib Rimmel							5	3					
13	Rebecca	26		m					Hungary										friend Lazarus Milowic							5	5					
14	Josef	18																	friend Mathe Pelekonic							5						
15	Jonas	20			farmlab														cousin Frank Letter							5	8					
16	Wera																		cousin Berl Ida							5	8					
17	Fredmann																		cousin Samuel Ruth							5	4					
18																										4	6					
19																										5	4					
20																										4	9					
21																										4	7					
22	Kaboly	34		m					Austria										brother Wasyl Label							5	8					
23	Lukaszyc	16																								4	8					
24	Josza	19																								4	10					
25	Emil	19																								4	11					
26		32		m															brother Josef Pozcola							5	8					
27		22																								5	4					

Charles N. Mills
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 1 Offr. of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1906

at NY

F B Masatis
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1843-106

I, Dr Schimmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1906

at NY.

F B Masatis
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIF
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comman
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110 93 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12 Dec , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 23 1906 , 190

107

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lazarus Lasenski	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Tirlemy	Erie, Pa		self	$ 10				to brother in law Stanislaw Borowy, Erie, Pa R 846 955	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light	grey		Sedlec
2	Leib Jacobower	20		"	"	printer	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kolaki	New York	yes	"	" 5				to uncle Aron Zamel New York, W. 91st St. 125	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blk	blk	brown	"	Kolaki
3	Chaim Borgazer	21		"	"	tanner	"	"	"	"	Brest	"	"	"	" 10				to brother in law Jacques Edelblatt New York Brook 361	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Brest
4	Jankel Blum	36		"	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Rusan	"	"	"	" 10				to uncle Chrock Blum New York, Monroe 93	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	scars of small pox	Ruzan
5	Slavi Simeoff	38		"	"	laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Rascuk	Boston		"	" 10				to friend Jacques Radoff Boston, Indiana R.R. Box 648	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bld	blue	none	Rascuk
6	Ernst Kröger	16		"	s	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Pinneberg	Appleton Wis		father	" 50				to uncle Jan Kröger, Youngsville Outagamie Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	light eye		Pinneberg
7	Franz Benz	28		"	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	Illingstadt	New York		self	" 100				to brother in law Howard Wis Box 1734 R.F.D. 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	none	Illingstadt
8	Theodor Rekowski	31		"	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Kreb	Rochester		"	" 10				to sister Teresa Zeller Care of Jason Elec Coffeyville Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Posen
9	Wilhelm Specht	25		"	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Neudorf	Buffalo		"	" 18				to friend Emil Cook Bellevue Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Neudorf
10	Amanda Sverenk	38		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				" 100 yes				to acquaintance Hermann Fischer Chile, Pa Doremus 916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Elbing
11	Isidor Gitlin arm	27		m	s	tailor	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Bukarest	"		yes brother in law	" 14				to brother in law, New York Washington Ave 1592	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	light blue	"	Bukarest
12	Ernestine "	24		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"
13	Charlotte "	7/12		"	s	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blk brown	"	"
14	Erzebeth Probst	28		"	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Beckerek	Chicago		yes husband	" 25				to husband Karl Probst Chicago, Ill 242 Cullerton 92 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	grey	"	Homolplanz
15	Stefan "	25		"	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	Beckerek
16	Katalan "	24		"	"	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blk	"	"
17	Arpad "	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
18	Franz Jelinek	46		m	m	joiner	yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Horka	Chicago		self	" 60				to acquaint Anton Zpevle 3 sh Homan Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	blue	"	Horka
19	Josefa Balejova	25		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	Holubkov	"		"	" 20				to brother Vaclav Zelida 1411 W 40 Court, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	"	"	Holubkov
20	Antonia Koladova	20		"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	Hare Pyhtinsky	"		"	"					to uncle Frank Hlavka Rohozec 1014 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Lukavec
21	Elzbeta "	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wikantice
22	Josef Petsche	24		m	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Sperk	Belvidere		yes father	" 60	yes 6 yrs 1902			the U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bn	Bn		Sperk
23	Ferdinand Venet	18		"	s	laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Hagen	Chicago		uncle	" 100				to uncle Jacques Perrick Salabasas in California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	blue	"	Elzach
24	Theresa Herbst	19		f	m	servant	"	"	Austria	"	Cottbus	Cleveland		self	" 10				to brother Josef Herbst 1535 E 38 st Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Teetsch
25	Agnes Herbst	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" 10					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
26	Maria Grasa	30		m	m	wife	"	"	Austria	Austrian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
27	Catharina "	4		"	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jankel Kaplan	18		m	s	Roumanian			Russia	Hebrew	Kobron	Boston		yes self	12				uncle Zobel Kaplan Norwich, 402 Chapin Ave bend prefer Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	dark brown	none		Lida
29	Abbie Cohne	21		f	m	h. w.	yes	yes	Russia	German	Jeclow			husband	9				Norwich, 415 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	slend	grey	"	"	Bromberg
30	Lida Whitchinsk	7		"	c	child	no	no	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			father	"				belonging to the Abbie Cohne party	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	new	"	"	Boston

* Here insert the French, Italian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Slovak, Magyar, Polish, Slavonian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Spanish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Armenian, Greek, Russian, Scandinavian, Dutch, Flemish, German, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, or other race or people to which each alien belongs. Do not use the general terms "European," "Asiatic," "African," "Oriental," "Latin," "Slavic," "Teutonic," "Celtic," "Mongolian," "Caucasian," "Hamitic," "Semitic," or "Mixed," nor the name of any language, as Spanish, Hebrew, or Gaelic.

Read the questions to each alien in the language he understands, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller 2 Offr, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Muller
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

F B Marsden
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1843
107

I, Dr Schimmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

F B Marsden
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1506 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandi
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1315

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 23 1906, 190

108

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
X	Vincas Mazwieczka	22							Russia	Polish	Suwalki	New York city	yes		15 Rbl																Russia
X	Wincenty Turek	36		m							Wilkowy	Newark N.J.																			Gabin
3	Jozef Lewicz	23									Opatowo	Cleveland O.																			Petrokowsky
4	Ilia Todorow	23		m					Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Russisch Bulgarien	Akron O.			40																Gruew
5	Andreas Lakhanin	30							Hungary	Magyar	B. Bodjar	Youngstown O.	yes		15																Galicia Austria
6																															Galicia
7																															
8	Gabor Lapos	20									Ungvar	Cleveland O.	yes		40																Hungary
9	Vasla Djuna	18													5																Russia
10	Michal Kosa	20									Gross Kopitzin	Cleveland O.	yes		15																Poland
11	Nikita Jakowlew	35									Rudnitschan	Akron O.	yes		40																
12	Oskar Kase	20													10																Russia
13	Jakob Durrat	26									Kamenka	Pittsburg Pa.	yes		50																Galicia
14	Jozef Pokit	20		s							Lezajsk	Canton O.	yes		40																Austria
15	Andrew Moskova	25									Gorajek	Cleveland O.	yes		15																Galicia
16	Johann Kocarek	16									Gorajek	Canton O.	yes		15																Austria
17	Jakob Gawo	35									Nekisch	Newark New Jersey	yes		20																Austria
18	Matthias Lubitaj	14									Rosalende				10																Austria
19	Frankin Klimsek	24									Slovenisch Kirchen	Gilsburg Neb	yes		40																Austria
20	Rudolf Klapic	20													15																Austria
21	Janos Kovics	31							Hungary	Magyar	Kis Kamonicsa	Lindsay Canada	yes		15																Hungary
22	Kyllos														15																
23	Lukacs Sikeho	27									Rosenbah	Pittsburg Pa.	yes		40																Austria
24	Janos Jurcin	26		s							Romanbah	Pittsburg Pa.	yes		40																Austria
25	" Zeku	20													15																
	" Popse	17													9																
	" Pau	17													15																
	" Kovisa	17													15																
	" Rubca	22													15																
	" Granau	20													15																

29

Ex

Augustus Sykes
Inspector

1843
108

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 2 Offr, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

F D Masalin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schimmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at [illegible]

F D Masalin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or south America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; [illegible]band, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenish.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-Americ[illegible]
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

[illegible]—1119

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

09

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1319

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 24 1906 DEC 25 1906, 190

109

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jan Maszewonske	28			single	Slat jagos			US Citizen																				
2	Rosalie "	26			wife	"			"																				
3	Josefa "	13			child	"			"																				
4	Stanislaw "																												
5	Ignaz Karasch	20		m	single	Slat			Russia	Pole	Pelkner	Erie Pa																	
6	Jan Bolgurek	19									Lowaty	Alexandria																	
7	Simon Pobrek	26				jagos					Jasorowo	Pennsylvania																	
8	Anna Sadowska	16		f	single	plain					Lodinek	New York																	
9	Jan Cechocki	18		m	single	Slat					Gorschowo	Pittsburg Pa																	
10	Kasimir Jastrzemske	28									Jastrzemske	Philadelphia																	
11	Vicente Jerik	45		m		jagos					Jasenz																		
12	Stanislaw Nowolski										Gorschowo																		
13	Josef Sawicki	19				jagos					Neu	Jersey City																	
14	Adam Kasprzicki	20										Chicago																	
15	Stanislaw Jaworsky	26		m								Detroit																	
16	Rosamunda Ohmann	18		f		plain					Gemeinde	Jaisersk	Philadelphia Pa																
17	Rondina Jabs	19																											
18	Karl Bislan	20		m		Slat																							
19	Elie Malberg	24									Hebrew	Russian	New York																
20	Heinrich Kapken	24										Jaworowo	Boston Mass																
21	Franz Myda	28				Slat			Austria	Polish	Myslowitz	Chicago Ill																	
22	Anje Jarema	18				jagos					Rowasyn	New York																	
23	Louis Horacs	27		m					Hungary	Magyar	Pitka	Bethlehem Pa																	
24	Josef "	18		s								Pittsburg																	
25	" Magyar	24										Pittsburg Pa																	
26	Lendor Magy	25		m																									
27	Josef Durnak	23		s							Geza	Pittsburg																	
28	Jorgi Trunsky	23																											
29	Marianna Sawicka	45		f							Stowak	Pittsburg Pa																	
30	Georg Nagar	40																											

Josef Sawicki
Pittsburg Pa

1843
110

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller II Offr, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

P.D. Marestin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schimmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1906

at NY

P.D. Marestin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

1843
110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-[illegible]
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

08 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Command Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 — S. S. AMERIKA — sailing from Hamburg — , 190 — Arriving at Port of New-York — DEC 23 1906 — , 190

110

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Deaf or dumb or blind or otherwise infirm or crippled from birth or accident or by disease? If so what?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jacob Anna Stawski	30		m	m	Tischmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau Russia	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	25	no		friend Wilhelm Ziemsen, Brooklyn N.Y. Bellport Suffolk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown	light blue		Rokitno
2	Sara		32	f	married																									Warschau
3	Richard		9	m	s	child																								
4	Esther		9	f	"	"																								
5	Adam		6	m	"	"	no	no																						
6	Teodosia		4	f	"	"																								Luke
7	Louis Samuel	26		m	married	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Lubezo	New York	yes	husband	21	no		husband Izzo Samuel New York Canal St. 342							5	10		light	blue		
8	Adolphine		24	f	married	wife	no																								Lodz
9	Rosa Wolach	18		f	single	seamstress	yes	yes			Lemberg				25			Schwager Abraham Lemberg 99							5	3		black	brown		Poltawa
10	Emanuel Goldmann	21		m	"	tailor					Volkowisk Russia	Brooklyn NY	yes		10			friend Isidor Grossman Brooklyn NY Manhattan							5	3		dark	brown		Grodno
11	Lisi Luther	17		f	"	tailor					Grodno Russia	Boston Mass	"		20			uncle S. Schmuel Baer, Boston Mass, Sarazynski 17							5	11		blue			Brainsk
12	Salmon Cachalski	16		m	single	no	no	no			Bialystok Russia	New York	"		25			Onkel Isaac Cachalski New York, Lexington Ave 113							5	9		dark	blue		Bialystok
13	Leiser Kuczenowski	21		m	single	Tailor	yes	yes			Grodno	"	"		30			brother Abraham Kuczenowski Brooklyn, 1st Ave 211							5	2		red			Grodno
14	Wasielew Cwiasfeld	18		m	single	Cabinet maker	no	no		Hebrew	Tarakonal Russia	Chicago Ill.	yes		7			uncle Wolf Cwiasfeld Chicago Ill. 2nd Ave 1156							5	2		light	grey blue		Tarakonal
15	Josef Spiritakowicz	30		m						Polish	Wolma Russia	Lodz Russia	yes		5			friend Jacob Grossman Lodz Russia							5	—		blue		scar on face left hand	Lenczkow
16	Felix Rubinel	26		m	married	Tailor	yes	yes			Lemberg Austria	Chicago Ill.	yes		9			brother Max Rubinel Chicago Ill. 24							5	4		grey	brown		Lemberg
17	Heinrich Cuschinda	65		m	married	Farmer					Lemberg	New York			5			brother Leon Cuschinda New York, Greenwich St. 56							5	6		dark			Lemberg
18	" Rudeciewski	20		m	single	Tailor					Lemberg	Chicago Ill.	yes		2			friend Jacob Rieszka Chicago Ill. Ada 156							5	7		dark	brown		Wlocławek
19	Jan Buchkiewicz	20		m	married	Tailor	yes	yes			Lemberg	Brooklyn	yes		6	20	Father	uncle Jacob Buchkiewicz Brooklyn, 205 Throop Ave							4	11					Lemberg
20	Helena Cachel	17		f	single		no	no			Lemberg	Chicago Ill.	yes		7			brother Max Cachel Chicago Ill. 1005 Division St.							4	11		fair	blue		Lemberg
21	Elzbieta Lukaszewicz	24		f	married	housewife					Lemberg	New York	yes		9	17		husband Ignacy Lukaszewicz New York, Eldridge St. 105							5	2		black			Lemberg
22	Chaim Fried	30		m	single	Tailor					Lemberg	Philadelphia Pa.	yes		10	23		father Israel Fried Philadelphia Pa. Germantown 3rd St. 3077							5	2		light	brown grey	scar 2 fingers right hand	Lemberg
23	Czacher Goldstein	22		f	married		yes	yes			Lemberg	Chicago Ill.	yes		4			husband Jacob Goldstein Chicago Ill. 1154 Division St.							5	4				scar on nose	Lemberg
24	Berusch Sugarstock	24		m	married	Tailor					Lemberg	New York	yes		10			brother Adam Sugarstock New York City, Suffolk St. 83							5	6		dark	blackbrown		Rozan
25	Jos Jakobski	26		m	married	Tailor					Lemberg	Boston	yes		25			friend Abram Radowicz Boston, Mass. 209 Hanover St.							5	2		light	brown grey		Rozan
26	Czeche Radowicz	32		m	married	Tailor	no	no			Lemberg	Boston	yes		10			Lazar Fiser Boston, Mass. 209 Hanover St.	Diseased hand and leg from birth						5	6					Rokem
27	Fiser	21		f	single	farm laborer	yes	yes			Lemberg	Boston	yes		10			friend Czeche Stern Boston, Mass. 209 Hanover St.							5	6		black	brown		Lacky
28	Michael Spunmann	42		m	married	Tailor	no	no			Lemberg	Chicago	yes		12			friend Ludwig Berry Chicago Ill. 24							5	1		gray	brown		Lemberg
29	Moses Abrahamowicz	47		m	married	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Rozan Galicia	Perth Amboy N.J.	yes		12	19	yes	Stepfather Leiserka Czyglak, Perth Amboy N.J. 519 Smith St.	New York						5	3		fair			Rozan
30	Daniela Malecy	18		f	single																										

Discharged

1843
111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller II Offr, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

F B Macauley
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schimmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Decemb. 1906

at NY

F B Macauley
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 18. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—111A

1843
111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN[S] TO BE COMPLETELY M[ARKED].
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

07

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

11-3115

S. S. [illegible]KA sailing from Hamburg , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Near to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Adam Nikorowske	33		M	Married	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	Brooklyn			10				Friend Rebecka Virginia 2 Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No		Sound	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Blue	Brown	None	Mojiga
2	Jankel Wilkomsky	15			Single	Farmer				Hebrew	Rod				20				Friend Chaim Mandel							5			Gray	Brown		Grigori
3	Wolf Minskin	46			Married	Tailor					Minsk	New York			6				Friend Tailor M.							5	6		Dark	Blue		Minsk
4	Chaim Wygranowsky	27			married										10				Cousin Jacob Wygranowsky 1922 Clarkson Manhattan N.Y.							5	6		Light	Blue	Mole on left cheek	Minsk
5	Eduard Mittelmann	20			single						Lublin				6				Friend Isaac Silverberg 1922 Madison Av. New York							5	7		Fair	Brown		Lublin
6	Schmul Rosenberg	40			M										8				Friend Moses Rosenberg 1922 Madison Av. New York							5	6		Fair	Blue	Scar	Sokasow
7	Mariska Edelmann	25			Married			X			Lodz		X		none				Friend David Salomon 1922 Madison Av. New York							5	4		Gray	Brown	Scar on right cheek	Ostrowo
8	Itzig Radosh	28			M										8				Friend Adam Baker 1922 Madison Av. New York							5	5		Dark	Blue		
9	Nechemiel Lapin	18			Single	Baker					Lodz				6				Friend Adam Baker 1922 Madison Av. New York							5	5		Dark	Blue		Lodz
10	Mosko Rosenberg	32			Single	Tailor					Pelgony				8				Friend Adam Baker 1922 Madison Av. New York							5	6		Dark	Blue		Pelgony
11	Jankel Lichtblau	21			Single	Farmer					Lodz				none				Friend Adam Baker 1922 Madison Av. New York							5	6		Light	Blue		Ostrow
12	Wolf Rosenbaum	29			Married	Farmer		X			Pelgony				10				Friend Adam Baker 1922 Madison Av. New York							5	6		Dark	Brown		Pelgony
13	Salomon Gordin	18			Single	Tailor					Pelgony				none				Friend Adam Baker 1922 Madison Av. New York							5	5		Dark	Brown		Mlin
14	Jakob Chaimowicz	20			Single	Farmer					Lodz				8				Friend Adam Baker 1922 Madison Av. New York							5	7		Dark	Blue		Lodz
15	Abraham Abschuk	21			Single	Farmer					Lodz				12				Friend Adam Baker 1922 Madison Av. New York							5	6		Dark	Brown		Pelgony
16	Ickie Cymanski	21			Married	Farmer					Lodz				15				Friend Adam Baker 1922 Madison Av. New York							5	6		Light	Blue	Scar on forehead	Plaisow
[illegible]	[illegible]	40			[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				11				Friend Abram Isak 1922 Madison Av. New York							5	8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Wolf [illegible]	18			[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				9				Friend Jacob Abramowitz 1922 Madison Av. New York							5	7		Dark	Brown	None	Lodz
17	Mania Cohen	20			Married	Housewife					Ostrow				12				Friend Jacob Abramowitz 1922 Madison Av. New York							5	3		Dark	Blue	None	Ostrow
18	Leib Lehmann	13			Single	Laborer	No				Lodz				none				Friend Jacob Abramowitz 1922 Madison Av. New York							5	2		Dark	Brown		Ostrowo
19	Isaac Rosenschmidt	16			"	"	"				"				6				Friend Jacob Abramowitz 1922 Madison Av. New York							5	7		Light	Blue		
20	Mordche Kaczbuck	16			"	"	"				"				8				Friend Jacob Abramowitz 1922 Madison Av. New York							5	6		Dark	Brown		"
21	Rachel Katzmann	20			Married	Housework					Minsk				10				Friend Jacob Abramowitz 1922 Madison Av. New York							5	4		Dark	Brown		Pelgony
22	Max Finko	27			Married	Farmer					Lodz	Jersey City N.J.			15				Friend Jacob Abramowitz 1922 Madison Av. New York							5	6		Dark	Brown		Kaczitza
23	Constanti Granetzki	26			"	"					"	Elizabeth N.J.			8				Friend Jacob Abramowitz 1922 Madison Av. New York							5	7		Light	Blue		Minsk
24	Chaim Adler	32			Married	Farmer				Russian	Minsk	Elizabeth N.J.			10				Friend Jacob Abramowitz 1922 Madison Av. New York							5	6		Dark	Brown		Minsk
25	Leiser Lisk	21			Single	Farmer				Polish	Lodz	Mahanoy City Pa.			12				Friend Jacob Abramowitz 1922 Madison Av. New York							5	6		Dark	Brown		Pelgony
26	Leib Mayer	21			"	"				"	"	"			12				Friend Jacob Abramowitz 1922 Madison Av. New York							5	6		Dark	Brown		"
27	Max Markowicz	18			"	"				"	"	"			12				Friend Jacob Abramowitz 1922 Madison Av. New York							5	6		Dark	Brown		"
28	Jedzej Wrzyla	27			Married	Farmer				"	"	Chester Pa.			26				Friend Jacob Abramowitz 1922 Madison Av. New York							5	6		Dark	Brown		Kaczitza

[illegible] they speak. List of rooms will be [illegible] back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2034 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
VOLUME# 1 8 4 1								
72 to 120								Glare
Volume # 1 8 4 2								
8 to 68								"
115								"
Volume # 1 8 4 3								
72 to 110								"

Immigration & Naturalization Service

Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms Date: 5/19/44

GAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indfcated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

111

22

Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
					None
					Chin — scar
					scar on Abdomen
					None
					Nose — Broken & Bent
					None
					None
					Nose on Forehead
					scar on Abdomen
					None

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller 1 Off. of the AMERIKA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Muller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December 1906

at NY

F B Mauldin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of S

Surgeon of t

vit of Surge

that

I, Dr Schimmel Surgeon of the AMERIKA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23. day of December, 1906

at NY

F B Mauldin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

14 W

1893
112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1600 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inconsistency entailed should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Race or people). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly stand under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and *city or town of last permanent residence*, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) of former visit(s) and place(s) of residence.

Column 16 (Whether to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address (number of house, street, city, or town, and State).

Columns 17 to 32. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affida… …ing Officer

…N. Y., STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CORRECTLY MAR… …ED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

66 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

…by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12 Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 24 1906, 190

5	6	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and whether able to read and understand the lesson, or supported by (name the relative)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Conditions of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
Abraham Money	33		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Brest	New York	yes	self	15 50	no			cousin Abram Levenberg, New York, 327 E 72nd st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	gray	none
Sister	50				tailoress									2				cousin Clara Lieb,												
Esther Rosenstein	19				workman													Brooklyn, N.Y. 451 Fulton st. friend: Samuel Silberg							5				brown	
Fatima	23								Polish	Odessa	Rogasen			19				Lynn, Mass, 109 Baldwin Street, friend: Stephen Kopec,							5	6				
Sister	20							Hungary	Israel	Odessitza	Lipka			10				Viktoria S.A. 0 Str. Lipkowa Sara Rabic,							5	4		brown		
	3				child																				5	3		brown		
	39		m	m	tailor			Austria	Israelite	Zbaraz	Brooklyn	yes		32				N. York, 12 Attorney st. cousin Felix Lang,										black	fair	
	23		f	single		yes			Slovenish	Jaslad	Rossa Hill			10				Brooklyn, N.Y. 451 Fulton st. friend: Isaac Klagis,							5	5			blue	
	41		m	married					Polish	New York	yes			100				Mrs. Sallie P. Thompson friend: Frank Baker,							5	8				
	25								Israelite					140				New York Commission, 199 Front							5	4				
	45		m	m	miller	no	no							24																
	45		f	single		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Brooklyn	yes		6				Rejected 129												
	6			child																					4	11				
	7																													
	42								Israelite	Brooklyn	yes	self		6				cousin Abram Selepino, Brooklyn, 44 Kuttroff St.							5	6				
						2-12-39												brother Max Selepino, New York City, 287 Forsyth st.							5	4				
										New York City				200																
			m	m		no	no	Austria	Polish	Zajaczkow	Brooklyn	no		4				cousin Michael Radwan, Williamsburg, 524 Cornelia							5	1				
			f	single		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mlawa	New York	yes		40				brother Max Cohen, New York, 287 Forsyth st.							5	7				
			m	f. lab		no	no		Russian	Novogrudok	Hartford, Conn	yes		9				friend: Moishe Lieberman, Hartford, Conn, 1145 Broad							5	7				
			m								Lawrence, Mass			50				Opim Bogdo,							5	1				
				yes	yes						Hartford,			10				Lawrence, Mass, 43 Prospect. friend: Phoebe Goldman							5	1				
				no	no						Russia			12½				Hartford, Conn, 1145 Broad							5	1				
										Father Centa				10				Opim Bogdo,							5	7		brown		
				yes	yes					Novogrudok				10				Lawrence, Mass, 43 Prospect.							5	6				
				no	no						Hartford,	no		10				Sarah Goldstein 43 Prospect. friend: Aldhop Goodwin							5	8				
														10				3 Hyde Place cousin: Sarah Goldstein							5	7				
																		Hartford, Conn, 1145 Broad												
														17				husband: Francisco Mesquita							4	10				
																		Bristol, Mass, Church Street												
																		cousin: Karl Goldman, Chicago, 1 Lincoln Pl. 276							5	2				
														44				friend: Rosenzweig Schmidt, Clarendon, 151							5	10				

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1843 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 28 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 28 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1843 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 28 1944
Date

Mary Hamill
Camera Operator

FEB 28 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

, do
years experience as a Physician and
German Government
6 1943
113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

I, Muller I Off, of the AMERIKA, from Hamb

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the forego Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2930 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Muller
Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

F B Mueller
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Himmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germ. Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3029 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Himmel
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

F B Mueller
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

1843
113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, the head of a family should not be sufficient.

Columns 17 to 25. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turk.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1843
113

SALOON, CAB[illegible] STEERAGE. List

05 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSE[illegible] Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, and ION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of [illegible] approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

11—2350 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Prior to primary or limitation for cause (not) (national or the disease, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally and physically defective, or any other condition, or physical, or any other defect, not the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Antoni Wrocki	20		m	s	f lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Milwaukee Wis							wife Wilhelmine Wrocki						5	9	fair	light grey		none	Pinsky
2	Stanislaus Sykulska	25		f	s						Gniezno	Chicago Ill		brother					brother Franz Sykulski						5	8		brown	brown		Mokrosz
3	Adolf Hohmann	24		m	s	farmer					Rehwinkel	Yorkville N.Y.							brother Hugo Hohmann						5	8		black			Yorkville
4	Peter Fischelstein	22		m	s						Warschau	New York							Meier Fischelstein						5	11		grey			Jakowicz
5	Hirsch Markuszon	19		m	s						Parasnez								Isaac Markuszon						5	3		fair			Parasnez
6	Michael Vogler	20		m	s	tailor					Terebesko	Brooklyn N.Y.							Schmiel Vogler						5	3		light grey		Made Rodowitz	Terebesko
7	Moses Roth	18		m	s						Lemberg	Utica N.Y.							uncle Isaac Meyer						5	2			brown		Lemberg
8	Meier Gurewitsch	28		m	s	tailor					Kagel	New York							cousin Max Baskin						5	4					Kagel
9	Josefa Roschak	33		m	wife					Polish	Warschau	Rochester N.Y.							husband Maria Pierzanicka						5	2		light brown			Warschau
10	Thomas Zielborski	17		m	s	f lab	yes	yes			Lemberg	Rochester N.Y.							mother Mrs Jan Zielborski												Lemberg
11	Wojciech Markowski	26		m	s						Kongolad	Newark N.J.							cousin Franz Markowski						5	4		light grey		scar left cheek	Kalisch
12	Kasimir Kwiatkowski	25		m	s						Kalisz	Elgin Ill.							brother Ignatz Kwiatkowski						5	3			blue		Kalisz
13	Stanislaus Pelczynski	25		m	s						Kalisz	Chicago Ill.							brother Ludwig Pelczynski						5	6					Kalisz
14	Jerzy Lipowski	27		m	s						Pabianice								brother Ludwig Lipowski						5	4		grey		pitted with small pox	Pabianice
15	Stanislaus Janiszek	16		m	s						Pabianice								brother Ludwig Janiszek						5	3					Pabianice
16	Kasimir Kijanos	25		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Zakarcz	Meriden Conn							brother Jacob Kijanos						5	8		brown	brown	Pock pitted	Zakarcz
17	Jacob Grossmann	26		m	s	baker					Hatvan	Hartford Conn							cousin Samuel Kirschenbaum						5	6		fair	grey		Hatvan
18	Theodor Kreseloff	22		m	s				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Tschirpan	Boston Mass							father Conrad Kreseloff						5	6		light brown	blue		Tschirpan
19	Wasil Puchenjew	25		m	s	f lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Brzesc	Elizabeth N.J.							brother Stanislaus Puchenjew						5	4		light brown		pitted with small pox	Brzesc
20	Antoni "	child		m		child	no	no																							
21	Maria "	child		f		child	no	no																							
22	Stanislaus Illinowitz	17		m	s	f lab	yes	yes			Warschau	Jersey City N.J.							brother Jacob Illinowitz						5	4		light brown			Warschau
23	Antonia Markowski	40		m	wife	f lab					Warschau	Jersey City N.J.							husband Wojciech Markowski						5	4		fair	blue		Kalisch
24	Franz Schakowitz	child		m		child					Kalisz	Elgin Ill.							father Kasimir Schakowitz						5	6					Kalisz
25	Josefa "	child		f		child																									
26	Stanislaus Schramowitz	29		m	wife																										
27	Franz "	child		m		child					Hebron	Witpa	Brooklyn N.Y.						Jacob Schramowitz Brooklyn N.Y.						5	11		black			Witpa
28	Josefa "	child		f		child																						light brown			
29	Marie Kwiatkowski	24		f	s														Graham Ave 502												
30	Thomas Kwiatkowski	22		m	s				Poland	Polish	Posen	Newark N.J.		brother					Ludwig Kwiatkowski 53 Market St						5	7		grey		scar on forehead	Posen
31	Joseph Kwiatkowski	20		m	s						Posen	Newark N.J.							brother Stanislaus Kwiatkowski						5	6					Posen
32	Franz Kwiatkowski	18		m	s						Posen	Newark N.J.							brother Stanislaus Kwiatkowski						5	2					Posen

Antonia Markowski
Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 1st Offr, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 226 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Decemter 1906

at N.Y.

FB Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schimmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 226 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1906

1843
114

at N.Y.

FB Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or [illegible] years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

1843
114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE C[illegible]ETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PA[illegible]GERS.

List

04 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110 S. S. [illegible]ERIKA sailing from Hamburg [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York [illegible], 190

114

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years.	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, such as idiocy, insanity, imbecility, epilepsy, or tendency to become a public charge, or have been deported before, or have come in violation of law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
[illegible] Stummvoll	16		f		servt maid	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Kamionka New York		pa	self	6	no		brother Sam. Stummvoll 97 Orchard N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Light		Gray	none	Kamionka
[illegible] Aschkenazi	20	m		single	seller	yes	yes	"	"	Boyberk	"	"	brother	2	"															
[illegible] Fonazek	16	f		single					Cabul	Wolozyn McKeesport Pa		self		10			uncle Jan Maluyanka 537 Locust st McKeesport Pa							4	9	Light		Blue		Wolozyn
[illegible] Holodzjick	26	m		single	Blacksmith					Michigan Ottsburg Pa				10			friend Michael Zadaar 537 Locust st McKeesport Pa							5	3	Dark		Gray		
[illegible] Roman	16	f		single	Servant					Wolozyn				15										5	1					
[illegible] Kwiatowski	24	m		married	Farmlab	no	no			Jezierzany Russia Pa				15			friend Joseph Yanowiecz 3634 Wallace Philadelphia Pa							5	6					
[illegible] Omiecki	19	f		single	Servant	yes	yes		Polish	[illegible]				14	no									5						
[illegible] Kwiatowska	33		m	wife	Housewife	no	no							30	no	1902	Husband							5						
[illegible]	2	6		child												Phila Pa														
[illegible] Kolesnik	20	m	s	farmlab						Kowno Scranton Pa		no		6	no		friend Mikolaj Kobilecki 1247 Cartrall Scranton Pa							5	8					
[illegible] Kwarka	33		m			yes	yes		Polish	Rakszawa Tottsville Pa		no		20			cousin Vitalis Lelis 1247 Cartrall Scranton Pa							5	6			Brown		
Reich	17	f	s	Housework		no	no		Hebrew	Jacobstadt Brooklyn		no		16			cousin Leibusch Bloch 29 Ridgewood Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							4	10			Black		
[illegible] Schneidelman	20	m		single	Tailor					Kiew			brother	none			brother Isak Schneidelman 41 Walnut st Phila Pa							5	7			Gray		
[illegible] Goldstein	19	f		single	Housework	yes	yes			Mlawa Phila Pa		yes	father	12			father Israel Goldstein 3078 Germantown Ave Phila Pa							5				Gray		
[illegible] Kapilow	18	m		single	farmlab					Minsk Brooklyn		no	uncle	10			uncle Hymen Kapilow 1 Rutledge st Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4			Gray		
[illegible] Kolan	18	f		single	Housework					Dorny New York		"	brother	1			brother Louis Kolan 39 E. 8th st New York							5	7			Brown		
[illegible] Rosenstein	18	m		single	Tailor	no	no			Warsaw		"	uncle	2			uncle Moses Rosenstein 218 Madison st							5	5			Blue		
[illegible] Rimberg	20			married	Farmlab	yes	yes			Minsk		"	uncle	10			uncle Louis Greenberg 2220 82							5	4			Brown		
[illegible] Schwartz	20	f		single	Housework	no	no			Slepanitzka		"	brother	none			brother Abram Schwartz 17 W. Broome st New York							4	11					
[illegible] Liebkind	19	m		single	Tailor	yes	yes			Minsk		"	brother	2			brother Jacob Liebkind 2220 213							5	4			Gray		
[illegible] Josefsbergen	20			married	Peddler	no	no			Warsaw		"	uncle	1			uncle Jonas Josefsbergen 37 Ringgold st							5	4			Brown		
[illegible] Berackes	17			single	Tailor	yes	yes			Edinetz		"	brother	5			brother Benie Berackes 2220 210							5	6					
[illegible] Kessell	18	f		single	Housework	no	no			Warsaw		"		1			brother Meyer Kessell 988 Madison st							5				Black		
[illegible]	16	m		single	Cutter in Mfr									1										5						
[illegible] Kowalski	24			married	farmlab				Polish	Lomza St Louis Mo				7			brother Thomas Kowalewski 7th st 1233							5	3	Fair		Gray		
[illegible]	26		m			yes	yes		Russian	Grodno New York		self		5	10		friend Dyonus Chapir 247 Madison st New York							5	2			Blue		
[illegible]	25		s							Russia Newark N.J.		no		10	15		friend Hirsh Zimbricas 178 Beverly st Newark N.J.							5	10					
[illegible]						no	no										friend Max Baron New York							5	4					
[illegible]																	Uncle 55														
[illegible]																	friend Wilhelm Dimbica 95 Ballordd Brooklyn							5						
[illegible]		m			Tailor	yes	yes			Warsaw Brooklyn				7			friend Abram Goldberg													
[illegible]																								5	7			Blue		

28

5-31768

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller 2 Offr, of the ____ from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at N.Y.

P.O. Macalin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schimmel, Surgeon of the "A, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1906

at N.Y.

P.O. Macalin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

1843
115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to this distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "*French*" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern ly (i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descen is, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, ntry, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (north)". Most ak a Gallic dialect of the

The people who are of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Mothia, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Basilicata, Calpian, Abruzzi, and Sicilia) and their descendants should be classed as "I

Column 10 (Last
and city or town of last
Column 11 (Final d
the place (city or town)
Column 12 (Whether
column 12 should be
Column 13 (by whom
definitely by whom
relative; friend; etc.
Column 14 (Whether
column 14 should give
shown.

Money brought by
members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether
The entries in
below); and if no,
Column 16 (Whether
The entry in
and if no, what

in column 10 should show the country, instead of the province, city, or town.
ry in column 11 should show definitely
final destination. — The entry in
(or Ireland).
The entry in column 13 should show
; husband, father, brother, or other
and if no, how much). — The entry in
or family) the exact amount of money
should not be divided among the several
States; and if no, when and where). —
or not (Yes or No) in the United States
and where it was obtained. —
and if no, state which. —
a polygamist, or an anarchist,
to perform labor in the United States,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.

...IGN, AND ST... MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SH... of ... FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12. Dezember ... 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 2[illegible] 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of prior...	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf-mute, or blind, or crippled, or infirm, or otherwise physically defective?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ka... Rovkina	16		f	s	f.hard	ja	ja	Hungary	Slovak	Sok	Jonkers N.Y.	nein	nein	14			Maria Pivkova aus Jonkers N.Y. Varickstr. 48					gut		5	10	fair	fair	Grey		Sok
2	Sabala																	family Stefi Fudowanska												Rohrau
3	Maria																	Sophie Maria Medwith												Tekow
4	"																	Cousin												
5	" Jozefa																													
6	" Mirjan																	brother Jozef Mirjan												Tekert
7	Maria																	Wilkinsburg Pa. nr St.												
8	"																	bei Andreas Horvak												
9	"																	Cousin Andreas Jarmerchak												
10	Jarmerchak																	Provenfield Pa												
11	"																													
12	Pivkova																	bei Jonkers Varickstr. 48												
13	Pivkova																	Jarmerchak Provenfield Pa												
14	Pivkova																	Cousin Andreas Jarmerchak												
15	Pivkova																	Provenfield Pa nr. st.												
16	Pivkova																	Onkel Johann Pivkova												
17	Pivkova																	Chicago Ill. Taylor St. 1555												
18	Pivkova																	Cousin Andreas Jarmerchak												
19	Pivkova																	Provenfield Pa nr. st.												
20	Pivkova																	Onkel Johann Pivkova												
21	Pivkova																	Cousin Andreas Jarmerchak												
22	Pivkova																	Provenfield Pa nr. st.												
23	Pivkova																	Onkel Johann Pivkova												
24	Pivkova																	Cousin Andreas Jarmerchak												
25	Pivkova																	Provenfield Pa nr. st.												
26	Pivkova																	Onkel Johann Pivkova												
27	Pivkova																	Cousin Andreas Jarmerchak												
28	Pivkova																	Provenfield Pa nr. st.												
29	Pivkova																	Onkel Johann Pivkova												
30	Pivkova																	Cousin Andreas Jarmerchak												

...Wood Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

I, Capt. Müller, Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said su[illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to [illegible] from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of [illegible] involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, [illegible] the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and [illegible] or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respe[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at N.Y. F B Macomber

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

nd Officer.

[illegible], do
r the surgeon
the foregoing
sailing therewith, or the investigation,
the aliens named in the fo is suffering
and from my own investigisdemeanor
me a public charge, or is rom labor in
ny or other crime or vi in said Lists
as or emplied, to perfe
ief, the information in

Officer.

51-1118

Affadavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schimmel Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at N.Y. P.O. Master

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1843
116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR C[illegible]R No. 43.

1843
116

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 600 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to th[illegible] Central and South America of Spani[illegible] descent.

"Afrikan (black)" refers to [illegible] ro, whether coming from Cuba or oth[illegible] Islands of the West Indies, No[illegible] rica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admix[illegible] d should be classified under this heading.

NORTH.

"The people who are nat[illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com[illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lom[illegible] and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland[illegible] ry, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most [illegible] peak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

SOUTH.

The people who are [illegible] rtion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartmen[illegible] nany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, [illegible], Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last [illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) [illegible] final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either [illegible] (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passa[illegible] self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in [illegible] or handy) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the [illegible] should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before; and if so, the relative or friend to whom going, and place; as, 1234-56th, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Ability to [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend]. — The entry in column 16 should show whether or not [illegible] to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 22. — [illegible] are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840-2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLE[TED]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGE[RS]

[D.] List

02 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIG[RATION OFFI]CER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

First or Second Cl[ass]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approve[d] [be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer] [ing]
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arriva[l] [ited States.] 116

11-1[1]

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 12. Dezember 1906, 190 [A]rt of said vessel sailing from Ham[burg] DEC 23 1906 New-York, 190

[each and all of the aliens] [rt of said surgeon and fr]om in likely to become a publ[ic] victed of a felony or oth[er] [cement, express or em]bezzlement, [ledge and belief, the] [re]spect.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or from any mental or physical defect, to such a degree as to affect ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wolfdariusz Ermat	26		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	Russian	Hamburg	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	brown	grey	none	Russia
2	Elisabetta Bitsch	32		F	M	house wife			Austria	"	Warnow St. Louis, Mo	no	no	"	$25													
3	Johanna "	5/12		F	S	at home	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							4	11	"	light	blue			
4	Jan Zawanaga	23		M	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Russian	Radom	Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	$30							5	—	fair	light	light brown	scar on left cheek	
5	Leo Kapa	26		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$							5	2	fr.	dk.	dk. brown	mole on temple	
6	Anna Rybosz	19		F	"	married			"	"	"	"	"	"	$							5	—	medium	dk.	brown	mole on cheek	
7	Jan Swiorek	27		M	"	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Kruszyna Plymouth	"	"	"	$40							5	5	fr.	dk.	dk. blue	frostbitten	
8	Jan Wieles	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Pidwerbce Wegelsburg	"	"	"	$26							5	4	"	"	brown		
9	Jan Kupiza	36		"	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	Kuba Chicago, Ill.	"	X	"	$20							5	2	fr.	blond	blue	right eye injured (marked photo)	
10	[illegible]	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Rosnowka Russia	"	yes	"	$14							4	10	fr.	dk.	gray	none	
11	Wojciech Kozak	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skarzowka Russia	"	"	"	$12							5	4	dark	dk.	"		
12	Jan Rich	16		"	"	casual	"	"	"	Hebrew	Szczebos Russia	"	"	"	$12							4	10	fair	blk.	brown		
13	Jan Lenak	17		"	"	married	"	"	"	Polish	Rakszawa Russia	"	"	"	$15							4	9	fr.	blk.	gray	no	
14	Jan Karez	32		M	M	laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Podzamcze Russia	"	"	"	$							5	11	fair	light	dark brown	gray	large scar left cheek
15	Jan Rubicz	18		F	S	maid	no	no	"	"	Kuba Russia	"	"	"	$28							4	10	fair	light	brown	no	
16	[illegible]	16		"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12							4	11	fr.	dk.	gray	scar on cheek	
17	[illegible] Skora	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	$12							4	6	"	light	"	no	
18	[illegible] Kuck	12		"	"	deer maker	yes	yes	"	Polish	Strzy New York	"	"	"	$60							5	4	"	"	brown	no	
19	[illegible] Kai	17		"	"	married servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Rzeszowie	"	"	"	$24							5	1	"	"	"		
20	[illegible] Jake	17		"	M	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Radomsko Alexandrof Hgo	"	"	"	$14							5	4	dark	light	blue	no	
21	[illegible] Jana	25		"	"										$20							5	1	fr.	dk.	gray	no	
22	[illegible]	17		"	S	[illegible]				Ruthenian	Chrzcz Russia				$14							4	11	"	dark	"	"	
23	[illegible]	25		"	M	Clerk merchant				Polish	Radom				$14							5	8	"	light	brown		
24	[illegible]	24		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Sandomir Russia	Chicago, Ill.	no		$10							5	3	fr.	lt.	blue	freckled face	
25	[illegible]	40		"	M	[illegible] wife	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Elbing Russia	Elbing Russia	to St. Louis, Mo.		$25							5	5	fair	dk.	brown		
26	[illegible]	9		"	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		$												
27	[illegible]	50		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kalwarya Russia	Grayfield Russia	no		$							5	6	fair	dk.	brown		
																				man							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 1 Offr.* of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Müller
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

FD Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

1843
117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schimmel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Schimmel

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 1906

at NY

FD Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1119

1843
117

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

1843
117

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and treriate), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in the special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including Column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible] the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

[illegible]ople (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Romagna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible] are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., comprising the departments of Abruzzi, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." [illegible] residing in Italy, the entry in column 10 should show the country, and city, town, or village, instead of the province, city, or town. [illegible] The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place [illegible]

[illegible] column 12 should show [illegible] No—no ticket. (Columns 10 to [illegible] The same definitely by which [illegible] self; husband; relative; friend; [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether [illegible] 200, *and if less* [illegible] (individual or family) shown.

Money brought [illegible] family should be [illegible] members of the [illegible] United States.

Column 16 (Whether [illegible] The entries in column [illegible] number as per [illegible] husband, and 3 as [illegible] The entry in column [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Servian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rossniak).
[illegible]ish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
	Scotch.
	Servian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

1843
126

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110

S. S. **AMERIKA** sailing from Hamburg 12. Dezember 1901 . 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 23 1906 . 190

117

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
No. in Line.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes:		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	William Roeuke	23		m	s	mechanic	yes	yes	U. S. A.	German	Philadelphia Pa								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medium				
2	Rose Vastemak	27		m	female	none	Austria		Polish	Husband	New York							Cousin Stefan 155 Vanderbilt Ave												
3	Jakelina Skorbolat	25		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"														5		"	"	"	
4	Hagmany Kobow	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"														5	6	"	brown	brown	Congregationalist
5	Matisz Oberow	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	Russian	Jerusalem Pa														5	3	"	"	brown	"
6	Rebel Lebenstock	25		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	German	Hudson Co N J	New York	no	cash											5	6	"	"	"	"
7	Sonya Porowicz	21		f	"	female	no	no	"	Polish	Plawo	New York	yes	sister											5		"	fair	blue	"
8	Jozsyma Babula	28		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Taporo	Buffalo N Y	"	Cousin											5		"	brown	brown	"
9	Anna Domfak	20		s	"	"	no	no	"	"	Lowenberg	"	"	self	4										4	11	"	fair	blue	"
10	Georg Kuckla	45		m	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Ungvar Co by Wilkesbarre Pa			self	20	1901	Wilkes Barre Pa								5	4	"	black	brown	Austria
11	Jan Lucs	29		"	s	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Nagyrink New York		"	"	40	1903	"								5	6	"	"	"	"
12	Sara Monkovits	17		f	s	"	no	no	"	Hebrew	Ungvar	Brooklyn N Y	"	"	14	no									4	10	"	"	"	Hungary
13	Joseph Lovcsak	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Velucsek	Cornwall Pa	no	"	20										5		"	fair	"	"
14	Joseph Kuckla	29		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Yonkers N Y	"	"	20										5	8	"	gray	"	"
15	Jan Tabyko	26		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	1900	Yonkers N Y								5	9	"	brown	brown	"
16	Jan Karbi	41		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	no									5	8	"	"	"	"
17	Peter Pinak	28	X	"			yes	yes							400			Friend												
18		34		f	wife		no	no	Austria	Ruthenian					400															
19		4		"														no address												
20		25		m	s	farmer	no	no							25															
21	Jan Serafinyak	26		"	m	"	"	"	"	"					8															
22	Paula Jan	24		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"					15															
23	Jan Kuczmany	25		"	"	"	no	no	"	"					15															
24	Stefan Kuczmany	43		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"					30															
25	Jan Belanudi	28		"	s	"	no	no	"	"					20	1907		Wife	Warsaw	Poland	Austria									
26	Jan Pinak																	Brother	Penguelsaw Pa											
27																		Cousin	Malad Idaho											
28																		Husband	Jan Obut											
29																		Friend	157 Hamilton Ave											
30																			Jersey City N J											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Pgt 15.a.5

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] ([illegible]) arrived, December 24 1906, [illegible] M., [illegible], from [illegible]

11-1425

	NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
√	1	Oketsot	Hepdrik	23	22 /171		1	To tel ^							
√	2	Dzerniewski	Franz	22	28		1	" "							
√	3	Rowinsky	Refurd	23	2		1	" cou							
√	4	Herman	Ulie	22	9		1	" father							
√	5	Wax	Pinchus	26	13		1	" bro							
√	6	Schoenberg	Fanny	19	15		1	" b-i-l							
√	7	Seifert	Albertine & 6 ch	30	24/30		7	" hus							
√	8	Schapiro	Aaron	23	6		1	" bro							
√	9	Litkowsky	Chane	27	7		1	" bro							
√	10	Judewitz	Nidel & ch	27	28/29		2	" hus							
√	11	Slominsky	Cirel	25	3		1	" sister							
√	12	Malik	Risel & ch	18	29/30		2	" tle ^							
√	13	Krenpa	Jan	31 /71	29		1	" tel ^							
√	14	Hechtmann	Abram	20	5		1	" tel ^							
√	15	Bilelowsky	Jankel	7	2		1	" uncle							
√	16	Chaimowitz	Jedide	7	14		1	" b-i-l							
√	17	Kron	Lipe & bro	15	28/29		1	" bro							
√	18	Fuck	Mindel	21	10		1	" sis							
√	19	Micinda	Aniela	14	30		1	" sister							
√	20	Gordin	Solomon	7	13		1	" bro							
√	21	Segar	Depie	32	1		1	" cou							
√	22	Miter	Anastasia & cou	29	26/9		2	" fr.							
√	23	Chera	Andrez	14	27		1	" tel ^							
√	24	Dolezel	Franz	15	2		1	" tel ^							
√	25	Gornstein	Beile	21	9		1	" uncle							
√	26	Lepkowski	Wilian	22	8		1	" tel ^							
√	27	Sulkes	Celt	8	11		1	" uncle							
√	28	Perfinger	Maria	24	17		1	" hus							
√	29	Stuzanka	Mochen	21	11		1	" cou							
√	30	Poluogok	Gersehen	19	28		1	" uncle							

[illegible]RIKA Dec 24

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

119

S. S. [illegible] arrived. 19..., M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF AGES One year old or under	NUMBER OF AGES Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Terachenko	Stanl	9	17		1	To sis							
32	Tak	Chaskel	14	17		1	" uncle							
33	Bergwit:	Tore	24	17		1	" fr.							
34	Visnovsky	Yroni	9	26		1	" tel							
35	Buczak	Josef	9	27		1	" tel							
36	Dziedzic	Elizebeth & dau	28	21/2		2	" tel							
37	Matukova	Antoscha	2	24		1	" bro							
38	Novoc	Maria	6	10		1	" fr.							
39	Olbert	Josefa & 2 ch	1	20/9		3	" hus							
40	Jasso	Anna & 2 ch	12	1/3		3	" tel							
41	Ratzer	Perle & sis	14	4/5		2	" sis							
42	Krasehinski	Schmuel	24	17		1	" cou							
43	Specht	Tm.	11	9		1	" tel							
44	Potoczna	Tocyanna	29	1		1	" sis							
45	Sibiga	Maria & cou	14	15/6		2	" b-i-l							
46	Skorboha	Jakilius	1	3		1	" cou							
47	Littmann	Rosamunda	9	16		1	" tel							
48	Sodowska	Anna	9	1		1	" uncle							
49	Dombak	Marya	1	9		1	" tel							
50	Arent	Susanna	4	29		1	" b-i-l							
51	Mantner	Breide & sis	14	6/7		2	" hus							
52	Jochanowicz	Weche	27	9		1	" sis							
53	Podgurek	Jan	9	6		1	" tel							
54	Wipocki	Antoni	5	1		1	" tel							
55	Schachter	Manille	27	10		1	" sis							
56	Cichocki	Jan	9	9		1	" tel							
57	Bistrok	Simon	9	7		1	" tel							
58	Grasa	Maria & ch	11	26/7		2	" tel							
59	Banit	Rozalia	27	27		1	" b-i-l							
60	Wechar	Feinerman	6	16		1	" tel							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

120

S. S. ANDRIA arrived, 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
61	Deiner	Vigdor	21	6		1	To uncle
62	Massel	Chane & bro	4	22/4		2	To bro
63	Albert	Francesko	2	18		1	" b-i-l
64	Melnik	Chaie & 3 ch	18	25		4	" hus
65	Polomar	Tekla	2	19		1	" fr.
66	Bier	Lajke	2	12		1	" cou
67	Weinberg	Rivke & ch	18	27/8	1		" tel $
68	Mowrinska	Valeria	10	1		1	uncle
69	Samowiata	Nestunia	17	70		1	" fr.
70	Unterfort	Etta	49	7		1	" bro
71	Schwartz	Sure	4	19		1	" bro
72	Moskovits	Gizella	1	12		1	" cou
73	Bello	Mihaly	20	28		1	" tel $
74	Katzman	Rochel	7	23		1	" cou
75	Turek	Vincenty	1	2		1	"m cou
76	Gawel	Apolonia	6	17		1	" tel $
77	Palka	Bron 'a & ch	23	10/11		2	" tel $
78	Truty	Jendry	14	20		1	" lost his rr order
79	Schaffranek	Josef	20	-		1	" wf.
80	Feigenbaum	Hersch	4	21		1	" uncle
81	Szkibo	Lukacs	10	23		1	" tel $
82	wensky	[illegible]	12	1		1	[illegible]
83	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]is
84	Reich	[illegible]me	4	12		1	" bro
85	Cohen	Rivke	4	16		1	" bro
86	Szuchmar	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
87	[illegible]	[illegible]sele	17	26		1	s-i-l
88	Rubert	Philipina	40	28		1	" hus
89	Konkwsz	Maria	3	1		1	" fr.
90	Meyer	Schiffre & 2 ch	4	3/5	2		" hus

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Dec	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
[illegible]	Burke	NY	3[illegible]	—	1	—
Bro Morris 52 E Broadway	Kyle	Green	" 2[illegible]	—	2	2
" Jan 211 E 14 St	"	Burke	" 9[illegible]	—	1	—
Uncle Jacob 25 Suffolk St	"	"	" 10[illegible]	—	4	—
Bro Jan Siwan 211 E 4 "	"	"	" 9[illegible]	—	1	—
Louis Jacob Reich 129 Attorney "	Ukon	Zutta	" 2[illegible]		1	—
Uncle Max Selig 23 Attorney " London Hotel	"	"	" [illegible]	1	6	4
Polish Soc. 11 Broad	Kyle	Burke	" 12[illegible]	2	3	2
Polish Soc "	"	"	" 12[illegible]	2	3	2
Uncle 8 Wm Joseph Underfoot 1 Jarrett "	Kelly	Zutta	" 4[illegible]	—	1	—
Bro Abram 174 Rutgers St	"	Burke	" 2[illegible]	—	1	—
Louis Sam Rosenfeld 248 Second Ave	Ukon	Zutta	" 3[illegible]	—	1	1
Bro Constantine 607 E 6 St	Kyle	Haag	26 11[illegible]	2	[illegible]	2
Adam Mt Carmel Home 315 E 10 St "	Burke	"	2 7[illegible]	3	3	3
Louis Piotr Gmyzlowska 1 1/2 Bowery 66 Murray	Lee	Haag	2 6[illegible]	1	3	2
Uncle Bro Victor 854 Madison Ave & Chicago		Zutta	2 7[illegible]	3	3	3
Bro & Aunt Anton Box 102 Thompkins Mass	"	"	[illegible]	0	0	0
Polish Soc 114 Broad	Kyle	Green	3 0 12[illegible]	6	7	6
Wife Agnes 86 E 114 St	Kyle	Haag	26 12[illegible]	2	3	2
Uncle Benj Feigenbaum 17 Monroe St	"	Burke	24 [illegible]	—	1	—
Wife Justina 711 Cauldwell Ave Bronx	"	"	4[illegible]	—	1	—
Bro & uncle Stanislaw Norway 935 E St Erie	Ukon	Zutta	26 [illegible]	2	3	2
Sis Sarah 7 Mt E 4 St	Kyle	Burke	24 [illegible]	—	1	—
Bro Jacob 124 Belvy St	Ukon	Zutta	" 2[illegible]	—	1	—
" Leiser 39 E Broadway	Kyle	Burke	" 4[illegible]	—	1	—
Bro & uncle Gottlieb Sorkman 676 Hudson St	Hamburg Am	Zutta	26 [illegible]	2	3	2
Bro i l Isidor Katubec 38 Monroe St	Ukon	"	" [illegible]	0	0	0
Aunt Stanislaw 44 E 12 St	Kyle	"	" [illegible]	2	3	2
Aung Home 3 State	"	Burke	" 12[illegible]	2	3	2
Aunt Rachel 164 Cook St	Burke	"	2 10[illegible]	—	2	2

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERIKA arrived, 19..., M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Valevon	Alte	66	8		1	To bro							
92	Jatter	Sofia	18	22		1	" hus							
93	Wallach	Dore	7	18		1	" uncle							
94	Abramowitz	Glafe & 2 ch	5	25/27		3	" hus							
95	takle	Wika	[illegible]											
96	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
97	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
98	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
99	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
100	Gorodetzki	Cosche	40	9		1	" bro							
101	Hamar	Rivke	52	20		1	" cousin							
102	Neumann	Rosa	55	26		1	" sis							
103	Vass	Andras	54	28		1	" tel ♀							
104	Boosszaosky	Scheime	40	6		1	" tel ♀							
105	Traukmann	Ellin	57	23		1	" tel ♀							
106	Goldspeil	Berl	56	12		1	" father							
107	Goldinzer	Jacob	58	6		1	" bro							
108	Kalewsky	Chane	62	26		1	" hus							
109	Muller	Herschel	40	8		1	" tel ♀							
110	Kadubics	Anna	36	[illegible]			[illegible]							
111	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
112	Optner	Rivke & 2 ch	52	25/30		2	" hus							
113	Walschin	Solomon	60	10		1	" bro							
114	Schouwetter	File & 5 ch	61	1/6		6	" cou							
115	Hamada	Velina	61	29		1	" [illegible]							
116	[illegible]	Teresa	57	1		1	" uncle							
117	Trobat	Trzebet & 3 ch	11	14/17		4	" tel ♀							
118	Jaffe	Golde & 4 ch	64	26/30	1	4	" hus							
119	Werner	Rosa	61	21		1	" uncle							
120	Grossman	Moses	44	27		1	" cou							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. 4 AMERIKA arrived, 19..., ... M., ..., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
√ 121	Falik	Sime	49	7		1	To aunt							
√ 122	Epstein	Chaje	54	16		1	" uncle							
√ 123	Satterman	Rabe	49	2		1	" cou							
√ 124	Lindberg	Rachmiel	63	30		1	" tel ♦							
√ 125	Mitzig	Drane	52	32/7		5	" hus							
√ 126	Gerhardt	Elsa & 4 ch	55	18/22		5	" hus							
√ 127	Braun	Sarah & son	60	11/12		2	" son							
√ 128	Ruff	Chawe & son	54	12/13		2	" son							
√ 129	Goldner	Beile & 4 ch	60	2/7		5	" hus							
√ 130	Leiter	Chance	49	1		1	" b-i-l							
√ 131	Holzkener	Leie	48	29		1	" bro							
√ 132	Katz	Anna	49	3		1	" uncle							
√ 133	Gerell	Izko	63	14		1	" uncle							
√ 134	Maskovicz	Minna	55	10		1	" sis							
√ 135	Hellman	Schifre	49	4		1	" bro							
√ 136	Neuman	Zipre	60	13		1	" father							
√ 137	Salomon	Peter & ch	66	1/2		2	" hus							
138	Hubischer	Jente & dau	49	8/9		2	" son							
139	Seigman	Slowe & sis	40	4/5		2	" father							
140	Fromer	Leibish	60	8		1	" fath.							
141	Viertiger	Berisch	57	18		1	" fath.							
142	Weiner	Chaim	54	15		1	" fath							
143	Koracs	Andras	63	17		1	" tel ♦							
144	Sato	Daniel	44	16		1	" tel ♦							
145	Lerner	Hersch	48	20		1	" bro							
146	Libe	Kaspar	44	14		1	" tel ♦							
147	Hindes	Jette	50	11		1	" cou							
148	Kleiner	Rasie & 5 ch	49	14/19		5	" hus							
149	Cohn	Dwaje & 3 ch	39	5/8		4	" hus							
150	Uhle	Emilie & 4 ch	55	27/30		5	" hus							

77 V-3

M. I. Form 29
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

123

S. S. ALSATIA arrived, 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	NUMBER OF ALIENS Number	One year old or under	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
151	Gottleib	Johan & sis	50	12		2	To cou	Same Man ... Yucca ... Skowgi St ... nyc	Sehl	24	5[19]	—	2	2
152	Meszczyeyn	Stefun & wf.	62	24		2	" tel $	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	8	6
153	Liesko	Verona & ch	62	7/8		2	" tel $	" Kost Jahrin Hungary) Depew Ave	"	"	[illegible]	6	8	6
154	Kurzei	Marjamia & ch	37	8/9		2	" tel $	Duck Hill Miss 169 Spring St Paterson NJ	Sehl	26	1[00]	4	6	4
155	Adam	[illegible]	62	7		1	" aunt	Same Marghaver Senegal 50K 10 50 nyc	Berg	"	11[00]	2	0	2
156	Gegel	Rosa	56	14		1	" cou	" Mathi Grace & Mirith St	"	"	12[00]	2	3	2
157	Roth	Carolina	62	4		1	" bro	Bro Pearl 1 6 & 7 St	"	"	[illegible][30]	2	3	2
158	Panj Panj	Pawel	46	5		1	" tel $	Louis Loc 117 Broad	Green	30	12[00]	6	7	6
159	Rutersak	Maria	37	38		1	" bro	Bro 1187 1st Columbia St nyc	Sehl	24	2[45]	—	1	—
160	Bulsone	Jan	49	30		1	" tel $	Polish Loc 117 Broad	Green	30	12[01]	6	7	6
161	Dolgonat	Biask	57	28		1	" tel $	HRW Brozeng 1291 N 7 St Brooklyn	Sutta	27	7[00]	3	4	3
162	Farber	Marjam	49	6		1	" uncle	Louis Bessie 119 a 121 Allen St nyc	Sehl	24	3[00]	—	1	—
163	Truszka	Farko	49	23		1	" tel $	Louis Loc 117 Broad	"	Green	30, 12[00]	6	7	6
164	Litwinow	Marko	57	29		1	" tel $	HRW Moth Max 1 Essex 244 Hudson St Suffern NY	Sutta	26	12[30]	2	3	2
165	Litwin	Andrezy	26	10		1	" fath.	Nyc Daniel 164 Pradise nyc	Sehl	24	6[30]	—	1	—
166	Fogelman	Schine	52	19		1	" bro	HRW Schinin 23 1 Gold St	"	"	"	3[00]	—	1	—
167	Stakman	Meier	6	24		1	" tel $	[illegible] 20 on Columbia,						
168	Sprutak	Olecka	44	17		1	" tel $	Polish Society	Green	31	11[00]	7	7	7
169	Lewensohn	Samuel	40	8		1	" tel $	HRW-L-L grog Mapleroad n 7 & 112 St nyc	Sehl	24	2[40]	—	1	—
170	Krochmolna	Maria	42	13		1	" hus	Dant Masyl 215 Green St Ellen	"	"	3[00]	—	1	—
171	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	6	25		1	" tel $							
172	Munzer	Brane	48	24		1	" cou	Klara St Brooklyn Home 315 E 10th St	Sutta	26	11[00]	2	0	2
173	Hock	Rivke	56	23		1	" bro	HRW Bulick 176 Stanton St nyc	Michiel	24	3[00]	—	1	—
174	Jelinek	Antinia	5 7 9			1	" fath	Bath Antonia 338 & 17 St nyc	Sehl	24	3[00]	—	1	—
175	Lemster	Mihaly	36	6		1	" tel $	HRW Bro-in-L join Border Line Manchester Eng	Sutta	27	2[00]	3	4	3
176	Epstein	Jossel	40	23		1	" tel $	Bro Danny 339 E 8 St nyc	"	24	4[00]	—	1	—
177	Blaustein	Rejima	42	29		1	" bro	" Barnet 1100 2nd Ave	Sehl	26	11[00]	2	2	2
178	Hofstadler	Maria	61	30		1	"a unt	Aunt Mrs Anna Kelly 1201 7th Ave	"	24	3[00]	—	1	—
179	Rosenraush	Feige	30	7		1	" cou	Cous Mrs Rachan Border Line Manchester Eng	Sutta	"	4[00]	—	1	—
180	Lewin	Mier	40	25		1	" tel $	Amele Jacob Itzkowicz 137½ Meserole nyc	"	"	4[00]	—	1	—

N. Y. Form 59
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS.

S. S. AMERIKA arrived, 19..., M., ..., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
	Spldm Chair													
151	Lechtman	Rosalia	40	2		1	To tel ?							
152	Berger	Fireska	44	20		1	" sis							
153	Buchman	Reisa	52	5		1	" cou							
154	Klapp	Leopold	45	24		1	" tel ?							
155	Malasek	Frantisek & 2ch	Russia	24 4/8		3	" hus							
156	Loubrava	Maria & 5 ch		36 16/21		6	" hus							
157	Schwatz	Haroly		55 3		1	" bro							
158	Herzeizaty	Matie		64 24		1	" cou							
159	Krstoccwil	Arcute		57 17		1	" hus							
160	Tomasovics	Veronica		53 17		1	" sis							
161	Lucaj	Ilona		57 28		1	" hus							
162	Palecska	Judita		50 20		1	" tel ?							
163	Schmeier	Tosia		47 12		1	" uncle							
164	Malkowicz	Mercelis		47 11		1	" fr.							
165	Lerner	Rosa		47 20		1	" cou							
166	Nowak	Antonina		50 1		1	" fr.							
167	Sztoyra	Josefo		5 14		1	" fath.							
168	Getlin	Conie		67 16		1	" hus							
169	Schwatz	Mordeche		65 14		1	" g-fath.							
170	Lupian	Hersch		41 17		1	" fath.							
171	Robrosky	Rochel		41 15		1	" cou							
172	Leibl	Anna		34 20		1	" b-i-l							
173	Weisbrod	Ruchel		46 19		1	" sis							
174	Hellman	Ettel		46 22		1	" sis							
175	Rosenblatt	Rochel		60 14		1	" hus							
176	Benlomnes	Said		67 13		1	" fr.							
177	Drucker	Fradel		51 16		1	" hus							
178	Heser	Fanni		46 21		1	" b-i-l							
179	Stolow	Aron		62 25		1	" uncle							
180	Steltza	Josef		51 15		1	" bro							

Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... ARRIVED ..... arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
√ 211	Silverman	Celia	46	27		1	To con							
√ 212	Steinberg	Hugo	34	17		1	" Exh.							
√ 213	Diedzyer	Tekla	45	15		1	" con							
√ 214	Schlussel	Mieke	46	25		1	" bro							
√ 215	Stozink	Maria	47	30		1	" cou							
√ 216	Malka	Jan	51	3		1	" tel ?							
√ 217	Stiske	Edward	43	7		1	" tel ?							
√ 218	Licznick	Maximer	46	4		1	" tel ?							
√ 219	Zucker	Fitte	46	30		1	" sis							
√ 220	L Zerner	Bruche	23	23		1	" cou							
√ 221	Bogus	Won.	45	3		1	" moth.							
√ 222	Weiss	Sure C	46	24		1	" uncle							
√ 223	Fialkowska	Fran A	47	7		1	" bro							
√ [illegible]	Szevczak	Eugenie	36	17		1	" tel ?							
√ [illegible]	Kuratnuk	Myande	31	9		1	" fath.							
√ [illegible]	Birnbaum	Mindel & 2 ch	51	12/4		7	tel ?							
√ 227	Jawkorsky	Victor	11	16		1	" " "							
√ 228	Hoffman	Chane & ch	41	10/11		2	" hus							
√ 229	Leinwand	Wm.	36	26		1	" bro							
√ 230	Andrukewitz	Teofala	43	5		1	" bro							
√ 231	Grodzewsky	Rachel	41	16		1	bro							
√ 232	Mettreich	Perl	58	7		1	uncle							
√ 233	Mitternaik	Hone	58	8		1	" bro							
√ 234	Szumlanska	Emilie	40	17		1	" hus							
√ 235	traubey	Mine	58	10		1	" sis							
√ 236	Robietka	Marian	50	27		1	" b-i-l							
√ 237	Zwallenberg	Leicze	58	9		1	" fath.							
√ 238	Soukup	Alois	34	9		1	" bro							
√ 239	Baloczewicz	Martha	65	12		1	" sis							
√ 240	Semaninuk	Anastasia	37	19		1	" tel ?							

See 26 on Columbia

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

126

S. S. [illegible] arrived, 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

	NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	241	Stock [illegible] ch	51	20/4		5	To hug	Duke proceed [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		–	1	
✓	242	Wolek Marya ch	41	6/9		2	" hus	" Prochai [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		–	1	1
✓	243	Fleinesicht Sochnot	56	27		1	" cou	Conv Jacob Verlyn [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		2	3	2
✓	244	Sockfirch Kata. ch	51	3/5		2	" hus	Hub Sprae [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		2	2	2
✓	245	Brune Mottle & ch	51	25/6		2	" hus	" Bal [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		–	–	–
✓	246	Szokali Venenoz	40	20		1	Cel B	Ward [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		–	1	1
✓	247	Zadzynski Simon	4	10		1	Cel B	Peter Doe 117 Broad [illegible]	[illegible]	3-20	12 00	2	1	2
	248													
	249													
	250													
	251													
	252													
	253													
	254													
	255													
	256													
	257													
	258													
	259													
	260													
	261													
	262													
	263													
	264													
	265													
	266													
	267													
	268													
	269													
	270													

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

127 No.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] 190 M. from

			MANIFEST	NAMES	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED			MEALS		
							DET	EXCL	REMARKS								DATE	Record No.	OFFICE	FEE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
							D	E		D	E		M	E											
[illegible]	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	L P C L	[illegible]										12/							2	3	
4[illegible]	f	2	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	L P C											12/							4	6	4
[illegible]			✓ [illegible]	[illegible]												12/	10	Z	10	40			4	6	4
40	m	4	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	S B											12/	27 190	G	10	40			3	3	3
20	m	5	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]												12/	27 36	G	10	40			3	3	3
27	m	6	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]												12/	27 38	G	10	40			3	3	3
40	m	7	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]												12/	27 195	G	10	40			3	3	3
25	m	8	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]												12/	27 198	G	10	40			3	3	3
32	f	9	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	L P C											12/	27 177	Den	2	50			3	4	3
26	f	10	✓ Hahler, Clwid	[illegible]			12/	26 103	K.														9	10	9
28	f	11	✓ Lapyn, [illegible]	[illegible]			12/	27 45	W.														9	10	9
49	m	12	✓ Sevelják, [illegible]	[illegible]			12/	27	Den														4	5	4
[illegible]	f	13	✓ [illegible] Niegodo, Ivan'wa [illegible]	[illegible]	Stamm to hop 1/4 [illegible]		12/	27 188	Den	2	93	K	1/4	90	Alexandra		74 E 27		20		U.S.S. Pennsylvania	Gibraltar	22	24	22
36	f	14	✓ Sarowec, [illegible]	[illegible]												12/	28 9		42	1			4	5	4
21	f	15	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]																	U.S.S. Pennsylvania	Gibraltar	4	5	4
21	f	16	✓ Stemiss, Ch.le	[illegible]																			4	5	4
32	m	17	✓ Wilicki, Wolf	[illegible]												12/	26 147						2	3	2
58	m	18	✓ Schm[illegible], Otto [illegible]	[illegible]												12/	26 88	Z	21	40			6	9	6
[illegible]		19	✓ Kosc, Jacob	[illegible]																	U.S.S. Pennsylvania	Gibraltar	3	6	5
[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]			12/	27	Den	2	78	G			APPEAL DISMISSED AND								27	28	27
[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]																	U.S.S. Pennsylvania	Gibraltar	3	6	4
[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			12/	28 139	G							12/	26 151	Z	21	40			2	3	2
[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]												12/	28 10	Den	2	50			9	11	9
[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]																			10	11	10
[illegible]			[illegible] Alter	[illegible]												12/	27 [illegible]	Coll.					3	4	3
[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]												12/	27 89	Le	3	50					
[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]																	APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.					
[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			12/	27	Schwartz	12/	26 65	W.											18	19	18
[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]												12/	4 60	Ld	12	50			—	4	—
[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]					L R							12/	1 7	K	3	50			3	9	3
[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]												12/	26 134	J	10	30			8	8	8
[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]					Snider														14	15	14
[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			12/	26 164	K	1/3	1/3		12/	7	40	B	320						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
									S R																

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RE… HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 128

S.S. … arrived … 190 … M … from …

				MANIFEST			ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED			MEALS	
			NAMES	LOCAL NO.	CALLED ATTENTION	INSPECTOR	DEC.	EXC.	REHEARING			VERDICT				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDER	DUTY	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER
							DATE	DAYS	Y	N	I	Y	N	I	DATE									
40	m	30	✓ …																					14	15
14	f		✓ Seidl, …																					12	16
			✓ …																					3	4
20	m	32	✓ Gruninger …																					2	2
26	m	33	✓ …																					4	5
16	f	36	✓ …																					4	6
30	m	37	✓ …																					2	3
45	f	38	✓ …																					4	5
21	m	39	✓ …																					2	3
18	f	40	✓ …																					4	6
28	m	41	✓ …																					4	5
40	m	41	✓ …																					3	4
10	m	42	✓ …																					2	3
25	f	44	✓ …																					4	5
24	m	46	✓ …																					6	8
14	m	46	✓ …																					3	4
28	f	47	✓ …																					18	18
30	f	48	✓ …																					20	22
24	m	49	✓ …																					4	6
18	m	50	✓ …																					4	5
26	m	51	✓ …																					9	10
26	m	52	✓ …																					4	5
60	m	57	✓ …																					39	40
41	m	58	✓ …																					6	6
21	f	58	✓ …																					4	6
21	m	58	✓ …																					4	5
45	f	58	✓ …																					8	8
3	f	58	✓ …																					2	2
50	m	59	✓ Grossmann, Jacob																					5	5
40	m	60	✓ Friedmann, Isidor																					11	12

… D ON APPEAL

… ON APPEAL.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 129

S.S. ____ Line, arrived ____, 190__, M., from ____

No.	Sex	Age	Married or Single	NAMES	Manifest Sheet No.	Line No.	Cause of Detention	Inspection	Action of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Date	Action of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Decision	Action of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Exc. Date	Action of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Exc. Decision	Action of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Appeal Date	Action of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Appeal Decision	Action of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Admitted Date	Action of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Admitted Page	Action of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Admitted Line	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Departmental and Executive Orders: Record No.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Orders	Deported: Date	Deported: Ship	Deported: Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner
[illegible]		61		[illegible]															HOLD ON APPEAL.						5 6 3 8 3
[illegible]				Massachusetts																					2 3
[illegible]		64	✓	[illegible]																				4 5
47	m	65	✓	[illegible]																					8 12
50	m	66	✓	Brown, [illegible]																					4 5
20	f	66	✓	[illegible]																					9 11
18	f	67	✓	[illegible]																					2 2
5	m	68	✓	[illegible]																					9 9
23	f	69	✓	[illegible]																					2 3
26	f	70	✓	[illegible]																					4 5
28	f	71	✓	[illegible]																					28 29
43	f	72	✓	[illegible]																					12 12
50	f	73	✓	[illegible]																					9 10
7	f	74	✓	[illegible]																					8 12
26	m	75	✓	[illegible]																					4 5
24	f	76	✓	Ruegnak, Sophronia	1	18/19	2	Stopheena Stolen for [illegible]																	12 14
35	f	77	✓	Kovac, Maria	6	10	1	Held, [illegible]																	6 6
6	m	78	✓	Klak, Naftuli	55	22		" from [illegible]																	— —
26		79	✓	Spring, Felix	49	2	1	"																	24 24
22		80	✓	Rudzinski, Jacobi	51	21	1	"																	4 4
23	f	81	✓	Kisca, Anna	643		1	SCD Dr. Cut	Deacon Hallett																— 1
17	f	82	✓	Macibuska, Anna	27	21	1	" Dr. Cut.	" "	" Jones															— 1
28	m	3	✓	Rusnak, Stefan	1	17	1	SPC from [illegible]																	— 1
24	m	4	✓	Malberg, Elie	9	19	1	" "	" "	" "															— —
47	f	85	✓	Kapyan, Teege	21	19	1	" "	" "	" "															— —
[illegible]		86	✓	[illegible]	8	8	1	" "	" "	" "															— —
39	m	87	✓	Howard, Vincenzo	21		1	" "	" "	" "															1 1
25	f	88	✓	Stopheena, Maria	44	17/21	2	" from [illegible]																	2 2
6	f	89	✓	Spring, Schindel	49	13	1	" "	" "	" "															1 1
3	m	90	✓	Manscorowska, Stanis	41	29	1	" "	" "	" "															— —

Form 521
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 130

S.S. Amerika arrived Dec 24 1907 M. from

MANIFEST	NAMES	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEC. EXCL.	REHEARINGS	VISITED	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DEPORTED: DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	MEALS: BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
29 9	Lazar Jovanic	Ltd. Pt. Cert.	Mathes										1		
4 11	Jakob Jovan Jakovic	" " from Hamburg	Sweda				1/31	1698	10 46				2	1	2
9 11	Lazar Jovic	" " "	Sweda				1/1	1892	2 45						

Totals

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Cadogan Master * of the S.S. Byron, from Brazil & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Byron and sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet 4 is number, are, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. H. Cantwell

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

	24				24	8	32	2

REGULATIONS

Above

1st Cabin 8

2nd Cabin

Steerage

Total 8

List or Manifest Sheets.

Afghan (Dari).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be ... manifest of all ... passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-7. ... information indicated by t... headings given by the master.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Byron sailing from Santos / Dec 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork Dec 1906

131

List No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ...	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Emma M Browning	35	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U S A															
2	Alice Leslie Walker	23	✓	F	S	None	"	"	"															
3	Josephine E W Sulley	21	✓	F	M	"	"	"	"															
4	Willie " Child	7	✓	M					"															
5	Leslie " "	6	✓	M					"															
6	Robert " "	2	✓	M					"															
7	Otto E Glocke	27	✓	M	Commerce		Yes		"															
8	Augusto E de Freitas	22	✓	M	S	Student	"		Brazil	Portuguese	Syracuse NY	Syracuse NY	No	Self	Yes	Syracuse NY 1904/5	Friend Mrs Reynolds 206 Maple St Syracuse NY.	No	No	No	Good	No		Sao Paulo Brazil
9	Enrique Waechter	27	✓	M	Commerce	Merchant	"		Germany	German	Hamburg Germany	"	"	"	Yes	New York in 1901	Imperial Hotel —	—	—	—	—	—		Sao Paulo
10											Extra List													

a J Odeneal

1 Trans.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Cadogan, Master of the S.S. Byron, from Brazil Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cadogan Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo H. Cantwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Byron and sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Med. College Delaware College etc

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo H. Cantwell MD

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

, do
rience as a Physician
son Med. College
ersonal examination of
number, are, according
e mental and physical
Cantwell MD

2—1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the M-

I, A Cadogan, Master,
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am employed by the owners thereof, to make the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have made a careful and diligent investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is detained on board for want of lawful clearance, or is suffering from a loathsome, infectious, or dangerous disease, and that no person has been taken on board to be conveyed to the United States under any promise, agreement, express or implied, to pay the passage money or any part thereof, or to procure employment after arrival, except as stated in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information therein contained is in all respects true, full, and correct, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, destroyed or secreted any part thereof.

Sworn to before me this

at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

S. S. Byron sailing from Barbados 17 Dec, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, Dec, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer Yes or No.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	David L Whitlock	31		M	M	Commerce	a		U of A														
2	James B Milliken	32		M	M	Planter	"		"														
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

West Indian.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cadogan, Master* of the S.S. Byron, from Brazil & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. H Cantwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Byron and Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Med. College Delaware College etc, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo H Cantwell MD

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—4118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Byron sailing from Bremen & Sea 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 7 Dec 1906 133

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause.
1	Khrolokha Dragnev	41	M	M	Commerce				Russia		Russia											
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Cadogan Master of the St. Bryon from Brazil & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Cadogan Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo H. Cantwell, Surgeon of the St. Bryon and Sailing Shrewsbury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Med. College Delaware College of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo H. Cantwell MD

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—4115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-41115 S. S. Arabic sailing from Cherbourg & Southampton, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906 134

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carolyn M. Mitchell	39		F	M				U. S. A.												
2	Marian "	8		F					"												
3	James W. Watling	28		M	M	Chemist	Yes		"												
4	Dorothy French	32		F	M	None	"		"												
5	Gwendolen "	7		F					"												
6	Thomas H. Roberts	20		M	S	Electrician	"		"												
7	Bernard McGroarty	28		M	S	"	"		"												
8	Frank E. Mansell	46		M	M	Mining Engineer	"		"												
9	Louis E. Replogle	31		M	S	Commercial	"		"												
10	Tom N. Parker	32		M	M	"	"		"												
11	Katherine L. Molaender	24		F	M	None	"		"												
12	Hannah Schoenwetter	16		F	S	Nurse	"		Germany	German	Jewish	Newark	Yes	Employer	Yes	Employer	Carolyn M. Mitchell Lost 2, No. 1 [illegible] Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Ejalmar Sundstrand	30		M	S	Commercial	"		Sweden	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Minneapolis	London	"	Self	"	Yes 1906	Office	Home	Minneapolis Minn.							Hartberg Smaland Upsala Sweden
14	Augustus L. McCarthy	33		M	M	Ship Broker	"		Gt. Britain	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Buenos Ayres	London	"	"	"	Yes 1906	Office	Hotel										
15	Alex Sorondo	23		M	S	Student	"		Argentine Republic	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Buenos Ayres	Philadelphia	Boston	"	"	"	1901 6	"										Abergavenny
16	Joaquim "	17		M	S	"	"		"	-	Buenos Ayres	"	"	"	"	No	-	-										Buenos Ayres
17	Julio de la Torre	22		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	-										Do
18	George L. Marck	44		M	M	Manufacturer	"		U. S. A.														
19	Marie L. "	40		F	M	None	"		"														
20	Samuel Meyer	41		M	S	Commercial	"		"														
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cadogan Master* of the S.S. Byron, from Brazil & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec 1906

at ... My Bodeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. A. Cantwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Byron and sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Med. College Dilmans Colleges &c.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 number, contain a full, true, and correct statement, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. A. Cantwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec 1906

at ... My Bodeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

39 aliens

10 Dec

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (North).
Armenian (South).
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3500 31

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to each of the ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and ... the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of ...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Byron sailing from Barbados 17 Dec, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 27 Dec, 1906

135

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. The reason, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, express or implied, made previous to landing in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Carl W Means	22		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	N York 1903-1906	Home 8 Wigg St 10th York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	None	Barbados
2	Bertha Braithwaite	36		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Barbados	N Jersey	No	"	$30.00	No	Sister Mrs S Johns c/o Mrs Baker Box 2 Wyoming NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"

Wm Allen

12
2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Cadogan Master* of the S.S. Byron, from Brazil & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 190 (

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo H. Cantwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Byron and sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Med. College & Delaware College &c, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo H. Cantwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roue, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS ONLY TO BE [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be att[illegible] manifest of alien pas-sengers, Cat. Nos. [illegible] formation indicated u[illegible] the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Byron, sailing from Rio de Janeiro 5 Dec, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 7 Dec, 1906

136

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Joao Rokosz	28		M	S	Teacher	Yes		Austria	Polish	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Queen Lyon	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	Penn Lyon	Father K. Rokosz Queen Lyon	No	No	Robust	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	None	Janow Lubelski Russia
2	Serafim Rodriguez	26		M	S	Seaman	"		Spain	Spanish	"	"	Mexico	"	"	"	No			In transit for Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	-	Odessa
3	Izidor Tameo	19		M	S	Photographer	"		Russia	Russian	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	New York	Yes	Brother	"	No			Brother Isaac James 60 Walton St Brooklyn	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Dark	Brown	-	-	Bojedel
4	Rubin Plotnikoff	19		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	No	Self	"	No			Brother Isaac Plotnikoff 47 Archer St N York	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	Bojedel
5	James Anderson Smith	30		M	M	Carpenter	"		Gt Britain	Scotch	"	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	No			None	-	-	-	-	-	5	7½	Fair	Light Brown	-	Tattoo marks on right arm	Portmoak
6	Robert MacPherson	28		M	S	do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No			"	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	Blue	None	Edinburgh
7	Archibald L. Ewing	23		M	S	do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No			"	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	-	Annan
8	John Reed Arkless	26		M	S	do	"		"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	No			"	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	-	Sowerby Yorkshire England
9	Arthur Clements Beck	21		M	S	Bricklayer	"		"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	"	No			"	-	-	-	-	-	6	9½	-	-	-	-	Hull
10	James Thomson	36		M	S	Joiner	"		"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"	No			"	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	-	Strathmartine Scotland
11	John Mitchell	26		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No			"	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	Fair	Blue	-	Kilmarnock Scotland
12	William Youngs	28		M	S	Farmer	"		Germany	German	"	"	Minden Iowa	Yes	"	"	No	1903	Minden Iowa	Uncle C. Jacobs Minden Iowa	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	Light Brown	-	-	Berlin
13	Carolina Fillolia	22		F	S	Dressmaker	"		Italy	Italian	"	"	New York	Yes	"	"	No			Mother Maria Filza C/o U.S. Piaca 20 Pt 1st Ave NY	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Large mole on left side of Chest	Salerno Italy
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														

Wm Alexander Thomson

13/

* Include the wife and children of any race in full, also in column 6 whether they are "workers" or "in transit."

† Race or people should be described by such terms as are commonly used to designate them, such as "Anglo-Saxon," "Bohemian," "Bulgarian," "Chinese," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "East Indian," "English," "Finnish," "French," "German," "Greek," "Hebrew," "Irish," "Italian," "Magyar," "Mexican," "Polish," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Russian," "Ruthenian," "Scandinavian," "Scotch," "Servian," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Welsh," or other designation as the case may be. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cadogan Master, of the S.S. Byron, from Brazil & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cadogan Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1906

at Nyc

A Edmond
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. H. Cantwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Byron and sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Med. College Delaware College etc —, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo H. Cantwell MD

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1906

at Nyc

A Edmond
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and ... headings given by the masters of vessels. ...ist of alien pa... ...n indicated by the

S. S. Byron sailing from Santos 1st Dec, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 21 Dec, 1906

137

1	NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. M. F.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Vincenzo Robertello	49	M	M	Carpenter	Yes		Italy	Italian	Brazil	Sao Paulo	New York	Yes	Cousin	$ 20.00	No			Cousin G Annello 122 E 1st St N Y	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Montemoro Philadelphia
2	Francisco Annello	36	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	20.00	"			Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	-	"	"	"	"	"
3	Raphael Tocarelli	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes		3-25-41	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.00	"			Brother G Tocarelli 72 Bowery St N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"
4	Vincenzo Patrizi	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	No	"	50.00	Yes			Brother Ambrogio Patrizi C/o Banco del Riposito (Inside) 764 S 8th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Dark	Brown	Hazel	"	Rome
5	Giovanni "	19	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"			Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	Brown	"	"
6	Carlo Bravi	30	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	"			Brother Giovanni Figula C/o Mike Tabano 201 W 7th St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	Cortona
7	João Faita	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steubenville	No	Self	"	"			Brother in Law do	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	Pesaro
8	Anna "	23	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	"	"
9	Rocco "	1	M									"	"	Father	"	"			Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	-	Dark	Black	Grey	"	Monte
10	Antonio "	36	M	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	Yes	"			Husband & Guglielmo 44 E 110th St N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	-	Dark	Black	Grey	"	Pesaro
11	Maria Antonia Fiorio	29	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	Husband	"	"			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	2	"	Brown	Brown	Scar on left side of forehead	Cortona
12	Peppino Guglielmo	9	M		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		4	-	"	"	"	None	S Paulo Brazil
13	Amalia "	7	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	Francisco "	5	M		"	"	"	2-144681	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	Angelo "	3	M		"	"	"	2-144682	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	Agostino "	1	M		"	"	"	22-773202	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	Margarida "	6	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	Faccio Pio	29	M	M	Laborer	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$25.	"			Uncle Leopoldo Pizzo 34 Gallatin St N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cortona
19	" "	22	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Light Brown	Grey	"	"
20	Dario "	1	M		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	Ramon Fernando Ramos	42	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"	Self	Yes	"			Friend Frank Espana 69 Laight St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	"	Rome
22	Victoriano Ramon	18	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Dark	Black	Black	"	"
23	Fernando Ramon	20	M	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Brown	Brown	Scar of forehead	"
24	Fernando Ramon	9	M			Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	"	"	Scar R Temple	"

Wm Alexander Inspector

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

138

S. S. PYROS (A. & H.) arrived, 19..., ...M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Other than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Fierro	Maria [illegible]ch	1	11/18 1		6	To [illegible]	[illegible]		Dec				
2	Villolia	Carolina	1	17		1	[illegible] mother	[illegible]						
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														

Dec. 29

Form 318
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 139

WD S. S. ..... arrived ..... 190 ..... M., ... from .....

Docket No.	NAMES	MANIFEST: Group No.	MANIFEST: Page No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Det.	Exc.	Rejected: Date	Det.	Exc.	Rejected: Date	Admitted: Det.	Exc.	Admitted: Date	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DETAINED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
																					6	6	6

84 - 148

I ..... do
..... rs' experience as a ..... sician
..... de a personal examination of
..... in number, are, according
..... to the mental and physical

I, [illegible] Marshall Master,* of the [illegible] S. Dora from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] Galbraith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Marshall
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Dec 1906,

at [illegible]

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Marshall Master,* of the [illegible] S. Dora from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] Galbraith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Marshall
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Dec 1906,

at [illegible]

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ionia sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of Nyc, Dec 24th, 1906.

140

NOTE.—This ... engers, Cat. Nos. 500-8, and ... headings given by the mas... essels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of another person or corporation. (Specify which.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
[illegible]	19	5	f	woman	Private	yes	yes	Calabrese Molfetta	South Italian	Paola	New-York	yes	Giuseppe Perillo	4 50	No	Husband Giuseppe Perillo 536 Wayne St Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	00	Fair	brown	brown	
[illegible] Amore	5		f	single	Private	No	No	Bernalda	South Italian	Paola	New-York	yes	Giuseppe Perillo		No	Father Giuseppe Perillo 536 Wayne St Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Fair	brown	brown	
Di Simone	33		f	woman	Private	Yes	Yes	Morolo	Italian	Morolo	New-York	yes	Luigi Janotta	10	No	Husband Onofrio Janotta 763 E 135 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	medium	brown	brown	
Caringella	22		f	woman	Private	No	No	Giuseppe Mastrianno	S. Italian	Giuseppe Mastrianno	New-York	yes	G. Perillo	4	No	Husband Giuseppe Perillo 104½ Liberty A.V. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair & Slender	brown	brown	
[illegible]	6		f	single	Private	No	No	Giuseppe Pastrano	S. Italian	Giuseppe Pastrano	New-York	yes	G. Perillo	—	No	Father Giuseppe Perillo 104½ Liberty A.V. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Fair & Stout	Blue	Blue	
[illegible]	6		f	single	Private	No	No	Giuseppe Mastrianno	S. Italian	Giuseppe Pastrano	New-York	yes	G. Perillo	—	No	Father Giuseppe Perillo 104½ Liberty A.V. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	Stout	brown	Blue	
[illegible]	65		m	married	Shoemaker	No	No	Sorrento	S. Italian	S. Agnello	New-York	yes	A. Brocato	—	No	Bro. Antonino Brocato in care of Fraud Manufacture of furniture 540 Sec. Newark, New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	thin	brown	gray	

Not Com. Insp. Dec 24/06

7d

A

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 141

WD S. S. DORA (Phelps Bros.) arrived Dec. 6, 1906, 190 M., from

MANIFEST			ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY						DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED	
Line No.	NAMES	Group No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inquiry	Date	Dep. Excl.	Date	Rehearings	Date	Admitted	Date	Record No.	Orders	Date	Ship	Office
65	[illegible]	1	[illegible]								SEPT 6		APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.			

12 pm 1/3/07 Francesca

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1843

Dec. 23-24-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of FEB 28 1944, 194....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 28 1944
Date

Mary Garnett
Camera Operator

